modern PHOTOGR

PUBLIC LIBRARY
JUL 1 1964
DETROIT

XCLUSIVE! NEWEST
ERMAN EQUIPMENT

PECIAL EFFECTS FOR
UTDOOR BACKGROUNDS

HY SHOOT BIRDS?

AMERA REPORT:
HE NEW ROBOT

"Knowing color is my business,"
says First Lady of Beauty,
MADAME HELENA RUBINSTEIN
"...and for my own color pictures,

Madame Helena Rubinstein whose glowing make-up colors are treasured by women the world over.

I CHOOSE ANSCO COLOR FILM!"

Ansco Color picture of one of Madame Helena Rubinstein's many guests at her New York apartment in which her world-famous collection of fine paintings is housed.

Don't think for a second that all color films are alike.

They simply aren't, **because of the basic differences in the dye colors used by various film manufacturers.**

That's why men and women *who know their color*—artists, designers and color specialists—choose Ansco Color Film for their personal pictures..."More pleasing, more restful"..."Softer, more life-like quality"... are some of the things they say.

You don't have to be a color authority like Madame Helena Rubinstein to see the difference that Ansco Color Film will make in your own pictures. Try a few rolls, and see how much more pleasing your color slides can be.

ANSCO, Binghamton, N. Y.
A Division of
General Aniline & Film Corp.
"From Research to Reality."

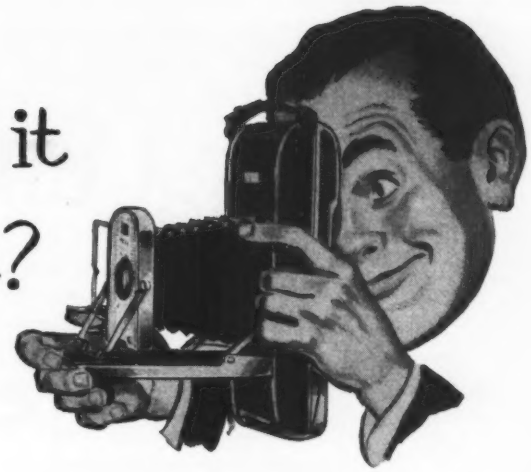
Processed Ansco Color Film Comes Back As brilliant, positive transparencies—ideal for hand viewing and screen projection. You also can order inexpensive Printon color prints in a wide range of sizes from your dealer.

Available in 120, 620 and 828 rolls, in standard 35mm magazines and popular sheet film sizes. For movies in 8 and 16mm magazines and 16mm rolls.

PEOPLE WHO KNOW BUY ANSCO

35mm Color Slide mounted for projection.

How will it come out?



...just open the back and see!

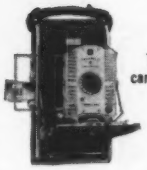
How many times have you gone down to the store . . . eagerly peeked at your finished pictures . . . and found they didn't come out as you'd hoped?

That won't happen if yours is a Polaroid Camera. You see your results in 60 seconds . . . not days later. You don't like the smile? The pose doesn't suit you? With this camera you can take the picture again, before it's too late. Just imagine yourself snapping a vacation scene — and *knowing* you've got the picture before you leave. A truly fine picture — sharp and clear as the best you've ever taken.

If you're looking for a fine camera that's easy to use — well here's the easiest of them all! To load, you just drop in the film — no threading or winding. Twist one dial to get the correct lens opening and shutter speed. Then snap — and there's your finished picture.

Today — take a trip to your photo store. Let your photo dealer make a one-minute picture of you with the exciting Polaroid Camera.

PATHFINDER
f/4.5 lens . . . shutter speeds to 1/400 sec. . . . coupled rangefinder . . . the aristocrat of 60-second cameras.



SPEEDLINER
The thrifty family camera anyone can use indoors or out, rain or shine.

✓ **Copies and enlargements are easy to get.** They're made directly from prints, quickly, inexpensively.

✓ **New plastic finish gives prints lasting beauty.**

Polaroid® *Land* Cameras

Polaroid Corporation, Cambridge 39, Mass.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Reentered as Second Class matter at the Post Office at New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879; additional entry at Greenwich, Connecticut. Yearly subscription price is $4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, $4.50 in Canada, $6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, $8.00. Single copies 35c; Canada 40c. Elsewhere, 75c. July, 1954, Vol. 18, No. 7.

For Real Enjoyment...
...you *must* see the full range of true-to-LIFE colors in your transparencies! And only LIFE COLOR brings you custom-quality prints, individually color-controlled by electronic equipment... in a handsome, sturdy FREE ALBUM!*
COLOR PRINTS
for as little as 25c each!
25¢ WALLET SIZE
2½ x 3½.....40c
3½ x 3½.....50c
3¼ x 4 .....60c
4 x 5 .....75c
5 x 7 ..... 1.25
8 x 10..... 2.50
11 x 14..... 4.95
16 x 20.....10.00
35 MM COLOR DUPLICATES..... .25
Cropping & Dodging on request...add 50%
THIS ALBUM YOURS FREE!
*Included with each order of 6 prints of any one size: 2½x3½, 3½x3½, 3¼x4 and 4x5 sizes only. Extra individual blank albums to hold 6 color prints of the same size, only 50c each.
ALL ORDERS ARE RETURNED BY FIRST CLASS MAIL INSURED. NO C.O.D., PLEASE! MIN. ORDER $1.
ANSCO & EKTACHROME ROLLS DEVELOPED $1 each
LIFE Color LABS Dept. U-7 204 Washington Ave., Albany, N.Y.

EXCLUSIVE!
SAVE $102.00
IMPORTED
ALPENFLEX
PRECISION
2¼ X 2¼
REFLEX
CAMERA

- Front Standard Focusing
- F3.5 Coated Lenses
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Semi-Automatic Film Advance
- Self Erecting Hood
- Sports Finder and numerous other features found only in $150.00 Cameras
- COMPLETE WITH LEATHER EVEREADY CARRYING CASE

List $149.50 **SPECIAL $47.50**

Flash Gun with Bracket, $5.95

BRAND NEW GENUINE PRAKTICA FX CAMERAS

- Flash Sync. ½ Sec. to 1/500th
- Double Exposure Prevention

With: Westar f2.8 ctd. lens.....$ 64.50
Primoplan f1.9 ctd. lens.
Reg. $159.50 ..... 104.50
Tessar f2.8 ctd. preset lens.
Reg. $164.50 ..... 99.50
Biotar f2 ctd. preset lens.
Reg. $220.00 ..... 139.50
Leather Eveready Carrying Case 8.50

SALE! FINEST QUALITY CAMERA BAGS

Through a special purchase we are able to offer you a savings on the world's finest quality camera bags.

- Steel reinforced top
- Saddle locked stitched
- Solid brass hardware
- Adjustable removable shoulder strap

#117 For Reflex Cameras, etc. 9x5¼x9¼. List $26.50. **Special $16.50**

#907 8 or 16mm Comb. 8½x5x6½. List $17.50. **Special $12.29**

#507 For movie or 35mm. 11x5¼x6¼. List $17.50. **Special $15.75**

#602 For 8 or 16mm or 35mm and access. 8½x4x6¼. List $22.50. **Special $15.75**

#502 For 35mm or Stereo Realist. 11x4¼x8. List $32.50. **Special $22.75**

#102 For Press Cameras and Access. 15x6½x10. List $39.50. **Special $27.65**

All Cases are Partitioned for Accessories.

SAVE OVER 50%
BINOCULAR SALE!

We are now offering the highest quality Japanese coated Binoculars, at real down to earth prices. These are not to be confused with the cheaper quality glasses that are offered at the same prices.

6x15	Individual Focus	$11.50
6x30	Center Focus	21.95
8x30	Center Focus	24.95
7x35	Center Focus	29.50
7x50	Center Focus	29.50

Plus 10% Federal Tax

SAVE 30% KODAK DUAFLEX OUTFIT

COMPLETE WITH:

Duaflex II Camera, Flash-Holder, Flash Guard, Batteries, 8 Flash Bulbs, 2 Rolls of Film, Complete Instructions.

$20.40 **ONLY $14.24**

SAVE OVER 45%
Brand New
DE LUXE 4x5
RADIANT All Metal CONTACT PRINTER

- Masks from 35mm to 4x5
- Hinged Door for Dodging
- Uniform Pressure
- Well Ventilated
- Rugged
- AC-DC with ruby bulb
- Speeded Guides for 35mm Printing

List $25.00 **SPECIAL $8.95**

KINAX BABY
Folding Camera

Complete with:
Roomy Gadget Bag
Flash Gun
8 Flash Bulbs
1 Film

Here is a real buy in a 120 All Metal Folding Camera that will take ideal Pictures for anyone

- Takes Color or Black & White
- Built in Flash Synchronization
- Compact
- Ease in Operation
- Beautiful Grey Leather Covering

all for only $19.95

Camera Alone Originally Retailed for $24.50

Still Camera Values

	New	Used
Ansco Speedex f 4.5 ctd bif	$36.50	$22.50
Ansco Speedex Special f 4.5, ctd bif	48.95	29.95
Ansco Speedex Special R, f 4.5 bif	57.50	34.95
Ansco Regent 35mm,	54.50	33.50
Kodak Pony 828, f 4.5 ctd bif	31.15	19.95
Kodak Pony 135, f 4.5 ctd bif	35.75	22.95
Kodak Flash Bantam f 4.5 ctd bif	56.00	34.50
Kodak Tourist II, Kodet Lens, ctd bif	26.25	15.95
Kodak Tourist II, Anaston f 6.3 ctd, bif	48.25	29.95
Kodak Tourist II, Anaston f 4.5 ctd, bif	72.55	44.95
Kodak Signet f 3.5 ctd, bif, rf	92.50	58.50
Kodak Medalist II, f 3.5 ctd, bif, rf		149.50
Kodak Reflex II, f 3.5 ctd, bif	181.00	90.50
Kodak Retina IIa, f 2 Xenon, bif, ctd	184.10	104.50
Graflex 22, f 3.5 ctd, bif Century Shutter	94.50	59.50
Graflex 22, f 3.5 ctd, bif Graflex Shutter	119.50	74.50
Ciro 35mm Outfit with camera, case flash	87.50	41.50
Bolsey Model B, f 3.2 ctd, rf	81.50	38.50
Bolsey Model B2, f 3.2 ctd, bif, rf	73.50	48.50
Bolsey Model B22 set-o-matic, ctd, bif	79.50	49.95
Bolsey Threesome, camera, case, flash	79.50	51.50
Canon Model IV-S2, 50mm f 1.8 ctd, bif	295.00	189.50
Canon Model IV-S2, 50mm f 3.5 ctd, bif	250.50	154.50
Ditto 99, f 2.8 Dittar, ctd bif	99.00	59.50

Slide Projectors

	New	Used
TDC Headliner, 200W, Blower cooled 5" Lens	$37.50	$24.50
TDC Show Pak - 300W, Blower cooled, with case	54.50	33.88
TDC Mainliner 300, Blower cooled, manual changer	58.50	37.50
TDC Mainliner 300, Blower cooled semiautomatic changer	62.50	39.95
TDC Model D, 300W, Blower cooled, manual changer	66.50	42.50
TDC Model D, 300W, Blower cooled, semiautomatic changer	68.50	44.50
TDC Streamliner, 500W, Blower cooled, semiautomatic changer	84.50	54.50
TDC Duo Streamliner 500, 500W, Blower cooled 2x2 and 2¼x2¼	88.50	57.50
TDC Duo Streamliner 300, 300W, Blower cooled, 2¼x2¼ changer only	68.50	44.50

Carrying Cases available at reasonable prices.

SVE Skyline Model 200B, 200W, Blower cooled	39.95	26.50
SVE Skyline Model 300B, 300W, Blower cooled	49.95	32.50
SVE Skyline Model Deluxe, 300W, Blower, f 2.9	58.75	38.50
SVE Skyline Model 500, 500W, Blower, f 2.9	79.50	51.50
SVE Instructor 300, 300W	88.50	58.50
SVE Instructor 500, 500W, Blower cooled	108.50	74.50

Write for Complete Descriptive Literature.

Movie Camera Values

BELL & HOWELL:	New	Used
172B 8mm Magazine Loading with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	134.95	84.50
f 1.9 Comat Focusing	164.95	104.50
172A 8mm Magazine Loading Turret with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	164.95	104.50
with f 1.9 Comat Focusing	184.95	119.50
134 V 8mm Roll Loading with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	89.95	54.50
f 1.9 Comat Focusing	119.95	74.50
134TA 8mm Roll Loading Tri-Lens with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	129.95	79.50
with f 1.9 Comat Focusing	159.95	99.95
200 16mm Magazine Loading with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	174.95	117.50
f 1.9 Comat Focusing	199.95	129.95
200T 16mm Magazine Loading Turret with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	219.95	142.50
with 1.9 Comat Focusing	244.95	169.50
KEYSTONE		
K-29 8mm Roll Loading - Pathfinder	49.95	34.50
K-30 8mm Roll Loading - Capri	99.50	39.95
K-32 8mm Roll Loading - Olympic with f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	79.95	49.50
with f 1.9 Focusing	104.95	64.50
K-41 8mm Magazine Loading - Bel-Air with f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	89.50	59.95
with f 1.9 Focusing	114.50	72.50
A-9 16mm Roll Loading with f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	99.50	59.95
f 1.9 Focusing	129.50	74.50
A-12 16mm Roll Loading Turret with f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	129.50	74.50
with f 1.9 Focusing	159.50	94.50
K-50 16mm Magazine Loading with f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	149.50	87.50
with f 1.9 Focusing	179.50	104.50
REVERE		
8mm ROLL LOADING	New	Used
Model 80 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	97.50	52.50
Model 83 f 1.9 Focusing	122.50	68.50
Model 84 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing Turret	122.50	69.50
Model 89 f 1.9 Focusing Turret	147.50	84.50
8mm MAGAZINE LOADING		
Model 40 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	99.50	54.50
Model 41 f 1.9 Focusing	124.50	69.95
Model 61 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	112.50	64.50
Model 62 f 1.9 Focusing	137.50	77.50
Model 44 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing Turret	129.50	69.95
Model 45 f 1.9 Focusing Turret	154.50	82.50
Model 63 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing Turret	142.50	74.50
Model 64 f 1.9 Focusing Turret	167.50	89.50

SAVE $29.00
on used COMPLETE
35mm Argus C-3 Outfit

CAMERA — CASE — FLASHGUN

- Coated F3.5 Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Shutter Speeds to 1/500 sec.
- Clip-on Flash attachment
- Genuine leather Eveready Carrying Case

List $66.50
COMPLETE $37.50

FABULOUS SAVINGS ON BRAND NEW
CONTAX-D CAMERAS
with
f2 Biotar coated Lens in Preset Diaphragm

Here is the new miracle eye-level, automatic 35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera with the preset diaphragm and built in flash synchronization.

Mfrs. List $485.00 **only $169.50**
Carrying Case **$9.95**

SPECIAL BUY!
LIMITED QUANTITY
135mm ALBINAR f 4.5
TELEPHOTO LENS
— FOR —
Contax S, Contax D, Praktica, Praktiflex, Kine Exakta, Exa.

Here is the same 135mm Albinar that is coated and in chrome focusing mount that formerly sold for $59.50

Only $29.50

Also at a reduced price 135mm Travenar f 4.5 coated Chrome Mount PRE-SET Diaphragm for the same cameras

LIST $99.50 **SPECIAL $59.50**

Save 33⅓%
Accessory Lenses for 8mm

Telephoto	List	Special
1" f 3.5 FF	$ 9.95	$ 6.67
1½" f 3.2 FF	12.95	8.64
1½" f 3.2 Foc	17.95	11.97
1½" f 2.9 Foc	20.95	13.97
1½" f 2.5 Foc	26.95	17.97
1½" f 1.9 Foc	38.95	25.97
1½" f 1.5 Foc	42.50	28.33
Wide Angle		
7mm f 2.5 FF	29.95	19.97
6mm f 1.9 FF	39.95	26.63

Adapters for using any of the above lenses on Bell and Howell or Bolex $ 1.95

SAVE 25%
Brand New CIRO "35" OUTFIT

Complete with:

- Ciro 35 with Graftar f3.5 Lens — BIF Shutter
- Graflex Ciro Flash
- Carrying Case

66.50 Value **Only $49.95**

STEREO REALIST CAMERA

- f3.5 ctd. lens, used.....$ 89.50

TDC STEREO PROJECTOR

- 5" f3.5 ctd. lenses, used 89.50

ONE OF AMERICA'S GREAT CAMERA STORES

HABER & FINK INC.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!

15 DAY TRIAL WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
ALL PRICES F.O.B. OUR STORE

12 WARREN ST
NEW YORK 7
BA 7-5800

MAIL COUPON TODAY

HABER & FINK, INC.
Dept. MP-7 • 12 Warren St., New York 7

☐ Please send me.....

Enclosed . . . Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐

☐ Rush your best offer! I want to trade my.....
..... for a .....

☐ Please place my name on your mailing list for FREE literature. Send latest Photo Fan. (Please Print)

NAME.....

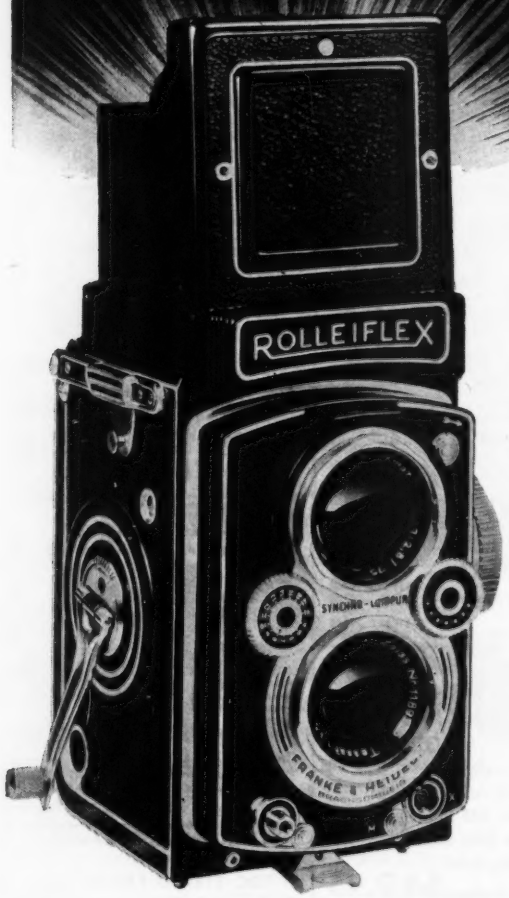
ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

more automatic than ever

Rolleiflex f:3.5

with cross-coupled linear scales



Cross-coupling is best illustrated by an example. For instance, *set the scales to 1/60 sec., at f:8.* Then change the speed to 1/125 sec. and the diaphragm will automatically adjust to compensate for this speed, *or for any other speed selected.* The scales have linear divisions with a cross-coupling device that makes this *automatic opening and closing of the diaphragm possible.* Separate adjustment, of course, is also possible.

In addition, the new Rolleiflex f:3.5 provides . . . LARGE FOCUSING KNOB, for easier control of critical focusing . . . DOUBLE EXPOSURE PREVENTION RELEASE, for intentional multiple exposures . . . FILM and SPEED REMINDER, built into focusing knob . . . NEW SIMPLIFIED EXPOSURE TABLE for simplifying exposure selection . . . PRESSURE POINT SHUTTER RELEASE with safety locking lever . . . QUICK FASTENING NECK STRAP with safety locks . . . SELF-LOCKING SAFETY BACK HINGE to prevent unintentional detachment. List price with Xenar f:3.5—$234.50; with Tessar f:3.5—$249.50—including case and tax. Get *all* the facts at your dealer's, or write for literature.

ROLLEI 25TH ANNIVERSARY COMPETITION

Over $18,000.00 in prizes. Open to all photographers, professional and amateur. All types of photos including color prints and transparencies. Get entry blanks at your local camera store.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.

10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

West, Alaska & Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** 814 North Cole Avenue, Hollywood 38, California

GO MODERN--USE AN AUTOMATIC, SINGLE-LENS REFLEX AND GET WHAT YOU SEE

THE AUTOMATIC PENTACON

AUTOMATIC PENTACON WITH

50-mm., f 2.8 fully automatic preset diaphragm Westanar	$249.50
58-mm., f 2 preset diaphragm Zeiss Biotar	$249.50
50-mm., f 1.5 preset diaphragm Angenieux S21	$299.50
Fully automatic Westanar	$69.50 (plus $10 installation)

The country is going 35-mm., automatic, single-lens reflex wild! Not since the candid camera craze has there been such a switch to one type of camera. And for a good reason. Once you've tried an automatic, single-lens reflex, you can't go back to the old, obsolete way of taking pictures. The easy, fast, Twentieth Century way is the automatic, single-lens reflex way. So, this is fair warning! DON'T LOOK THROUGH THE VIEWFINDER OF AN AUTOMATIC, SINGLE-LENS REFLEX UNLESS YOU ARE READY FOR THE LATEST IN PHOTO EQUIPMENT! If you do, there'll be no hope for you. You'll have to buy one as soon as you can get the money together to enjoy the pleasure and advantages of simplified, split-second, successful photography.

One of the finest, most luxurious of the automatic single-lens reflexes is the impressive 35-mm. Pentacon, a remarkable German design and engineering feat. The Pentacon permits you to see the actual picture you are getting in the enlarged, film-size, eye-level prism viewfinder up to the split second it is taken, with complete control over composition, sharpness and depth of field. The upright image, sides unreversed, is a great advantage in sports and other fast action photography. Some of the other outstanding Pentacon features are: coupled film transport and shutter cocking; speeds from 1 second to 1/1000 with a focal plane shutter; built-in synchronization for regular and electronic flash; built-in delayed action self-timer; interchangeability of lenses ranging in focal length from 28 to 1,000 mm.; no parallax; available with a complete line of fully automatic and preset diaphragm lenses. We invite you to see the new Automatic Pentacon at your dealer.

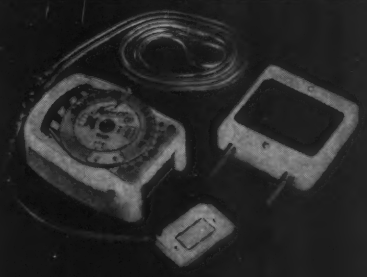
THE AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX

AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX WITH

50-mm., f 2.8 Isco Westar	$ 99.50
58-mm., f 1.9 preset diaphragm Meyer Primoplan	$139.50
50-mm., f 2.8 preset diaphragm Zeiss Tessar	$139.50
50-mm., f 2.8 fully automatic Isco Westanar	$139.50
Fully automatic Westanar alone	$69.50 (plus $10 installation)

The Automatic Praktiflex FX is the latest version of the camera that has made photographic history. Now you can have the tremendous advantages of the 35-mm., single-lens, reflex system with the versatility and operating speed and ease of the fully automatic preset diaphragm lens at a price lower than that of cameras without these features. The Automatic Praktiflex FX gives you the exact picture you see on the viewfinder ground glass by means of through-the-lens focusing—no parallax, complete control of composition, sharpness and depth of field, an upright image on the group glass. An accessory prismatic finder converts your regular finder so it can be used at eye level and provides an upright image with the sides unreversed for following fast action. Other features include: interchangeability of lenses from 28 to 1,000 mm., including a complete line of fully automatic and preset diaphragm lenses; built-in synchronization for regular and electronic flash; speeds from ½ to 1/500 second with focal plane shutter; and coupled film transport and shutter cocking. We invite you to see the new Automatic Praktiflex FX at your dealer. Ask him to show it with the amazing, high-speed 58-mm., f/1.9 Meyer preset Primoplan.

THE HORVEX EXPOSURE METER



Horvex Meter with incident light converter, and chrome neck chain $23.95

The Prakticon Company takes great pride in introducing the Horvex Exposure Meter, the peer of German meters, to the American photographer. The Horvex permits you to take exposure readings both preferred ways—the reflected-light or direct method and the incident-light or indirect method. The meter is converted from one method to the other by the simple removal or insertion of an opal diffuser screen that slips in front of the sensitive photoelectric cell. The Horvex also has an amplifier unit or additional supersensitive element that permits accurate readings to be taken even under extremely poor lighting conditions. The element is plugged into the sockets on the underside of the meter. The Horvex is calibrated on one scale for films with Weston, A.S.A. and 10° DIN speed ratings and provides exposure readings ranging from 2 minutes to 1/1000 of a second, f/1.4 to f/22 apertures. The Horvex comes with a chrome neck chain and is highly recommended for both still and movie photography. We invite you to see it at your dealer.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THESE PRODUCTS, PLEASE WRITE **PRAKTICON COMPANY** 705 Bronx River Road Bronxville 8, New York

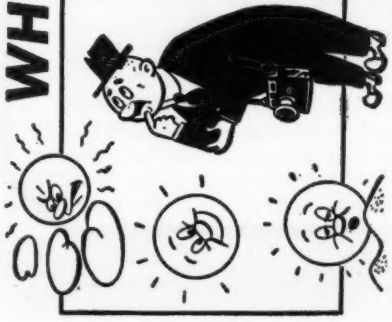
WHY GUESS WHICH FILTER CORRECTS WHAT LIGHT?

WHEN A HARRISON COLOR ATTACHMENT READS DIRECTLY IN CORRECTION FILTERS!

...and shows you exactly which one to use for every picture

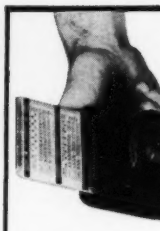
And now with 22 Gelatate Correction Filter Discs supplied with every Harrison Color Attachment, you have a Correction Filter Disc to correct every picture reading, regardless of color film used or lighting condition.

Write for your Free Booklet on the simple story of COLOR CONTROL... Please specify which exposure meter you have.



NEW! Complete set of 22 Gelatate Correction Filter Discs ... exact duplicates of popular Harrison glass light corrector discs. In unique "book" dispenser with tweezers and gelatate disc holder.

Harrison Color Attachment for Weston Master Exposure Meter (Universal Type, Model 735)



Harrison Color Attachment for G.E. DW Exposure Meter (DW-48, DW-58, or DW-68)

Complete set of 22 Gelatate Correction Filter Discs, Size 5, and Harrison Color Meter Attachment for either G.E. DW or Weston Master **$33.45**

Size 6 $37.45

6363 Santa Monica Blvd. HARRISON & HARRISON OPTICAL ENGINEERS Hollywood 38, California

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

JULY 1954, VOL. 18, NO. 7

ARTICLES

32 NEWS FLASH: 3 FIRMS TO MAKE VARIGAM-TYPE PAPER

46 ROLLIE McKENNA: ARCHITECTURAL AND PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHER ..... *by Fred Ringel*

52 PHOTOGRAPHER'S WEDDING: THE GUESTS TOOK THE PICTURES ..... *by Joseph Crayon*

56 PICTURE SECTION: OUTDOOR GLAMOUR. HOW TO LIGHT, POSE AND CROP FOR BEST RESULTS

62 EXCLUSIVE: NEW EQUIPMENT SHOWN AT PHOTOKINA, ALL-EUROPEAN TRADE SHOW *by Augustus Wolfman and John Wolbarst*

64 BIRDS MAKE THE PICTURE: STUDIES IN PATTERN, GRACE AND COLOR ..... *by Jacquelyn Judge*

74 THE NEW ROBOT ROYAL: FAST, VERSATILE, EASY TO HANDLE ..... *by Arthur Kramer*

80 DON'T STAY INDOORS: PRINT IN THE SUN ..... *by Jack Daniels*

82 THE EFFECTIVE BACKGROUND ..... *by Cora Alsberg*

MOVIE SECTION

93 DR. CINEMA SAYS: PLAN YOUR BEACH MOVIES AND GET ACTION-PACKED FOOTAGE

94 VARY YOUR LIGHT FOR BETTER OUTDOOR MOVIES ..... *by Ernst Wildi*

DEPARTMENTS

12 LAST WORD: LETTERS FROM OUR READERS

16 COFFEE BREAK WITH THE EDITORS

22 NEW PRODUCTS

33 THE CAMERA CLUBS ..... *by Mabel Scacheri*

36 MODERN STEREO: AMUSING TRICK EFFECTS ..... *by Tommy Thomas*

40 WHAT'S AHEAD? IMPROVEMENTS IN WASHING PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ..... *by Lloyd E. Varden*

98 SALON CALENDAR

106 "I TRIED IT MYSELF": PRIZE PICTURES FROM OUR READERS

123 ADVERTISERS' INDEX

EVERETT GELLERT, *Publisher* AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, *Editor-in-Chief*

MARTIN E. SIEGEL, *Business Manager*

JACQUELYN JUDGE, *Editor*

JOHN WOLBARST, *Man. Ed.* ARVEL W. AHLERS, *Exec. Ed.*

HERBERT KEPPLER, *Assoc. Man. Ed.* CORA ALSBERG, *Assoc. Ed.*

DOROTHY JACKSON, *Assoc. Ed.* N. M. GROSSMAN, *New Prods.*

ANTHONY PALAGONIA, *Art Asst.* BARBARA LEIGHTON, *Edtl. Asst.*

NORMAN ROTHSCHILD, *Technical Asst.* FAY TRAVERS, *Production Dir.*

ERNEST G. SCARFONE, *Art Director*

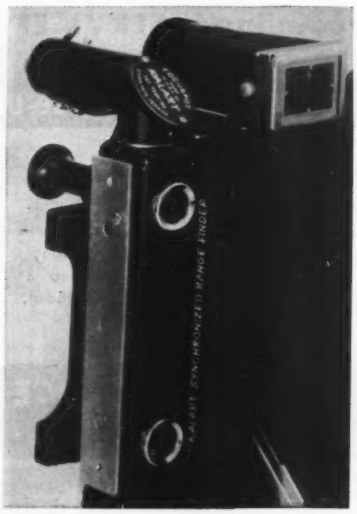
ROBERT DORIN, *Advtg. Mgr.* MILTON GORBULEW, *Circ. Mgr.*

COPYRIGHT 1954, PHOTOGRAPHY PUBLISHING CORP., 33 WEST 60 ST., NEW YORK 23, N. Y. PHONE: PL 7-3700. CHICAGO OFFICE: 333 N. MICHIGAN BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL. PHONE: ANDOVER 3-7132, 7133. CALIFORNIA OFFICE: 3038 BEVERLY BLVD., LOS ANGELES 57, CALIF.—PHONE: DUNKIRK 8-0613. YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, $4.00 IN U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS, $4.50 IN CANADA, $6.00 IN PAN-AMERICAN UNION AND PHILIPPINES. ELSEWHERE, $8.00. SINGLE COPIES, 35c, CANADA, 40c. ELSEWHERE, 75c.

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

NIGHT AND DAY FOCUSING AIDS

For sharpest pictures under all light conditions

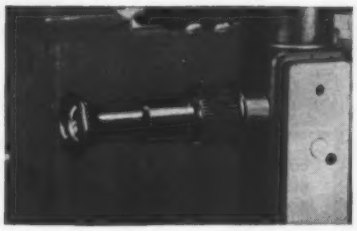


Kalart Focuspot on Kalart Rangefinder permits precision focusing anytime—anywhere—day or night.

The Kalart Synchronized Prism Rangefinder has proved its dependability on thousands of cameras and is recognized as "standard" equipment on virtually all press cameras. When it is equipped with new Kalart focusing accessories, it provides fast, accurate focusing under all light conditions—even total darkness.

THE KALART FOCUSPOT attaches to top of the Kalart Rangefinder—permits fast focusing in dim light or even total darkness. Plugs into flash battery case. Projects twin beams of light from rangefinder windows to your subject. Focus camera until beams merge and you're "in focus." Indicates accurate focus as close as 3 feet. Beams can be projected over 30 feet. Beams also show approximate center of picture so you can shoot from any camera angle. Price complete with connecting cord, **$9.95**

FOCUSCOPE—Magnifying telescope enlarges rangefinder image for easier, hairline focusing. Screws into threaded eyepiece of all Kalart DeLuxe (black) Rangefinders. May be left on as permanent part of focusing equipment. PRICE **$2.95**



FOR POPULAR REFLEX CAMERAS

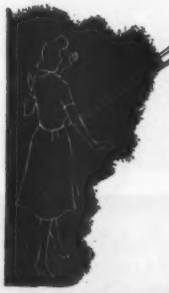
NEW KALART® RANGEFINDER-FOCUSPOT

With Built-in Electric Light

MAKES INDOOR FOCUSING FAST AND EASY

Add the NEW Kalart Rangefinder-Focuspot to your Automatic Rolleiflex—and precision focusing in dim light or total darkness becomes faster and more certain than daylight focusing. The Kalart Rangefinder-Focuspot is similar to the famous Kalart Rangefinder used on press cameras— *plus* a miniature light bulb and 3 batteries. Complete unit is attached to camera tripod socket with simple thumbscrew. Press light switch and twin circles of light are projected from the two rangefinder lenses. Turn camera focusing knob until twin circles merge on subject . . . and you're "in focus." Makes all indoor, candid, child portrait and flash photography easier and more certain. Complete with 3 batteries and bracket for attaching flash unit, $29.95. Ask your photo dealer.

Fits Automatic Rolleiflex, Rolleicord II A and III, Airesflex, Tower Reflex



FREE
Illustrated leaflet; also booklet *"Secrets of Press Photographers"* Mail coupon today.

KALART
Plainville, Conn.
Dept. C-7

Print name and address

Name of photo dealer.

KALART

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

NO INTEREST!

- **NO Extra Charge for Credit!**
- **Only 10% Down . . .**
- **OR USE YOUR TRADE-IN AS DOWN PAYMENT!**
- **Quick Streamlined SERVICE!**

ASTRO Lenses are Available for Many Fine Still and Motion Picture Cameras . . .

When ordering, please specify mount desired: Exakta, Contax, Contax S, Contax D, Pentacon, Praktiflex, Primar Reflex, Master Reflex, 16mm Movie Camera with C Mount (such as Bolex, B&H, Auricon, etc.), 16mm Movie Camera with E.K. Mount, Leica or Hasselblad . . .

"IMPOSSIBLE" DISTANCES BECOME CLOSE-UPS!

And with breathtaking sharpness. Many Astro lenses possess a resolving power of 100 lines or over to the mm.!—or far beyond the resolving power of most film emulsions. Superlative color correction opens new vistas in long-range color photography. Broaden your photographic horizons by ordering a superb ASTRO lens directly from Dowling's Fifth Avenue **today.**

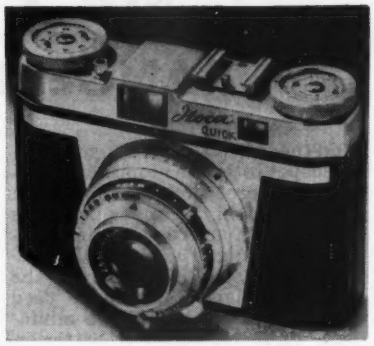
ASTRO® LONG DISTANCE LENSES

For ASTRO lenses in Hasselblad mount add **$25. Cash or $2.50 Down.** ASTRO lenses in Leica mount are furnished complete with amazing IDENTOSCOPE — a mirror reflex attachment for eye-level focusing through the lens, with an upright and non-reversed image — at **$145. Cash or $14.50 Down** additional.
Dual purpose mounts make possible interchanging lenses between your still and movie camera, or among several still cameras. You'll be amazed at the added versatility you command with an incomparable ASTRO lens!

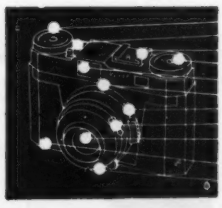
125mm	5"	f/2.3	Pantachar	$ 195. Cash or	$ 19.50 Down
150mm	6"	f/2.3	Pantachar	275. Cash or	27.50 Down
150mm	6"	f/1.8	Pantachar	345. Cash or	34.50 Down
300mm	12"	f/5.0	Fernbild	195. Cash or	19.50 Down
400mm	16"	f/5.0	Fernbild	245. Cash or	24.50 Down
500mm	20"	f/5.0	Fernbild	395. Cash or	39.50 Down
640mm	25"	f/5.0	Fernbild	725. Cash or	72.50 Down
800mm	32"	f/5.0	Fernbild	895. Cash or	89.50 Down
1000mm	40"	f/6.3	Fernbild	1100. Cash or	110.00 Down

AIR *SPEED* SHIPMENTS EVERYWHERE! EASY PAYMENTS FOR G.I.'s AT HOME OR OVERSEAS!

the new ILOCA® QUICK "B" 35mm.



Precise machining, all-metal construction and obviously fine workmanship stamp the QUICK "B" as a first-rate photographic instrument . . . in a league with the best. Yet, its modest price of $79.95 challenges the imagination. The Iloca craftsmen of Hamburg, Germany have indeed gone all-out in making the Quick "B" a unique 35mm camera value!
You sense the beauty and practicality of its design the moment you have the Quick "B" in your hands. In a single glance, you can check shutter speeds, diaphragm settings and depth of field scales—all clearly visible from the top. With its single window for viewfinder and rangefinder, you focus, sight and shoot in a split second. The shutter winds **automatically** as you wind the film. For loading and unloading, the back is instantly removable. And inside you'll find a sprocketless take-up spool that ends ripped film forever. Yes, the Quick "B" is for **you.** And remember—whether you're Mr. John Doe of Kansas City, a G. I. in Korea or a sailor aboard the U. S. S. Tripoli —you can have your Quick "B" directly from Dowling's Fifth Avenue **now** . . . for only **$79.50 Cash...**



1. Automatic exposure counter · Automatic shutter wind
2. Body shutter release
3. Accessory shoe
4. Film "reminder" dial and rewind knob
5. Coupled rangefinder · Single window viewing and focusing
6. Depth of field scale · All controls visible from top
7. Worm geared helical focusing mount
8. Prontor SV shutter · Speeds 1 second to 1/300th. Full M-X synchronization
9. Ilitar F/2.9 lens, coated, color-corrected
   Made by Optische Werke, Gottingen, of famed Schneider Works
10. Provision for double exposures · Guard against lost exposures
11. Delayed action self-timer.

$7.95 or DOWN! postpaid wherever you live or are stationed! Monthly Payments as **little** as $7.65!

USE COUPON ON NEXT PAGE TO REQUEST YOUR COPY OF OUR COMPLETE NEW 1954 CATALOG . . . IT'S *FREE!*
MEANWHILE BUY *ANY* CURRENTLY ADVERTISED PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCT FROM D.F.A. JUST SEND IN YOUR ORDER *TODAY!*

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT

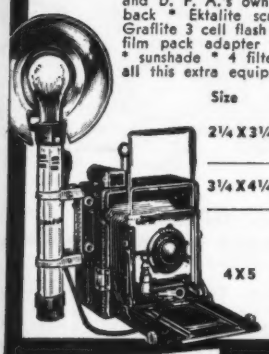
NO INTEREST!

o 30 DAY FREE TRIAL o LIFETIME GUARANTEE

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

1954 Pacemaker GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with both factory guarantee and D. F. A.'s own guarantee. Outfits include: * Graflok back * Ektalite screen * Kalart coupled rangefinder * Graflite 3 cell flash gun * deluxe carrying case * Graphic film pack adapter * 6 cut film holders * adapter ring * sunshade * 4 filters * 3 boxes cut film. Prices include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!



Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ X 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$319.	$283.
	105mm Schneider Xenar f/3.5	325.	288.
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	333.	296.
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	335.	299.
3¼ X 4¼	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	317.	275.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	327.	289.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	347.	305.
4 X 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	317.	275.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	332.	288.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	332.	288.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	347.	307.
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	357.	314.
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	357.	314.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	353.	314.
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	363.	323.
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	418.	374.

It's here! The incomparable new 1954 Leica M-3

Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens $348. Cash or $34.80 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens 447. Cash or 44.70 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens 468. Cash or 46.80 Down

LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens	$ 99.00 Cash or	$ 9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.)	93.00 Cash or	9.30 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible)	150.00 Cash or	15.00 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens	141.00 Cash or	14.00 Down
Leica Meter-M	30.00 Cash or	3.00 Down
Eveready Case for M-3 with meter attached	15.00 Cash or	1.50 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete	$297.00 Cash or	$29.70 Down
Valoy II Enlarger	96.00 Cash or	9.60 Down
Leica IIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	$177.00 Cash or	$17.70 Down
Leica IIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	216.00 Cash or	21.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	237.00 Cash or	23.70 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	276.00 Cash or	27.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens	336.00 Cash or	33.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens	357.00 Cash or	35.70 Down

3-D HEADQUARTERS!

Revere "33" coated f/3.5's $174.50 Cash or $17.45 Down. Stereo - Realist, coated f/3.5's $159 Cash or $15.90 Down; Stereo-Realist, coated f/2.8's $198.50 Cash or $19.85 Down. Wollensak "10", coated f/2.7's $199.50 Cash or $19.95 Down. Kin-Dar, coated f/3.5's $99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down. Stereo-Realist Projector "81" $449.50 Cash or $44.95 Down

1954 CONTAX IIA and IIIA

New full synchro models! IIA with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens $336. Cash or $33.60 Down; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens $367. Cash or $36.70 Down. For Contax IIIA with built-in exposure meter add $45. Cash or $4.50 Down.

New 1954 AUTOMATIC Exakta VX

Improved body design and with fully automatic diaphragms! With Schneider coated f/2.8 lens $239.50 Cash or $23.95 Down; with Schneider Xenon coated f/1.9 lens $341.70 Cash or $34.17 Down. With Pentaprism R/F add $57. Cash or $5.70 Down. Tessar, Biotar and other lenses also available.

1954 RETINA IIA

Compact, precise and reliable . . . perfect for travelling light! Full M-X flash synch, rapid film advance lever. With Schneider Xenon coated f/2.0 lens $127.50 Cash or $12.75 Down.

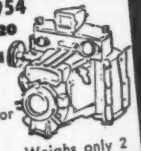
new 1954 ZEISS CONTAFLEX

Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Its superb Tessar 45mm f/2.8 coated lens with Synchro-Compur full M-X shutter, has fully automatic diaphragm! Exceptional value at $169. Cash or $16.90 Down.

1954 Linhof Super Technika Cameras

4 x 5 model with Multifocus rangefinder and 127mm Xenar coated f/4.7 lens in M-X shutter $359.75 Cash or $35.97 Down. Linhof 2¼ x 3¼ outfit with multifocus rangefinder and 3 lenses complete $575. Cash or $57.50 Down.

new 1954 omega 120 Camera



Human-Engineered for natural 2-hand operation. Weighs only 2 lbs. 9 oz. Gives 9 2¼ X 2¾ negatives on 120 roll. With Omicron coated f/3.5 lens in Rapax synch' shutter $247.50 Cash or $24.75 Down.

1954 POLAROID Land Cameras

Polaroid Model "95" $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down; or deluxe Polaroid Pathfinder Model "110" with coupled rangefinder and Wollensak coated f/4.5 lens $249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.

1954 HASSELBLAD

Superlative 2¼X2¼ single lens reflex with crisp Ektar coated f/2.8 lens. Model "1000-F" speeds to 1/1000th sec. $379.50 Cash or $37.95 Down. Model "1600-F" speeds to 1/1600th sec. $476. Cash or $47.60 Down.

1954 Rolleis

Rolleicord IV with Xenar f/3.5 lens $149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down; Rolleiflex 2.8C with Xenotar f/2.8 lens $309.50 Cash or $30.95 Down—cases included. Rolleimarin $399.50 Cash or $39.95 Down. New Rolleiflex f/3.5 models, 2.8C with Zeiss lens, Rolleimeter now also available.

1954 TDC Stereotone TAPE RECORDER

Full concert hall high fidelity! Big 10" console-type 2-way speaker, yet self-contained and portable. Dual speeds—2 hour play. Only $229.50 Cash or $22.95 Down.

new BOLEX H-16 Supreme

New model . . . just released! Complete with 3 top Kern lenses: Switar 1" f/1.4, Switar 16mm f/1.8, Switar 50mm f/1.4 —plus compartment case $824. Cash or $82.40 Down. Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar 1" f/1.9 lens $269.50 Cash or $26.95 Down.

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 1604 Tel. OR 4-6275

Dept. MP-754

Please ship the following immediately:.....

Enclosed is $..... ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $.....monthly for.....months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in:.....
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on.....
☐ Send FREE 1954 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name.....
Address.....
City or Town.....State.....

MAIL TODAY

FRESH FILM AT SAVINGS!

Thousands have bought and re-ordered this hi-fidelity, natural color film. Fresh, original factory pack, Daylight or Tungsten. Processing included.

McGregor 8mm X 25' DBL. COLOR FILM
Nationally sold and advertised at 3.49 each. **2 for 5.95**

McGregor 35mm COLOR FILM
Processing & Mounting Included

36-EXPOSURES
Nationally sold and advertised at 3.95 each. **3 for 8.95**

20-EXPOSURES
Nationally sold and advertised at 2.79 each. **3 for 5.95**

FRESH 1955
35mm SAFETY FILM
Kodak Plus-X or Super-X

BULK
100'—3.49 | 20 Exp. 3 for 1.10
50' —1.89 | 36 Exp. 3 for 1.50
Cut from factory packed 1000' rolls.
RELOADS

SAVE 35mm ANSCO COLOR
1955 Dated. Daylight or Tungsten

28' BULK
Factory-packed & sealed. Frame-numbered, notched, ready for loading into 8/20-Exp. cartridges. **8.49**

RELOADS
You can be sure with these FRESH reloads. Stock up at our low price. Each..... **3 for 3.75**

35mm INFRA-RED FILM *Fresh! 1955 Dating!*
Shoot in pitch black, with Infra-Red flash bulbs.
36-EXPOSURE RELOADS.....3 for 1.50
100' fresh 1955 package.....2.29
75' Bulk (Feb. 1954).....1.79
Kodak "Handbook on Infra-Red Photography", new edition 35c
(FREE! with every order of *any* bulk film totaling $5.00 or more):

AERO EKTACHROME (ASA 40)
ORIGINAL PACKAGE KITS, complete with film, chemicals for home processing. Full instructions.
5¼" x 20'..... **9.95**
5½" x 40'..... **19.95**
9½" x 75'..... **39.95**

Bulk 35mm x 37½'.....6.50

AERO EKTACHROME KITS FOR HOME PROCESSING. Have all needed chemicals.
1½ gal.—2.49 4½ gal.—4.95

35mm AERO EKTACHROME RELOADS
100ASA—10 times faster than any other color film available! *Note:* 100ASA applies only when processed in our lab, otherwise rating is 40ASA. **3 for 2.95**
20-EXPOSURE CARTRIDGE
(Processing *not* included)
PROCESSING (by one of America's finest laboratories) 20-Exposures **$1**

16mm x 100' ANSCO B-AND-W FILM
Fine Grain, ASA 64. Dated August, 1954. Original factory pack and sealed. 48-hour processing included. Sold nationally at 7.49. Now 3.49 ea. **3 for 9.95**

AERIAL FILM *We Defy Comparison!*
Film is sealed in original metal container
5½" x 20', Super-XX, Tri-S Pan, 1952..... .99
5½" x 26', Super-XX Tri-S Pan, 1952..... 1.59
5½" x 56', Super-XX, Mar. 1953..... 2.59

35mm x 100' SAFETY FILM
Super-X, June '52—ea. 2.29, 3 for 6.00
Superior #3, June '52—ea. 2.00, 3 for 5.00
Super-X, July '53—ea. 2.79, 3 for 7.50
35mm DAYLITE BULK FILM LOADER. Save by loading your own! 20-Exp. costs only 10¢..... **4.95**

GARTEL PHOTO SUPPLY COMPANY
Mail Order Division
2525 Tilden Avenue, Brooklyn 26, N. Y.
NOTE: Please include shipping costs with your order.

the last word

They second the motion

Sirs:

Re Robert T. Sand's letter (MODERN May 1954) stressing the need for 8 to 10 exposure color film for 35mm cameras: He has it! How many many times I've griped about this situation. Eight exposure color film for 35mm cameras would be tops. Can we get Kodak and Ansco to do it? How? It certainly would be a great advantage.

Van Nuys, Calif. Mary Beckwith

Sirs:

I am very much in favor of the suggestion made by Robert T. Sand. If Kodachrome were available in eight and ten exposure rolls for a 35mm camera I would likely buy a 35mm camera for my color work. And most of the film I would use would be the short rolls; very seldom would I want to take enough pictures at a time to buy a 36 exposure roll or even a 20 exposure one.

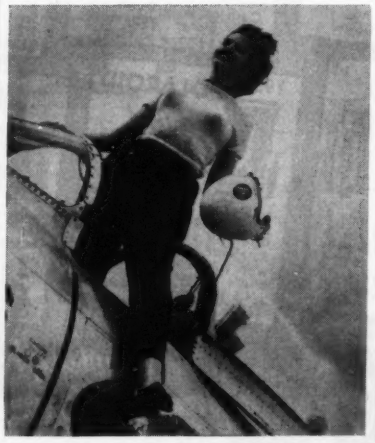
Mt. Vernon, Ohio Clay Van Winkle

Success at last

Sirs:

Two months ago I just received my 19th rejection slip from MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. Each slip received from you represented five or more photos I have submitted. Thus I have entered more than a hundred photos for your consideration.

But a good hobbyist will never say die . . . not as long as there is a hypo



fume left in his darkroom. Enclosed are eight more pix for your consideration. I'm curious to see whether the law of averages will catch up with me . . . or, I will at least receive a pencilled note of encouragement on my next rejection slip. Hope one of these prints will ring the bell.

Scott AFB, Ill. Sgt. Norman Zeisloft

• *Shown above is the shot that finally made the grade. Ed.*

The Worlds Most Popular
PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOKS

LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY SERIES **ONLY $1.00 Each**

2. Developing, Printing and Enlarging—*Bernsohn*
3. Filters and Their Uses—*Shanks*
4. Composition for the Amateur—*Heilbron*
5. Movie Making for Beginners—*Herbert McKay*
10. Glossary for Photography—*Frank Fenner, Jr.*
19. Selling Your Pictures—*Safranski*
21. Beginner's Book of Photography
27. Press Photography—*Kip Ross*
28. Color Movies for the Beginner—*Tuttle*
29. Negative Retouching and Print Finishing—*Draper and Harkness*
32. Commercial Photography—*Victor Keppler*
33. Editing and Titling Movies—*Sprungman*
35. Making Your Picture Interesting—*Thiesen*
36. Add Sound to Your Movies—*Sprungman*
38. Photochemistry Simplified—*C. J. Spinatelli*
40. The View Camera Made Simple—*Berenice Abbott*
41. Modern Color Photography—*W. P. Durning*
42. Advanced Flash Photography—*Rus Arnold*
43. How to Photograph Women—*Peter Gowland*
44. New Lighting Techniques in Photography—*Jacob Deschin*
45. Stereo Photography—*Peter Gowland*

Order by circling number in coupon below

Am-Photo,
33 West 60th St.
New York 23, N. Y.

Please send me books whose numbers I have circled below: I enclose $.....

2 3 4 5 10 19 21 27 28
29 32 33 35 36 38 40 41 42
43 44 45

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State.....

(add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery)

AT MINIFILM

10% DOWN

ALL YOUR WORRIES ARE OVER!

30 Day Free Trial Period
2 Full Year Guarantee

EXCLUSIVE AT MINIFILM!
Brand New Genuine
35mm ROBOT STAR 10% DOWN
RAPID SEQUENCE CAMERA

The Only Latest Robot! BUILT IN FILM RE-WIND AND TAKES STANDARD 35MM CARTRIDGES. Do not confuse with discontinued Robot IIA Cameras.

BRAND NEW ROBOT STAR. W/f1.9 Coated Xenon Lens Click Stops Reg. 249.50 **127.50**

BRAND NEW ROBOT STAR...W/f2.8 Coated Xenar Lens Click Stops Reg. 217.50 **99.50**

Eveready Case reg. 13.50 NOW 9.95
Deluxe BC Flash reg. 15.50 NOW 9.95

35mm BOLSEY B2 10% DOWN
- f3.2 Coated Lens
- Cpld. Rfdr
- Built in Flash Synch
- Case—Flashgun

Reg. 80.50 USED SPECIAL **36.50**

Save up to 40% on brand new 8mm MOVIE LENSES! 10% DOWN
Will Fit All Standard 8mm Cameras

1½" f3.5 Telephoto	7.50		
1½" f3.5 Foc. Mt.	11.95	1½" f1.5 Foc. Mt.	31.00
1½" f2.5 Foc. Mt.	19.95	7mm f2.5 W.A.	18.50
1½" f1.9 Foc. Mt.	28.00	6mm f1.9 W.A.	28.75

DON'T BE WITHOUT AN EXPOSURE METER! 10% DOWN

Weston Master II	10.95
Norwood Director	18.50
GE DW 68	11.95
GE PRI	18.50
DeJur 50	8.50

USED VALUES

35mm BULK FILM LOADER
W/10 EMPTY CARTRIDGES **4.95**
W/100 Ft Fresh Safety Film, Kodak Plus X or XX 8.50
12 36 Exp Reloads, Plus X or XX 3.49

THE MASTER CRAFTSMEN'S CHOICE! 10% DOWN
The Finest Wide Angle Lens Designed for 3¼ x 4¼ or 4 x 5 Camera!

Famous Hugo Meyer Aristostigmat formula has been the basis for present day press Wide Angle Lenses. Now available in a Modern Compur Flash Shutter with delayed action, timer and cable release socket

100mm f6.8 Meyer Aristostigmat Compur Synchro Shutter — B. N. List: 99.50

YOUR COST **32.50**

Save 45.50! KODAK AUTOMATIC RETINA IIA CAMERA 10% DOWN
- Xm
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr
- f2 Coated Lens

USED When New 136.00 Carrying Case 7.50

ONLY **84.50**

THE BEST IN MOVIES BELL & HOWELL OUTFIT 10% DOWN
B&H 8mm 220 Camera
- f2.5 lens

PLUS
B&H Model 221 Projector
- 400 Ft. Capacity
- 500 Watt Lamp
- Carry Case

Lge. Size Viewfinder
10 Ft Film Run

BOTH FOR **89.00** USED

GIGANTIC EXCLUSIVE AT MINIFILM ONLY! 10% DOWN
FAMOUS GERMAN 35MM PRECISION CAMERA AT AN UNHEARD OF PRICE!
- COUPLED RANGEFINDER
- f2.8 Coated Lens
- Delay Action Mechanism

Originally 74.95 OUR PRICE **29.95** BRAND NEW

Leather Eveready Case reg. 6.95 NOW 4.95
B.C. Flashgun reg. 9.95 NOW 6.95

COMBINATION PRICE Postage & Ins 1.00 **39.95**

NOW...A ROLLEI FOR ALL! 10% DOWN
Latest Auto Rolleicord IV, f3.5 Xenar MX, Only USED **89.50**
Used Auto Rolleiflex III, f3.5 Xenar MX, Only **138.**
Used Auto Rolleiflex III, f3.5 Ctd Tessar MX, Only **154.**
Used Auto Rolleiflex 2-8C, f2.8 Ctd Xenotar MX, Only **216.**

FAMOUS CONTAX CAMERAS 10% DOWN
Drastic Reductions for Rapid Turn-Over

Contax II f2 Zeiss Sonnar	104.00
Contax IIA f2 Zeiss Sonnar Ctd. Synch	179.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Zeiss Sonnar Ctd. Synch	199.00
Contax III f2 Zeiss Sonnar (Exp. Meter)	119.00
Contax IIIA f2 Zeiss Sonnar (Exp. Meter) Ctd Synch.	207.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Zeiss Sonnar (Exp. Meter) Ctd Synch	239.00

USED

B. N. GENUINE PRAKTICA FX! 10% DOWN
Latest 1954 Series
- Flash Synch.
- Removable Lens
- Spd. from ½ to 1/500
- Dble Exp. Prev
- Auto Controls

SPECIAL **64.50**

W/f2.8 Ctd. Westar lens reg. 119.50	SPECIAL 64.50
W/f1.9 Ctd. Pyrooplan reg. 159.50	SPECIAL 104.50
W/f2.8 Ctd. Tessar Preset reg. 169.50	SPECIAL 104.50
W/f2 Biotar Ctd. Preset reg. 220.00	SPECIAL 134.50
Leather Eveready Case	SPECIAL 8.50
Special Synchro Flash	SPECIAL 7.95
Prism Finder	SPECIAL 13.95

BOLEX H16 CAMERA! 10% DOWN
- Single Frame
- 8 to 64 Frames
- 3 Lens Turret
- f1.9 Lens
- Auto Threading
- Forward—Reverse

USED **169.00**

Bolex H16 Camera equipped as above 194.00

USED KODAK SIGNET 35mm CAMERA 10% DOWN
- Cpld. Rfdr
- f3.5 Ctd Ektar Lens
- Synchro Shutter

List 82.50 Eveready Case 7.50 Flashgun 6.50

ONLY **52.00**

FACTORY ORIGINAL FILM
Guaranteed Fresh 35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

EACH **1.29** 4 for 4.80
20 Exp Daylight or Tungsten

LATEST BELL & HOWELL 10% DOWN
Designed for 16mm Sound Movies
B & H 700L CAMERA
- f1.9 Super Comat
- 3 Lens Turret Forward—Reverse
- Thru Lens Focusing
- 100' Capacity
- 22' Film Run

USED ONLY **238.00**

Used KINE EXAKTA VX 10% DOWN
- Single Lens Reflex Camera
- Synchronized for Flash & Strobe
- f2.8 Westanar
- Full Auto Diaphragm

SPECIAL **159.00**

W/f2 Biotar Ctd. Preset Lens 170.00
W/f1.9 Xenon, Fully Auto. Ctd 220.00

LEICA IIIF CAMERA 10% DOWN
- f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens
- 1 Sec. to 1/1000
- Fully Synch.

179.00

USED

W/f1.5 Xenon used	190.00
W/f2 Summicron used	210.00
W/f1.5 Summarit used	220.00

POLAROID LAND CAMERA 10% DOWN
Finished Prints in 60 Sec. **52.00** USED

New Polaroid Flashgun	17.00	Polaroid Exp Meter	14.25
Close-up Kit	8.95	Camera Case	14.95
Polaroid Film, 8 Exp	1.75	Master Compartment Case	29.75
Filter Kit	5.00		

Used PATHFINDER f4.5. XM Rfdr reg. 259.50 ONLY 194.00

STEREO REALIST 10% DOWN
- f3.5 Coated Lenses
- Dble Exp. Prev

USED **89.50** ONLY

REVERE STEREO
- f3.5 Coated Lenses
- Dble Exp. Prev

USED **89.50** ONLY

USED SLIDE PROJECTOR PARADE 10% DOWN

TDC MAINLINER 300W BC Selectron	62.50	34.95
GOLDE MARUMATIC 300W BC	58.00	31.50
ARGUS PB300 BC	49.50	28.00

NEW ARGUS C-3 CAMERA 10% DOWN
- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Case—Flashgun 66.50

2x Telephoto Aux. Lens	19.00
1 Adapter and Sunshade	2.75
3 Filters	5.25
4 Rolls 36 Exp. Film	5.10
YOUR COST ONLY	10.45
Argus C3, Case, Flashgun	66.50
All Access shown above	10.45

ONLY **76.95**

Leica is first again... A COMPLETELY NEW LEICA! 10% DOWN
M3 With Sensational New Automatic Features
- COMBINED RANGEFINDER & VIEWFINDER
- Viewfinder adjusts auto for all lenses
- New Patented Quick-Change MK
- Full M-X Synch
- Rapid Wind Lever
- Delay Action Mechanism
- All Speeds On One Knob
- Open Hinged Back

LEICA M3 f3.5 Elmar M	240.00
LEICA M3 f2 Summicron M	447.00
35mm Summaron f3.5M W.A	99.00
90mm Elmar f4M Tele	93.00
135mm Hektor f4.5M Tele	141.00

The Professionals Choice 10% DOWN
LATEST B. N. 4 x 5 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC
- 135mm Schneider f4.7 Ctd. Lens
- Compur Rapid MX Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Rfdr
- Holland Flashgun
- Cut Film Holder
- Graflok Back
- Extalite Field Lens

4x5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC Complete 200.00
4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC Complete reg. 303.50

SPECIAL **207.50**
SPECIAL **232.00**

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.
Where Customers Become Friends
1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
(bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

Please rush me the following equipment.....
..... Price.....
Enclosed is balance due.....
Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (10% down required).....
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
Please send TIME PAYMENT & Information.

TAXES CUT!! EXAMINE MINIFILM'S TREMENDOUS PRICE REDUCTIONS!

SELECTED • APPROVED • CERTIFIED

From Minifilm's vast supply of Used Photographic Equipment. CAMERAS, LENSES, PROJECTORS, ENLARGERS, etc. ALL LATEST MODELS. All in First Class Condition. ALL PRICED SENSATIONALLY LOW!!

Prices indicated herein reflect reductions resulting from excise tax revisions as of April 1st.

ONLY MINIFILM . . . offers you these distinct price quotations! Highest Trade-In Allowances! Lowest Selling Prices! Save Tremendously on Used Like New Equipment . . . All Fully Guaranteed. The below listed items were compiled as a guide for your convenience.

1. Locate the Trade-In Allowance of your present equipment in Column Three
2. Select the equipment of your choice at the price shown in Column One or Two
3. Deduct the Trade-In Allowance from the price in Column One for New Equipment or Column Two for Used Equipment
4. Rush your equipment to us plus your remittance to cover the difference, or COD instructions for the balance due

MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire! Of course your order will be fully insured. OUR FAMOUS 30 Day Money Back Guarantee and 2 Year Service Guarantee assures you of complete satisfaction.

Lenses for LEICA, CANON, CONTAX, NIKON

	New	Used	Trade-In
28mm f6.3 Hektor W.A.	$102.00	$ 69.00	$ 50.00
28mm f3.5 Serenar W.A.	134.00	89.00	60.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux W.A.¢	99.50	61.00	50.00
35mm f2.8 Biometer W.A.¢	.....	79.00	50.00
35mm f2.8 Biogon W.A.¢	185.00	119.00	90.00
35mm f3.5 Elmar W.A.¢	.....	48.00	35.00
35mm f3.5 Nikkor W.A.	97.50	61.00	40.00
35mm f2.5 Nikkor W.A.	149.50	97.50	70.00
35mm f3.2 Serenar W.A.	94.00	72.00	45.00
35mm f2.8 Serenar W.A.	110.00	78.00	50.00
35mm f3.5 Summaron W.A.	96.00	62.00	40.00
50mm f3.5 Elmar¢	57.00	29.00	20.00
50mm f2 Nikkor¢	110.00	69.00	45.00
50mm f1.4 Nikkor¢	199.50	109.00	70.00
50mm f1.5 Serenar¢	168.00	109.00	80.00
50mm f2 Sonnar¢	157.00	89.00	55.00
50mm f1.5 Sonnar¢	188.00	109.00	70.00
50mm f2 Summitar	88.00	64.00	45.00
50mm f2 Summicron¢	156.00	107.00	85.00
50mm f1.5 Summarit¢	177.00	114.00	90.00
50mm f1.5 Schneider Xenon¢	98.00	74.00	50.00
50mm f3.5 Tessar¢	62.00	38.00	20.00
73mm f1.9 Hektor Tele	.....	69.00	50.00
85mm f2 Nikkor¢	179.50	109.00	80.00
85mm f1.5 Serenar¢	238.00	137.50	90.00
85mm f2 Sonnar¢ Tele	248.00	139.00	90.00
85mm f1.5 Summarex¢	360.00	219.00	165.00
90mm f4 Elmar¢	90.00	59.00	40.00
90mm f2.2 Thambar Tele	.....	89.00	60.00
100mm f4 Serenar¢	87.00	59.00	40.00
125mm f2.5 Hektor ¢	147.00	.....	.....
135mm f4.5 Hektor ¢	135.00	89.00	75.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkor¢	145.00	89.00	60.00
135mm f4 Serenar ¢	108.00	79.00	50.00
135mm f4 Sonnar ¢	150.00	97.50	75.00
135mm f4.5 Steinheil¢	54.50	37.50	25.00
200mm f4.5 Telyt¢	156.00	104.00	75.00
300mm f5.6 Kilar Repscope¢	284.50	178.00	120.00
400mm f5.6 Kilar Repscope¢	394.50	239.00	175.00

Lenses for EXAKTA, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA, PENTACON

	New	Used	Trade-In
28mm f3.5 Angenieux¢	$120.00	$ 79.95	$ 60.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux¢	99.50	61.50	50.00
38mm f5.7 Berthiot W.A.	35.00	23.00	16.00
40mm f3.5 Bassaron¢	49.50	34.00	20.00
40mm f4.5 Heliopla n¢	49.50	34.00	20.00
40mm f4.5 Tessar¢ W.A.	75.00	47.50	35.00
50mm f1.5 Angenieux Pre-set¢	165.00	109.00	85.00
50mm f2.8 Westanar Auto Diaf.	69.50	44.50	30.00
50mm f1.9 Xenon¢	120.00	86.50	60.00
50mm f1.9 Xenon Auto¢	169.50	129.00	90.00
58mm f2 Biotar¢	.....	49.00	35.00
58mm f2 Biotar preset¢	125.00	89.00	55.00
58mm f1.9 Primoplan¢	.....	44.00	30.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar¢	216.50	129.00	90.00
85mm f2.8 Steinheil¢	65.00	42.00	30.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux¢	84.50	59.50	40.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux¢	149.50	103.00	75.00
90mm f4 Sun¢	51.95	24.50	20.00
90mm f4 Sun preset¢	64.95	33.50	25.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux¢	75.50	49.50	30.00
135mm f4.5 Steinheil¢	60.00	39.50	25.00
135mm f3.8 Sun¢	59.50	29.50	20.00
135mm f3.5 Sun preset¢	74.95	36.50	25.00
135mm f3.5 Tele Colinar preset¢	84.95	44.00	35.00
135mm f4.5 Tele Xenar¢	58.95	39.50	30.00
135mm f4 Zeiss Triotar¢	75.00	49.00	35.00
180mm f5.5 Tele Xenar¢	$82.75	$54.50	$40.00
180mm f2.8 Zeiss Sonnar preset	.....	249.00	150.00
240mm f5.5 Tele Xenar¢	115.75	79.50	55.00
300mm f5.5 Tele Xenar¢	124.85	84.00	65.00
400mm f5.5 Tele Megor¢	199.50	139.00	100.00

ACCESSORIES FOR IMPORTED CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Leitz Stemar (Stereo Assy.)	$171.00	.....	.....
Leitz Focaslide	36.00	$24.00	$15.00
Leitz Imarect Finder	39.00	24.00	16.00
Leitz B.C. Flashgun	24.00	18.00	12.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	102.00	69.00	50.00
Leitz Underwater Housing	366.00	.....	.....
Leitz Polarizing Filter	19.80	13.00	9.00
Leitz Comb. Case	38.85	24.00	14.00
Leitz Bellows Focusing Device	58.50	36.00	25.00
Leitz Rooky Attach	31.50	22.00	15.00
Zeiss Revolv. Univ. Finder	80.00	45.00	30.00
Zeiss Contameter Close-Up	81.00	47.00	30.00
Rolleikin Back	35.78	22.50	15.00
Rollei Plate Back 3 Holders	38.27	24.50	15.00
Rollei Flashflex B.C. Gun	22.95	14.50	10.00
Universal Image Erecting Finder	24.50	16.00	10.00
Universal Zocm Finder	22.50	15.00	9.00
Micro Ibso Attach	108.00	79.00	60.00
Rapid Leicavit for IIIf	24.00	16.00	10.00

LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON

	New	Used	Trade-In
Canon IV S 2 f3.5 Serenar¢*	$220.00	$119.00	$ 90.00
Canon IV S 2 f1.8 Serenar¢*	284.00	169.00	130.00
Contax I f2.8 Tessar	.....	49.00	30.00
Contax I f2 Sonnar	.....	59.00	40.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar¢	.....	109.00	80.00
Contax II f1.5 Sonnar	.....	129.00	90.00
Contax III f2 Sonnar	.....	109.00	80.00
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar¢*	336.00	179.00	125.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar¢*	367.00	199.00	150.00
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar¢*	381.00	199.00	150.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar¢*	412.00	239.00	170.00
Leica A f3.5 Elmar	.....	29.00	20.00
Leica Std. f3.5 Elmar	.....	39.00	30.00
Leica D f3.5 Elmar	.....	59.00	40.00
Leica IIIA f3.5 Elmar	.....	79.00	55.00
Leica IIIA f2 Summar	.....	89.00	65.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar¢	.....	94.00	70.00
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar¢	.....	129.00	100.00
Leica IIF Body*	120.00	89.00	55.00
Leica IIF f3.5 Elmar¢*	177.00	129.00	75.00
Leica IIIF Body¢*	180.00	129.00	100.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar¢*	237.00	164.00	120.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summitar¢*	268.50	179.00	140.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron¢*	336.00	219.00	175.00
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit¢*	357.00	229.00	185.00
New 72 Exposure Leica	189.00	.....	.....
Nikon f2 Nikkor¢*	269.00	174.00	115.00
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor¢*	359.00	224.00	155.00

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used	Trade-In
Alpa 5 f1.9 Xenon¢*	$359.00	$179.00	$135.00
Alpa 7 f1.8 Switar¢*	459.00	219.00	150.00
Exa f2.8 Westar MX¢	85.00	54.00	40.00
Exa f3.5 Tessar MX¢	109.50	67.50	50.00
Kine Exakta f3.5 Tessar¢*	.....	84.00	60.00
Kine Exakta II f2 Biotar	.....	139.00	80.00
Exakta V f3.5 Tessar MX¢	.....	129.00	90.00
Exakta V f2 Biotar MX¢	.....	169.00	120.00
Exakta VX f3.5 Tessar MX¢	199.00	149.00	110.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Tessar pre-set MX¢	259.50	164.00	120.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar pre-set MX¢	335.00	186.00	145.00
Contaflex f2.8 Tessar Auto RF¢*	169.00	109.00	85.00
Contax S f2 Biotar P.S.¢*	.....	129.00	90.00
Contax D f2 Biotar P.S.¢*	199.00	149.00	110.00
Pentacon f2.8 Westanar Auto¢*	249.50	169.00	120.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar pre-set¢*	249.50	159.00	120.00
Praktica FX f2.8 Westar MX¢	64.50	49.00	35.00
Praktica FX f1.9 Primo MX¢	104.50	74.00	50.00
Praktica FX f2 Biotar P.S. MX	134.00	104.00	75.00
Praktiflex f2.9 Victar¢	.....	34.00	20.00
Praktiflex f2 Biotar¢	.....	89.00	60.00
Rectaflex f2 Xenon RF¢*	295.00	148.00	110.00
Rectaflex Rotor f2 RF¢*	540.00	329.00	250.00

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Agfa Karat II f2.8 Xenar RF	.....	$32.00	$20.00
Ansco Karomat f2 RF MX¢	134.50	79.00	60.00
Ansco Regent f3.5 MX¢	54.50	34.50	20.00
Argus A-4 f3.5¢*	32.50	22.00	15.00
Argus A f4.5	.....	9.00	5.00
Argus C2 f3.5 RF	.....	19.00	12.00
Argus A2 f4.5	.....	14.50	9.00
Argus 21 f3.5¢*	59.50	29.50	20.00
Argus C-3 RF case and flash	66.50	37.50	30.00
Argus C4 f2.8 RF MX	89.50	52.50	40.00
Baldinette f3.5 Schneider	49.95	29.50	20.00
Buccaneer f3.5 RF	.....	19.00	13.00
Super Bald. f2 RF MX¢	69.50	45.00	35.00
Beltica f3.5 Tessar¢*	75.00	37.50	25.00
B&H Foton f2 RF MX	$498.00	$265.00	$200.00
Bolsey B f3.2 RF¢	49.50	24.50	17.00
Bolsey B-2 RF, case and flash	66.50	37.50	30.00
Bolsey B22 f3.2 RF¢*	69.50	37.50	30.00
Bolsey C f3.2 Reflex RF¢*	89.50	63.00	50.00
Bolsey C22 f3.2 Reflex RF¢*	99.50	69.50	55.00
Ciro 35S f3.5 RF case and flash	66.50	34.00	20.00
Clarus f2.8 RF¢*	.....	37.50	30.00
Contessa f2.8 RF meter MX¢*	142.00	94.00	70.00
Contina II f2.8 RF MX¢	84.00	57.50	40.00
Ditto 99 f2.8 Rap. Seq.¢*	99.00	47.00	35.00
Edinex f2 Xenon¢*	49.50	29.50	20.00
Edinex III RF f2 Xenon¢*	64.50	41.50	30.00
Futura Std. f2.8 Xenar RF¢*	139.45	59.50	45.00
Iloca A f3.5 Ilitar¢*	39.95	24.50	15.00
Iloca B f2.9 Ilitar RF¢*	79.25	54.50	35.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 RF¢*	.....	39.50	30.00
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5¢*	56.00	29.00	20.00
Kodak Bantam 828 f4.5	.....	18.00	12.00
Kodak Bantam Spec. f2 RF¢	.....	79.00	55.00
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5 C*	29.50	19.00	14.00
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5 C*	34.75	24.00	16.00
Retina I f3.5 Xenar	.....	29.00	20.00
Retina IA f3.5 Ektar¢	.....	39.00	25.00
Retina II f2 Xenon RF	.....	59.00	40.00
Kodak Retina IIA RF MX¢	127.50	84.50	70.00
Kodak Signet f3.5 Ektar RFC*	87.50	52.00	40.00
Kodak Town & Country f3.9 RF case & flash	75.00	59.00	40.00
Konica II f2.8 RF MX¢	119.75	69.50	50.00
Iloca II Stereo f3.5¢	125.00	74.00	50.00
Minox IIIS Deluxe Kit	210.00	.....	.....
Minox IIIS chain & case*	139.50	97.50	65.00
Minox II f3.5¢	.....	54.00	40.00
Mercury II f2.7¢*	41.50	21.00	15.00
Robot f2.8 Tessar Rap Seq.	.....	39.00	25.00
Robot II f2 Biotar Rap Seq.	.....	64.00	35.00
Robot IIA f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq.¢*	97.00	74.00	50.00
Robot Star f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq.¢*	127.50	88.50	65.00
Revere Stereo f3.5 RF¢*	174.50	93.00	75.00
Stereo Realist f3.5 RF¢*	159.00	87.00	70.00
Voigt Prominent f2 RF MX¢	220.00	157.00	115.00
Voigt Prominent f1.5 RF MX¢	270.00	168.00	130.00
Voigt Vitessa f2 RF MX¢	157.50	99.00	70.00
Voigt Vito II f3.5¢*	54.50	37.50	25.00
Voigt Vito III f2 RF MX *	119.50	79.50	55.00
Zeiss Tenax f3.5 Tessar¢*	89.50	44.50	30.00

2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Ansco Auto Reflex f3.5 MX¢	$189.25	$ 99.50	$75.00
Argoflex E f4.5	.....	19.00	12.00
Argoflex EF f4.5¢	59.50	39.00	25.00
Ciroflex B f3.5¢	.....	29.00	20.00
Ciroflex C f3.5/400¢	75.00	48.00	30.00
Ciroflex D f3.5¢	75.00	48.00	30.00
Ciroflex E f3.5/400¢*	99.50	68.00	40.00
Dejur f3.5¢*	99.50	47.00	30.00
De Jur f3.5/400¢*	129.50	59.00	40.00
Flexarette f3.5¢*	99.99	49.00	35.00
Graflex 22 f3.5 C*	93.00	62.00	45.00
Graflex 22/400 f3.5 C*	117.50	78.00	55.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar /1600 C*	476.00	279.00	215.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar /1000 C*	379.50	239.00	185.00
Ikoflex IA f3.5 Tessar¢*	120.00	69.00	45.00
Ikoflex IIA f3.5 Tessar¢*	.....	87.50	60.00
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5 Tessar MX¢*	159.00	107.00	75.00
Kodak Reflex I f3.5¢*	.....	39.00	25.00
Kodak Reflex II f3.5¢*	.....	59.00	40.00
Mamiyaflex II f3.5¢*	99.95	59.50	35.00
Mamiyaflex Auto f3.5¢*	179.95	99.50	65.00
Master Reflex f3.5 Meyor¢*	185.00	119.50	75.00
Minicord f3.5 Rcss¢*	136.95	89.00	65.00
Primar Reflex II f3.5 Tessar¢*	169.00	124.00	90.00
Ricohflex VI f3.5¢*	39.50	27.00	18.00
Rolleicord I f4.5 Triotar	.....	39.00	25.00
Rolleicord II f3.5 Triotar	.....	49.00	30.00
Rolleicord III f3.5 Xenar¢*	.....	74.50	50.00
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MX¢	149.50	89.50	75.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Xenar	.....	89.50	60.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Tessar	.....	99.00	70.00
Auto Rollei IIB f3.5 Xenar¢*	.....	129.00	85.00
Auto Rollei IIB f3.5 Tessar¢*	.....	139.00	90.00
Auto Rollei IIB f2.8 Tessar¢*	.....	174.00	125.00
Auto Rollei III f3.5 Xenar MX¢	219.50	138.00	110.00
Auto Rollei III f3.5 Tessar MX¢	239.50	154.00	120.00
Auto Rollei 2.8 C f2.8 Xenotar MX¢	309.50	216.00	160.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Ansco Speedex f4.5¢*	$ 36.50	$ 22.50	$ 15.00
Balda 120 f4.5¢*	38.50	19.50	12.00
Ikonta A f3.5 Tessar¢*	92.00	59.50	40.00
Ikonta IIB f3.5 Tessar¢*	99.00	67.50	45.00
Ikonta IIC f3.5 Tessar¢*	125.00	79.50	55.00
Ikonta IIIC f3.5 Tessar¢*	136.00	87.50	60.00
Kodak Tourist II f4.5¢*	72.50	39.50	28.00
Kodak Chevron f3.5 RF 800 MX	198.50	147.00	105.00
Kodak Medalist I f3.5 Ektar	.....	69.00	45.00
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar¢*	304.75	119.00	80.00
Nettar IIB f4.5 Novar¢*	44.00	29.50	20.00

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

Where Customers Become Friends

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

(bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

10% DOWN

2 FULL YEAR Guarantee

30 DAY FREE TRIAL PERIOD

10% DOWN!

You Can Buy That Camera Now Under Minifilm's Time Payment Plan with just 10% Down—10% A Month. Trade In of Your Old Equipment Can Also Be Accepted As Down Payment.

	New	Used	Trade-In
Polaroid Land c*	$ 89.75	$ 54.00	$ 45.00
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF	249.50	169.00	130.00
Super Ikonta A f3.5 Tessar RF c MX	102.00	59.00	40.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar RF MX	145.00	88.50	70.00
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 Tessar RF MX	172.00	119.00	85.00
Super Ikonta C f3.5 Tessar RF MX	114.00	84.00	60.00
Voigt Bessa I f3.5 c*	72.50	39.50	25.00
Voigt Bessa II f3.5 RF MX c	124.50	69.00	50.00
Voigt Perkeo II f3.5 MX c	76.50	44.00	30.00
Weltax f3.5 Tessar c*	99.50	59.50	35.00
Zeiss Ikon f4.5 Novar c*	67.50	39.50	25.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
23 Ann. Graphic RF f4.5 lens		$ 95.00	$ 70.00
34 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens		95.00	70.00
45 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens		119.00	90.00
2¼x3¼ Busch f4.5 KRF c*	$108.00	78.00	50.00
4x5 Busch f4.7 KRF c*	129.50	89.00	60.00
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic f4.5 KRF c*	145.45	99.00	75.00
4x5 Busch 45 Focal f4.7 KRF c* (to be announced)		.....	.....
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex f4.5 Ektar Auto Dia c*	269.50	169.50	120.00
4x5 Super D Graflex f5.6 Ektar Auto Dia c*	279.50	177.50	140.00
3¼x4¼ Kalart Camera f4.7 lens	285.00	139.00	90.00
2x3 Linhof Super Tech RF 3-lenses compl.	569.90	369.00	290.00
4x5 Linhof Super Tech RF f4.5 MX	389.75	249.00	180.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Crown f4.5 KRF c*	275.45	159.00	125.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed f4.5 KRF c*	313.95	184.00	140.00
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRF c*	267.45	157.00	120.00
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Speed f4.7 KRF c*	309.95	179.00	135.00
4x5 Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRF c*	271.45	167.00	135.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed f4.7 KRF c*	315.45	189.00	145.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

* Blower cooled

	New	Used	Trade-In
American Optical 500 W, case *	$ 87.00	$ 58.00	$ 40.00
Ampromatic, 500 W, Automat, case *	84.50	49.50	40.00
Argus PB 300, case*	48.50	29.50	20.00
Brumberger Bel Air, 300 W. *	59.50	38.50	25.00
Brumberger Fleetwood, 300 W 2¼ *	69.50	42.50	30.00
FR Port a View	54.95	32.50	20.00
GoldE Jet 300 W, case *	54.50	31.00	25.00
GoldE Manumatic 300 W. *	58.50	32.00	25.00
GoldE Coronet 200 W, case *	44.75	26.50	20.00
GoldE Reflex 300 W, case 2¼ *	86.50	59.50	45.00
GoldE Master 500 W case 3x4	89.65	59.50	40.00
GoldE All Purpose 1000 W case 3x4 *	175.25	115.00	75.00
Kodaslide Merit 150 W	26.10	16.50	10.00
Kodaslide Highlux III 300 W case *	56.50	38.50	25.00
Kodaslide Master 1000 W *	169.00	109.50	75.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer DL	97.50	67.50	50.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4x	37.50	27.00	20.00
LaBelle 22 Automatic 200 W *	69.00	46.50	35.00
LaBelle 55 Automatic 500 W *	95.00	59.50	45.00
LaBelle 33 Auto Remote 300 W case *	129.60	84.50	65.00
LaBelle 75 Auto Remote 500 W case *	154.95	99.50	75.00
Leitz Prado 150 W, slide & strip	78.00	42.00	30.00
Leitz Prado 500W Slide, Strip, Stereo*	164.00	.....	.....
Skan 100 W case	35.90	23.50	15.00
Skan 200 W *	44.50	29.50	20.00
Spencer MC 300 W slide & strip *	92.00	58.50	40.00
SVE Instructor 300 W slide & strip *	89.50	57.50	40.00
SVE Instructor 750 W slide & strips *	139.50	89.50	60.00
SVE Schoolmaster 300 W sl. & str. *	64.50	43.50	40.00
SVE Skyline B 300 W *	52.45	34.50	25.00
SVE Skyline C 300 W *	68.20	44.50	30.00
SVE Skyline D semi-auto, 300 W *	78.70	52.50	35.00
TDC Headliner 200W*	33.50	23.00	16.00
TDC Showpak 300W case*	52.50	34.00	25.00
TDC Mainliner 300W Semimatic*	59.50	34.95	28.00
TDC Model D 300W Semimatic*	67.50	41.50	32.00
TDC Streamliner 500 W Semimatic *	84.50	52.50	40.00
TDC Professional 500 W Auto select *	99.50	65.00	48.00
TDC Professional 750 W Auto select *	150.00	97.00	70.00
TDC Duo 300W 2¼ *	67.50	41.50	32.00
TDC Duo 500W 2¼ *	84.50	54.50	40.00
TDC Project-or-View 150W	69.50	47.00	35.00
TDC Project-or-View 200W*	77.50	53.00	40.00
TDC Stereo Projector 500W*	169.50	115.00	90.00
TDC Stereo Projector View 300W*	144.50	98.50	70.00
Viewlex AP1C 150 W slide & strip	82.00	52.50	35.00
Viewlex AP7CT 750 W slide & strip *	228.50	147.00	100.00
Viewlex V 22C 300 W strip & slide *	86.75	55.00	40.00
Viewlex V 25C 500 W strip & slide *	104.75	66.50	50.00
Viewlex V33L 300W Auto*	67.00	41.50	30.00
Viewlex V35L 500W*	79.95	47.50	35.00
Viewlex Viewmatic 500 W Rapid Mag *	495.00	315.00	225.00
Stereo Realist 1000 W *	449.50	325.00	225.00

8MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Ampro 8 f2.5 Mag. c	$143.50	$ 94.50	$ 70.00
B&H 220 f2.5 c	49.95	31.50	22.00
B&H 134V f2.5 c	89.95	56.50	45.00
B&H 134TA f1.9 Tur c	159.95	101.50	75.00
B&H 172 B f1.9 Mag c	164.95	104.50	80.00
B&H 172 C f1.9 Mag Tur c	189.95	119.50	95.00
B&H 172 A f1.9 Mag Tur c	199.95	124.50	100.00
Bolex B8 f2.8 Yvar Tur c	119.50	88.50	65.00
Bolex H8 Leader f1.9 Tur c	259.50	169.00	130.00
Bolex L 8 f2.8 Yvar c	89.95	59.50	45.00
Bolex H 8 De Luxe f1.9 Tur c	365.75	247.50	200.00
Bolex 8mm Pancinor f2.8 c	219.50	149.00	115.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7 c	37.50	25.00	18.00
Kodak Brownie f1.9 c	46.75	32.00	25.00
Cine Kodak Reliant f2.7 c	84.50	57.50	40.00
Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9 c	149.50	99.50	70.00
De Jur Citation f2.5 c	77.50	52.50	35.00
De Jur Embassy f2.5 Mag c	106.95	69.50	55.00
De Jur Fadematic f1.9 c	149.50	93.00	65.00
Eumig 88 f1.9 Automatic c	$139.50	$87.50	$50.00
Keystone K-29 Pathfinder f2.8 c	49.95	29.50	20.00
Keystone K-30 Capri f2.8 c	54.95	34.50	25.00
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.5 c	79.95	49.50	35.00
Keystone K-35 Olympic Tur f1.9 c	119.95	77.50	60.00
Keystone Bel Air f2.5 Mag c	89.50	57.50	40.00
Keystone Riviera f1.9 Mag Turr c	139.95	92.50	65.00
Revere 50 f2.8 c	49.50	27.50	20.00
Revere 55 f2.8 c case	73.50	44.50	30.00
Revere 88 f2.5 c	74.00	37.50	25.00
Revere 99 f2.8 Tur c	99.50	59.50	40.00
Revere 80 f2.5 c	97.50	59.50	45.00
Revere 84 f1.9 Tur c	147.50	87.50	75.00
Revere 67 f2.8 Mag Tur c	119.50	74.50	55.00
Revere 40 f2.5 Mag c	99.50	59.50	45.00
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag Tur c	154.50	98.50	75.00
Revere B61 f1.9 Mag c	137.50	81.50	60.00
Revere B63 f2.8 Mag Tur c	142.50	84.00	65.00

8MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Ampro Futurist 750W case	$149.95	$ 97.00	$ 65.00
B&H 221 500 W Case	99.95	62.50	40.00
B&H 253 Monterey 500 W Case	114.95	67.50	50.00
B&H Regent 500 W Case	179.95	112.50	85.00
Bolex M-8 500W	169.50	114.00	85.00
De Jur 750 W Case	159.50	89.50	75.00
De Jur 1000 W Cordomatic Case	177.50	107.50	85.00
Keystone K70C Brightbeam 500 W Case	79.90	52.00	40.00
Keystone K66 750 W Case	127.50	79.50	60.00
Keystone K80 500 W Case	99.65	67.50	45.00
Keystone K109 750 W Splicer Case	159.50	102.00	80.00
Kodak Brownie 300W case	62.00	44.00	35.00
Kodascope 8-71A 1000W	110.00	72.50	50.00
Moviemite Sound 750 W Case	398.50	274.00	200.00
Revere 85D 500 W Case	124.50	62.00	50.00
Revere 90 750 W Case	159.50	86.50	70.00

16MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Auricon Cine Voice f1.9 c	$749.00	$547.00	$375.00
B&H 200 f2.5 Mag c	174.95	114.50	85.00
B&H 200T f1.9 Mag Tur c	244.95	159.50	125.00
B&H 70DA f1.9 Tur	.....	149.00	110.00
B&H 70 DL f1.9 Tur	365.50	238.00	180.00
B&H 70H f1.9 Tur Ultrspeed c	625.95	417.50	275.00
Bolex H16 Leader f1.9 Tur c	269.50	169.00	120.00
Bolex H16 Leader (3 lenses compl) c	399.45	254.00	180.00
Bolex H-16 De Luxe f1.4 Tur Octamtrk	486.00	344.00	250.00
Bolex H-16 De Luxe w Stereo compl	705.00	489.00	345.00
Bolex H-16 Stereo lens System	387.00	269.00	210.00
Bolex Pan Cinor f2.8 case	349.50	224.00	170.00
Cine Kodak Mag. f1.9	.....	79.00	60.00
Cine Kodak Royal Mag. f1.9 c	169.50	107.00	80.00
Cine Kodak Special II f1.9 c Tur	990.00	669.00	450.00
Keystone A-9 f2.5 c	99.50	57.50	40.00
Keystone A12 f1.9 Tur c	159.50	97.00	70.00
Keystone K50 f2.5 Mag c	129.50	82.50	60.00
Keystone K55 f1.9 Mag Tur c	175.00	117.00	80.00
Pathe Super 16 f1.9 Tur c	499.00	267.00	210.00
Revere 16 f1.9 Mag c	182.50	99.50	75.00
Revere 26 f2.5 Mag Tur c	187.50	109.00	80.00

16MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Ampro Imperial 1000W case	$299.50	$197.00	$150.00
Bolex G-8-16 750W (8mm & 16mm)	339.50	235.00	150.00
B&H 273A Sitesteman 750 W Case	199.95	122.00	100.00
B&H 173 Diplomat 1000 W Case	299.95	185.00	150.00
Keystone A82 750 W Case	139.50	89.50	70.00
Keystone K161 750 W Splicer Case	159.50	104.50	85.00
Kodascope Royal 1000W	240.00	164.00	115.00
Revere 48 750 W Case	182.50	104.50	85.00

16MM SOUND PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Ampro DeLuxe Stylist 1000W case	$419.85	$279.00	$185.00
Ampro Premier 40 1000W case	579.00	397.00	250.00
B&H 285C 750 W Case	449.95	298.00	225.00
B&H 285 B1 1000 W Case	514.95	349.50	230.00
B&H 202C 1000 W Magnetic Case	699.00	458.00	380.00
Kodascope Pageant 1000W case	375.00	259.00	190.00
Movie Mite 63LM 300 W Case	275.70	187.00	140.00
Revere SP16 750 W Case	325.00	186.00	150.00
Victor Lite Wt. 60-4 750 W Case	395.00	273.00	180.00

ELECTRONIC FLASH

	New	Used	Trade-In
Amglo D 100 Portable complete	$197.95	$134.50	$ 80.00
Ce Be I Portable	69.95	32.50	20.00
Dormitzer DB 1 Portable	109.50	64.00	45.00
Dormitzer 215 AC	72.50	44.00	25.00
Dormitzer 207 Battery & Charger	140.00	89.00	60.00
Dormitzer 200	340.75	189.00	125.00
Dormitzer 100	237.00	135.00	90.00
Epco PD 40X	160.00	69.50	40.00
Heiland I	82.50	39.00	25.00
Heiland III	189.50	128.50	50.00
Heiland IV	369.50	215.00	130.00
Heiland V	119.50	69.00	50.00
Jen Super Strobe Port	118.50	76.50	40.00
Johnson Ventlite 8102 AC Port	134.50	87.50	50.00
Kodatron Studio AC Power Pack	365.00	229.00	110.00
Mighty Lite AC	49.50	35.00	20.00
Mighty Lite Port	69.50	49.00	30.00
Thriftlite Commander AC	59.95	38.00	25.00
Thriftlite Commander AC & Port	84.95	54.00	35.00
Strobo II flash, Port	108.60	69.00	40.00
Strobo III flash, AC	329.95	215.00	140.00
Sunlite II model 225, Port	79.50	49.50	35.00
Sunlite II model 110 AC	62.50	39.50	25.00
Sunlite II Pocket Pak Port	89.50	57.50	35.00
Sunlite flash saver AC	39.95	24.50	15.00
Ultrablitz Port	59.95	38.50	20.00
Wilcox P2 Port. Charger	178.00	114.00	70.00

c . . . coated * . . . flash synchronized

TAPE RECORDERS

2 speed . . . . . 3¾ and 7½ Inches per second
7½ . . . . . 7½ Inches per second
3¾ . . . . . 3¾ Inches per second
1⅞ . . . . . 1⅞ Inches per second
TR . . . . . Tape Recorder and Radio

	New	Used	Trade-In
Ampro 731R 3¾ 7" Reel	$129.75	$ 78.50	$ 60.00
Ampro Celebrity 3¾ 7" Reel	229.95	139.50	100.00
Ampro Hi-Fi 7½ 7" Reel	239.95	144.00	105.00
Crescent 3¾ 7" Reel	99.50	69.50	50.00
Crescent 7½ 7" Reel	99.50	69.50	50.00
Federal FME 2 speed 7" Reel	139.50	87.50	60.00
Pentron ST-3C 2 speed 7" Reel	189.50	99.50	85.00
Pentron HT-225 s speed 7" Reel	225.00	132.50	105.00
RCA SRT301 2 speed 7" Reel	189.50	119.50	95.00
Revere T100 3¾ 5" Reel	169.50	97.50	75.00
Revere TR200 3¾ 7" Reel	224.50	134.00	105.00
Revere TS00 1⅞ 5" Reel	179.50	104.50	80.00
Revere TR 600 1⅞ 5" Reel	234.50	139.50	110.00
Revere T700 3¾ 7" Reel	225.00	135.00	105.00
Revere TR 800 3¾ 7" Reel	277.50	167.50	130.00
Revere T900 3¾ 7" Reel	199.50	119.00	85.00
Revere TR 1000 3¾ 7" Reel	249.50	149.00	110.00
Revere T10 7½ 7" Reel	235.00	139.00	105.00
Revere TR 20 7½ 7" Reel	287.50	172.00	135.00
TDC Stereotone 2 speed 7" Reel	229.50	147.50	115.00
Webcor 2010 2 speed 7" Reel	207.50	129.50	105.00
Ekotape 205 2 speed 7" Reel	225.00	134.50	105.00
Ekotape 114 3¾ 7" Reel	179.50	109.00	80.00
Ekotape 116 7½ 7" Reel	179.50	109.00	80.00
Wilcox Gay 3A10 2 speed 7" Reel	179.95	109.50	80.00
Wilcox Gay 3A11 1⅞-3¾ 7" Reel	179.95	107.50	70.00
Wilcox Gay Deluxe 2 speed 7" Reel	199.95	119.00	80.00

ENLARGERS

3S . . . . . 35mm only.
2¼ . . . . . up to 2¼x2¼
23 . . . . . up to 2¼x3¼
2-35 . . . . both 35 and 2¼x2¼
45 . . . . . up to 4x5
57 . . . . . up to 5x7

C . . . . . Condenser
D . . . . . Diffusion
CL . . . . . Coldlite
AU . . . . . Auto Focus

	New	Used	Trade-In
23C or CL De Jur II f4.5 c	$ 99.50	$ 69.50	$ 50.00
23C or CL De Jur I f4.5	126.50	82.50	60.00
45C or CL De Jur Prof. f4.5	172.50	109.50	75.00
2¼C Elwood BM	30.00	19.50	10.00
57D Elwood S2	69.00	44.50	30.00
57C Elwood SP25 6½ cond	145.00	89.50	60.00
35C Exact Veigel f3.5 RF	114.50	73.50	50.00
2¼C Exact Veigel f4.5 RF	189.50	118.50	85.00
35C Federal 1 135 f4.5 storway	48.95	29.50	20.00
23D Federal 240 f7.9 storway	24.95	14.50	10.00
23D Federal 269 f6.3 storway	39.75	24.50	15.00
23C Federal 279 f6.3 storway	46.95	28.50	20.00
23CL Federal 269CL f6.3 storway	53.00	32.50	25.00
23C Federal 311 f4.5 storway	69.25	43.50	30.00
23CL Federal 315CL f4.5	80.00	49.50	40.00
45D Federal 450 f4.5	109.50	67.50	50.00
45C Federal 470 f4.5	129.50	82.50	60.00
45CL Federal 450CL f4.5	114.75	69.50	50.00
23D Fotolarger Merit f6.9	23.95	14.50	10.00
23D Fotolarger D69 f6.9	34.95	20.50	15.00
23D Fotolarger D45 f4.5	48.20	28.50	20.00
45D Fotolarger 100DC (Cntrbl)	59.95	36.50	25.00
45D Fotolarger 100DC545 f4.5	93.95	56.50	40.00
23CL Kodak Fluorite A	99.50	68.50	45.00
35C Leitz Veloy	81.00	54.50	35.00
35-S Leitz Veloy II	96.00	.....	.....
35C-AU Leitz Focomat IC	147.50	97.50	65.00
35C-AU Primos Autofocus I f3.5	129.50	87.50	65.00
2-35C-AU Primos Autofocus II f4.5	297.00	189.50	130.00
23C Simmon Omega B6	109.50	69.50	50.00
23C-AU Simmons Automega B5	134.50	83.50	65.00
45C Simmons Omega D2	168.50	114.50	80.00
45CL Simmons Omegalite D2	159.40	103.50	70.00
57CL-AU Simmons Automega E4	304.75	197.50	150.00
23C Soler 120	69.50	43.50	30.00
45D Solar 45D	86.50	54.50	40.00
57D Solar 570	86.50	54.50	40.00
23C Solermatic 120 Semi-AU	116.00	72.50	55.00
45C Solarmatic 45 Semi-AU	132.50	83.50	60.00
23D Sun Ray Mastercraft f6.3	42.50	27.50	20.00
23C Sun Ray Arnold D f4.5	79.50	52.50	40.00
45DC Sunray Mastercraft 45	99.50	64.50	45.00

EXPOSURE METERS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Bertram Amateur	$ 14.95	$ 9.50	$ 6.00
Bertram Chronlon	19.95	12.50	7.00
Bertram Chronos	22.50	14.50	10.00
De Jur Dual Professional	26.95	16.50	11.00
GE WD 68	24.50	14.00	10.00
GE PR1	32.50	18.50	12.00
GE Mascot PR30	15.95	9.50	6.00
Ikophot IIA	28.00	19.50	14.00
Leica Meter	24.00	16.50	11.00
Minox	21.45	13.50	8.00
Norwood Director	32.95	18.50	12.00
Polaroid	15.75	9.50	6.00
Sixti	23.95	15.50	10.00
Sixtomat	25.00	16.50	10.00
Skan	17.50	10.50	6.00
Weston Cadet	19.96	12.50	8.00
Weston Master II Univ	29.95	17.50	12.00
Weston Master II Cine	29.95	16.50	10.00

Prompt Free appraisal and Quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail. Mail Orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D., F.O.B. New York. Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Include Postage. Prices Subject to change.

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

Where Customers Become Friends

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

(bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

Please rush me the following equipment . . . . . .
. . . . . Price . . . . . .
Enclosed is balance due . . . . . .
Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (10% down required) . . . . . .
Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . *Zone* . . . . . *State* . . . . . .
Please send TIME PAYMENT & Information.

SAVE UP TO 60%!

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR!

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Mercury II, coated 2.7, 1/1000, Synchro, l. n.$	24.50
Karat II, Xenar 2.8, cpld. range f., like new.....	29.50
Kodak Signet, ctd. Ektar 3.5, Synchro, l. n.....	59.50
Bolsey B-22 Set-O-Matic Threesome, used.....	59.50
Robot II, ctd. Xenon 1.9, Synchro, like new....	69.50
Tele-Xenar 3.8, 75mm f. Robot, coated, l. n.....	35.00
Clarus MS-35, ctd. Raptar F:2, Synchro, l. n...	79.50
Contessa, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, M-X Synch., l. n.	95.00
Vito III, ctd. Ultron F:2, M-X Synchro, NEW....	97.50
Retina II A, ctd. F:2, M-X Synchro, l. n.....	95.00
Revere "33" Stereo, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, l. n....	119.50
S. L. Contaflex 35, ctd. Tess. 2.8, R. F.....	139.50
Prominent, ctd. Nokton 1.5, M-X Synchro, l. n.	159.50
Kine Exakta VX, Fully Aut. ctd. Xen. 1.9, l. n.	269.50
Zeiss Pentapr. Finder f. Kine VX, l. n., case....	39.50
T-ctd. Triot F:4, 135mm f. Kine, Preset, NEW	69.50
Ctd. Fern-Kilar 5.6, 400mm f. Kine, like new	149.50

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT:

Leica Standard, Elmar 3.5, like new.....$	55.00
Leica D, Elmar 3.5, like new.....	69.50
Leica F, Summar F:2 or ctd. Elmar 3.5, l. n....	85.00
Leica IIIB, Summar F:2 or ctd. Elmar 3.5, l.n.	105.00
Leica IIIC, Summar F:2 or ctd. Elmar 3.5, l.n.	115.00
Same, coated Summitar F:2, like new.....	139.50
Same, coated Summicron F:2, like new.....	189.50
Same, coated Summarit 1.5, like new.....	199.50
Leica III F, coated Summitar F:2, like new....	185.00
Same, coated Summicron F:2, like new.....	235.00
Same, coated Summarit 1.5, like new.....	245.00
For "Red Dial" III F model add.....	20.00
For "Red Dial" III F with Self-Timer, add....	45.00
Kardon, coated Ektar F:2, like new.....	89.50
Canon IV-S-2, ctd. Seren. 1.8, Full Syn., l. n.	179.50
Ctd. Summaron 3.5, 35mm, chrome, like new	59.50
T-ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35mm, ltwt., like new.....	85.00
Summar F:2 or coated Elmar 3.5, 50mm, l. n.	39.50
Ctd. Summitar F:2, 50mm, chrome, like new..	65.00
Ctd. Summicron F:2, 50mm, chrome, like new	115.00
Ctd. Summarit 1.5, 50mm, chrome, like new..	125.00
Ctd. Serenar F:2, 85mm, chrome, like new.....	105.00
Ctd. Nikkor F:2, 85mm, chrome, like new.....	105.00
Ctd. Elmar F:4, 90mm, chr. & Blk., like new	42.50
Ctd. Elmar F:4, 90mm, chrome, like new.....	59.50
Ctd. Nikkor 3.5, 135mm, chrome, like new....	95.00
Ctd. Hektor 4.5, 135mm, chrome, like new....	95.00
Leitz Imareet Universal Finder, latest, l. n.....	29.50
Leica Cassettes, all-metal, New Type, ea.....	2.25

CONTAX, NIKON:

Contax III, Sonnar 1.5, like new.....$	129.50
Same, coated Sonnar 1.5, like new.....	139.50
Contax II A, T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, like new.....	185.00
Same, T-coated Sonnar 1.5, like new.....	210.00
Contax III A, T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, like new.....	205.00
Same, T-coated Sonnar 1.5, like new.....	230.00
Contax D, T-ctd. Biotar F:2, Preset NEW.....	165.00
Nikon, coated Nikkor 1.4, Synchro, like new....	179.50
T-ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35mm f. Cont. IIA, IIIA....	139.50
T-ctd. Tessar 4.5, 40mm f. Contax D, NEW....	55.00
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75mm f. Contax D, NEW....	139.50
T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, 85mm, ltwt., NEW.....	125.00
T-ctd. Sonnar F:4, 135mm, ltwt., like new....	89.50
Same, NEW	109.50
Fern-Kilar 5.6, 400mm f. Contax D, ctd., l. n.	149.50

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED **CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT.**
WRITE TODAY for FREE ESTIMATE!!!

REFLEX, CAMERAS:

Argoflex EF, coated 4.5, Synchro, like new....$	35.00
Ciroflex D, coated 3.5, Alphax Synchro, l. n....	45.00
Kodak Reflex I, coated 3.5, Synchro, like new	49.50
Natl. Graflex II, B&L Tessar 3.5, l. n.....	49.50
RB Graflex 2¼x3¼ B, ctd. Ektar 4.5, l.n., FPA	49.50
Kodak Reflex I A, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, l. n.....	55.00
Standard Rolleiflex, crank oper., Tessar 3.5....	59.50
Same, coated Tessar 3.5, Solenoid, like new....	79.50
Exakta B, Tessar 2.8, Synchro, like new.....	79.50
Ikoflex II A, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, M-X, l. n.....	99.50
Auto-Rollei, ctd. Tess. 3.5, Heiland Solen., l.n.	105.00
Auto-Rollei, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, (X) Synch., l. n.	129.50
Auto-Rollei, ctd. Xen. 3.5, M-X, used.....	159.50
Auto-Rollei 2.8C, ctd. Xenot, 2.8, MX, used....	225.00

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS:

Voigtlander 120, Skopar 4.5, Compur, l. n.....$	14.95
Bessa I, 4.5, Selftimer, like new.....	14.95
Billy 120, 4.5, Compur Rapid, like new.....	17.50
Bessa I, Skopar 4.5, Compur, like new.....	19.50
Ventura 66, 2¼x2¼, ctd. 4.5, Comp. Rap. Syn.	34.50
Monitor 616, 4.5, Supermatic, like new.....	34.50
Recomar 2¼x3¼, 4.5, Synchro, l. n., FPA....	34.50
Ikonta C, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, Comp. Rap., l. n....	39.50
Century Gr. 2¼x3¼, ctd. 4.5, Syn., KRF., l.n.	59.50
Super Ikonta B, SW, Tessar 2.8, like new.....	85.00
Same, T-ctd. Tessar 2.8, (X) Synchro, l. n.....	99.50
Busch (Tower) 4x5, ctd. Ekt. 4.7, R.F., l. n....	90.50
Medalist II, ctd. Ektar 3.5, Synchro, l. n.....	129.50
4x5 Crown Gr., latest, Tessar 4.5, like new....	135.00
Polaroid Pathfinder, ctd. 4.5, KRF., l. n.....	175.50

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

Reliant 8mm, coated 2.7, like new.....$	49.50
B&H 200, 16mm Mag., ctd. Ivotal 1.4, l. n.....	179.50
Bolex H-16 Leader, ctd. Lytar 1.9, used.....	215.00
Bolex H-16 Deluxe, ctd. Switar 1.5, used.....	335.00
Keystone K-68, 8mm Proj., 750 W., l. n., case	95.00
Revere 85 Deluxe, 8mm Proj., 500 W., like new	79.50
Revere 90, 8mm Proj., 750 Watt, like new.....	79.00
Kodascope EE, 16mm Proj., 750 W., like new	59.50
Kodascope 16-10, 16mm Pr., 750 W., l.n., case	85.00
Keystone A-82, 16mm Proj., 750 W., l.n., case	99.50
Revere 16mm Sound Proj., 750 W., latest, l.n.	179.50
Kodaslide II A, 150 Watt, like new.....	23.50
Skot, 300 W., like new, blower, case.....	39.50
TDC Show-Pak, 300 W., used, blower, case....	39.50
Revere 444, 300 W., like new, blower, case....	49.50
Argus "300", Auto. Changer, l.n., blower, case	55.00
Kodaslide SX Table Viewer, l. n.....	65.00

LENSES:

Kodak W.A. 2.7, 15mm, chrome, "C" Adapt., l.n.	39.50
Ctd. B&H Telate F:4, 3", "C" Mount, like new	39.50
Pololyt 3.9, 135mm, Compur, like new.....	19.50

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE
136 EAST 58th ST., NEW YORK ML-22, N. Y.

COFFEE BREAK with the editors

THIS MONTH'S COVER • • •

What is probably the most famous photographer and model team on the West Coast, Peter Gowland and Barbara Osterman, teamed to make this month's cover on Malibu Beach in California. The camera was a Rolleiflex; the film, Ektachrome, and the exposure 1/50 sec. at f/8.

OF BOOKS • • •

There are few book stores in the United States carrying large stocks of photographic books. To alleviate the situation, The American Photographic Book Publishing Co., Inc., in association with MODERN has opened the first book store devoted exclusively to the sale of photographic books. Over 350 different titles are carried, both domestic and foreign volumes. If you happen to be in the neighborhood of 33 West 60th Street in New York City between the hours of 9:30 AM and 5 PM, you can drop up to the 10th floor and browse or buy. For those unable to get to the book store proper, complete lists of titles carried are available for ordering by mail.

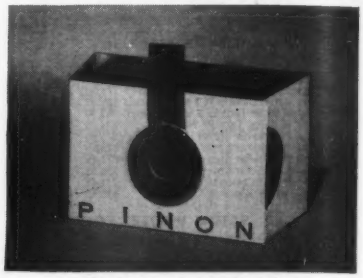
Martin E. Siegel is in charge of the book headquarters while Jack Flanagan is sales manager.

JAPANESE PINHOLES • • •

If you dream at night of owning a Hasselblad or, maybe, the new Leica M3, but wake in the morning with that old empty wallet feeling, relax. The Japanese have your problem solved.

The camera is called the Pinon (size 2 x 3 in.), and anyone with the price of a cheap cup of coffee can own it.

There are several advantages to be gained from the Pinon. It doesn't have a lens. Pinholes don't break. You can drop it on the floor to your hearts content. Furthermore, it folds flatter than a Viennese pancake when not in use. (It's 5/32 in. thick). We wouldn't advise folding it too often since its cardboard construction may wear rather rapidly



Pinholes don't break

giving you more than the one regulation pinhole. You don't have to wait for an entire roll of pictures to be taken, either, since it only loads with one piece of cut film at a time. Picture size is a bit better than the regular 1 x 1½ in. format of other miniatures, being 1½ x 2 in.

The camera was handed over to Associate Editor Dorothy Jackson for exhaustive tests. Bench and field tests indicate that the pinhole on the camera tested was optically equal to pinholes on similar type cameras. Lens to film plane distance, however, was not found to be precise. Actual photographs showed that exposures of three

(*Continued on page 20*)

Sales manager Flanagan peruses the stock

"I Bet on a Sure Thing... NYI TRAINING in PHOTOGRAPHY!"

"Photography is my full-time occupation, with emphasis on action—especially horseracing. Since graduating I've done well...sold numerous cover and inside shots to leading Turf magazines. As I can testify, getting NYI training is a sure bet for success in photography!"

NYI GRADUATE
Dick Musto
105 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Become an Expert Photographer AT HOME—the Practical NYI Way

There are many roads to success, but few to equal the one open to you today in photography. With NYI's low-cost, down-to-earth Home Training, this thriving profession offers you:

- more well-paid positions than ever before
- the chance to operate your own profitable business at home
- substantial sparetime earnings to supplement your income
- varied, interesting, and exciting work the year 'round
- a sound, dependable future in a dignified occupation

Best of all, you can prepare yourself for these opportunities quickly, easily in your leisure time—without disturbing your job or home life!

START EARNING MONEY AT ONCE!

Find out about NYI's famous Home Training Course in our big FREE illustrated book... how top experts work with you ... how you can earn as you learn, with your camera paying your way. Read the thrilling inside facts about every major branch of photography and the big, money-making opportunities in them for you—for extra cash or a full-time career. Write for your FREE copy TODAY!

VETERANS: IMPORTANT DATE AHEAD!

This coming Aug. 20th is the last chance for thousands of Veterans to get photographic career training, with the Government paying the bills. Don't delay. Enroll before it is too late. Write or come to see our Veterans' Counselor for full details. He is at your service without cost or obligation. Do it NOW!

RESIDENT TRAINING

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot Training. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, and the finest up-to-date speedlight and color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Full or Special Short-Term Courses. Easy payment plan. Free Placement Service.

44th YEAR

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOLS
Leadership since 1910

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York

SEND FOR OUR FREE BOOK NOW!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N.Y.

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check if eligible under new G.I. Bill.

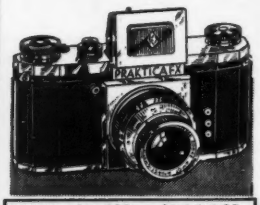
PEERLESS BREAKS ALL RECORDS

JUNE IS GIFT TIME! FOR GRADUATION!.. FATHER'S DAY!..

BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL! Famous German Imported
Single-Lens Reflex 35mm Cameras

PRAKTICA FX

with f2 coated TAYLOR HOBSON COOKE LENS
(BRAND NEW! LATEST!-NOTE 3 FLASH CONTACT POINTS ON CAMERA FRONT!)



- Combined Reflex Finder & Eye-Level Sportsfinder
- Focal Plane Shutter Speeds ½ to 1/500 second
- Auto Film Transport and Shutter Cocking

A $330.00 VALUE! **99.50**

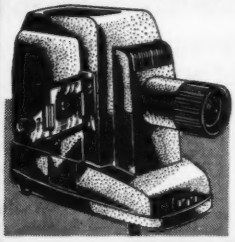
with f2.8 Tessar Coated Pre-set Lenses 94.50
with f3.5 Tessar Coated Pre-set Lenses 89.50
with f2 Biotar Coated Pre-set Lenses 124.50

BRAND NEW 135mm f4.5 Ctd ALBINAR Telephoto Lens **29.95** List $50.95

OUR EXCLUSIVE SLIDE PROJECTOR BUY!
BRAND NEW! Discontinued Model
YOU SAVE $19.55!

SVE MODEL B
2x2 Slide Projector

with 5" COLOR CORRECTED LENS



- 300 Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooled
- Lightweight
- In Riviera Green

List $49.50! **29.95** Ship. Wt. 17 Lbs.

SAVE $120.50! BRAND NEW!

ZEISS CONTAX D

Ctd. Preset f2.8 Tessar Lens
- Prismatic Eye-Level Finder
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Speeds to 1/1000
- Self Timer

A $250.00 Value! **129.50**

BRAND NEW! SAVE $32.50! 135mm f4 Ctd. Carl Zeiss TRIOTAR TELEPHOTO LENS List $75.00! **$49.50**

SAVE $150.35! USED!

AMPRO STYLIST

16mm SOUND PROJECTOR
- 2" f1.6 Coated Lens
- 750-1000 Watts

List $419.85 **269.50**

SAVE $20.00! Demonstrators! Latest!

THRIFT-LITE 2X

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT
- Only 17 Lbs.
- Superfast 1/1000 Sec. Flash
- Compact 1 Piece Unit

List $59.50 **39.95**

SAVE $159.00! USED!

KINE EXAKTA VX

with Ctd. Preset f2 BIOTAR LENS
- 35mm Single-Lens Reflex
- Speeds to 1/1000 Sec.
- Auto. Exposure Counter

List $353.00! **194.00**

SAVE $85.00! USED!

REVERE STEREO

3-DIMENSION CAMERA
with f3.5 Ctd. Lenses
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Coupled Rangefinder

List $174.50 **89.50** Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

ROLLEICORD IV

with f3.5 Coated Schneider Xenar Lens
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Compur Rapid Shutter Speeds from 1 Second to 1/500 Plus Time and Bulb
- Built-in Adjustable Filter
- Convenient Exposure Counter

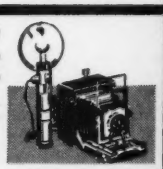
Low Priced at **89.50** Used

Save $57.50! Brand New! Factory Guaranteed!

2¼ x 3¼ Busch Press Outfit

OUTFIT INCLUDES:
103mm f4:5 BUSCH PRESTAR in Press-O-Matic Synchronized Shutter Plus 3-Cell Flashgun

NOW ONLY **79.95** Total Value $137.45!



SAVE $30.50! BRAND NEW

LA BELLE 500

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
- 500 Watt
- Blower Cooled
- Coated f3.5 Lens

Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs. List $95.00 **64.50**

SAVE! USED! LATEST MX MODEL!

Kodak Auto Retina IIA

With f2 Coated Xenon Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder and Flash Synchronizer
- Rapid Film Advance 35mm Camera

Ship. wt. 5 Lbs. Low Priced at **89.50**

SAVE $37.00! USED!

REVERE 88

8mm MOVIE CAMERA
with Coated f2.5 Lens
- Variable Speeds
- Optical Finder

Ship wt. 5 Lbs. List $74.50 **37.50**

A NEW LOW PRICE!

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!

RIVAL '35'

Coated f3.5 Lens
- Nine speeds 1to1/300 sec
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Body Shutter Release
- Double Exposure Prevention

List $41.50 **25.95** Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

SAVE $35.80! USED!

POLAROID Camera

"PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE" SENSATION!
- Coated Lens
- Takes 3¼ x 4¼ Pictures
- Built-in Flash Synchronizer
- Focuses from 3½ Feet to Infinity
- Easy to Load, Easy to Use

List $89.75 **53.95** Ship. Wt. 10 Lbs.

SAVE $30.00! DEMONSTRATORS!

Famous DORMITZER DB-I

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT
- 1/2000 Second
- High Color Guide #45
- Low Cost Battery Operation

List $109.50! **79.50**

SAVE $72.00! USED!

OMEGA D-2 Enlarger

with 5¼" f4.5 Lens
- From 35 mm to 4 x 5
- Interchangeable Condenser and Projection Lens System

List $211.50 Ship. wt. 10 Lbs. **139.50**

30% OFF! BRAND NEW! RADIANT QB

Famous SCREENS

For Slide or Movie Projector
- Portable Tripod Models
- Glass Beaded Fabric
- Washable

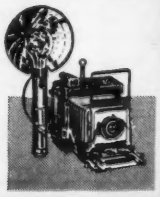
	List	Sale
30" x 40"	13.75	9.60
40" x 40"	15.95	11.10
37" x 50"	19.25	13.45
50" x 50"	21.50	15.00

SAVE $101.25! BRAND NEW!

4 x 5 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC Outfit

- 135mm f4.5 Coated Steinheil Culminar Lens
- Compur "X" Synchro Shutter
- Kalart RF Installed
- 3-Cell Flashgun Installed
- Solenoid • 7" Reflector
- 3-Cell Battery Case

All for Only List $310.75 **209.50** Ship wt. 15 Lbs.



EXPOSURE METERS

SAVE $13.00! USED
WESTON MASTER II
- High & Low Scales

List $29.95! **16.95**

USED EXPOSURE METER VALUES!

	List	NOW
G.E. DW-60	$24.50	19.95
HOLWOOD DIRECTOR	32.95	19.95
G.E. PR-1	32.50	19.95
WESTON CADET	19.95	12.95

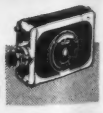
Average Shipping wt. 3 lbs.

SAVE UP TO 105.45! BRAND NEW
16mm Magazine Movie Cameras
BELL and HOWELL

AUTOLOAD

- Magazine Loading
- Coated f1.9 Lens
- Guaranteed for Life by Bell & Howell

List $214.95 Ship. Wt. 10 Lbs. **129.50**



Brand New Magazine Loading

AUTOMASTER

- 3-Lens Turret Movie Camera with f1.9 Lens, Gear. for Life.

List $274.95 Wt. 11 Lbs. **169.50**

AND . . . IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ON THESE TWO PAGES . . . WRITE FOR IT . . . WE HAVE IT . . . AND AT PRICES THAT MADE PEERLESS FAMOUS!

with SPECTACULAR, EXCLUSIVE BUYS

JUNE WEDDINGS! Give a Photographic Gift from PEERLESS & SAVE!

THE FINEST TWIN-LENS BUY EVER!

EXCLUSIVE! SAVE $39.95! BRAND NEW!

PEERFLEKTA II

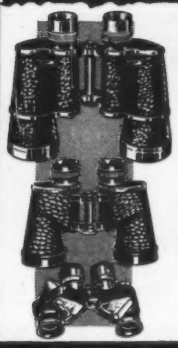
FAMOUS GERMAN IMPORTED 2¼ x 2¼ FOCUSING REFLEX with f3.5 Coated Lens

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Fingertip Focusing
- Sportsfinder
- 9 Speed Shutter 1 to 1/200 Sec.
- Body Shutter Release
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Matched Coated Lenses are Coupled in Helical Mount
- Accepts 120 Roll Film

A 69.50 VALUE!

Only at PEERLESS **29.95**

Ship. Wt. 7 lbs.



MANY HAVE TRIED! – NONE CAN COMPARE!

BRAND NEW! EXCLUSIVE! High Power

Hambletonian BINOCULARS

PRISM — COATED LENSES ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION

COMPLETE with LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

NO FINER VALUE AT THREE TIMES THE PRICE! 7 x 50 POWER **25.95**

7 x 50 Hambletonian — Central Focus — NOW ONLY	.....	29.95
7 x 35 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — NOW ONLY	.....	26.95
7 x 35 Hambletonian — Central Focus — NOW ONLY	.....	32.95
6 x 30 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — NOW ONLY	.....	19.95
6 x 30 Hambletonian — Central Focus — NOW ONLY	.....	23.95
8 x 30 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — NOW ONLY	.....	21.95
8 x 30 Hambletonian — Central Focus — NOW ONLY	.....	26.95
6 x 15 Hambletonian — THEATRE GLASSES NOW ONLY		11.95
6 x 15 Hambletonian — 14 K. Gold Plate — NOW ONLY	...	19.95

All Prices Plus 10% F.E.T.

SAVE $110.50! USED!

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX

CIRO f3.5 SCHNEIDER XENAR LENS Formerly 248.00!

- Full Flash MX Synch. for Flash & Strobe
- Simultaneous Cocking Shutter, Exposure Counter & Locking Mechanism
- Built-in Self Timer
- Compur Rapid Shutter with Speeds to 1/200 Sec.

138.50

SAVE $44.50! USED MX

ZEISS CONTESSA-35

with T-Coated f2.8 Tessar Lens **97.50**

- Full Flash Synch.
- Built-in Flash Synchronization List $142.00!
- Coupled Rangefinder

Ship. wt. 5 lbs.

BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL! Famous German Imported

PENTACON SINGLE-LENS REFLEX 35mm CAMERAS

with f2 COATED TAYLOR HOBSON COOKE LENS

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000
- Prism Eye-Level Through-The-Lens Focusing
- Delayed Action Self-Timer

A $415.00 Value **159.50**

BRAND NEW! SAVE $22.50! 133mm f4 Crd. Carl Zeiss TRIOTAR TELEPHOTO LENS List $75.00! **$49.50**

AN UNUSUAL PEERLESS VALUE!

2¼ x 3¼ Anniversary Speed

GRAPHIC PRESS OUTFIT With f4.5 Kodak Lens **99.50**

- Coupled Kodak Rangefinder
- Synchro. FLASHGUN

Ship. Wt. 12 Lbs. USED!

SAVE $20.00! USED!

T.D.C. MAINLINER

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR with SELECTRON AUTO CHANGER **42.50**

- 100 Watt
- Coated lens
- Blower Cooled

List $62.50

Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

SAVE $28.55! USED! COMPLETE 35mm

ARGUS C3 Outfit

CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN

- Coated f3.5 Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speed to 1/300 Sec. Synchronized
- Clip-on Eveready Carrying Case

List $66.50! Ship. wt. 7 Lbs. **37.95**

SAVE $136.83! WORLD-FAMOUS

16mm BOLEX H16

TURRET MOVIE CAMERA with 3 NEW LENSES! List $136.83! Used at **289.50**

- Lens: T.A.S. f2.7 Kinomatic
- Anamorphic Raptar
- Coated f1.9 Astar
- CTS f3.5 Astar Tele

SAVE $60.00! USED!

De JUR 750 8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

with 1" f1.6 Lens **89.50**

- 400 Ft. Capacity
- 750 Watt

List $149.50

Ship. wt. 30 Lbs.

SAVE $33.00! USED!

KODAK SIGNET 35mm Cameras

with Coated Ektar f3.5 Lens List $87.50! **54.50**

- Flash Synchronized
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Coupled Rangefinder/Viewfinder

Ship. wt. 5 Lbs.

SAVE UP TO $125.00! BRAND NEW!

FACTORY GUARANTEED! RED-DIAL MODELS!

LATEST LEICA IIIF

with Coated f2 Summitar Lens **259.50**

- BUILT-IN SELF-TIMER
- Full Synchronization for Flash & Strobe
- Speeds 1 Sec. to 1/1000

Latest LEICA IIF with f2 Coated Summitar Lens BRAND NEW **199.50**

SAVE 30% BRAND NEW! DeLUXE MODELS!

Famous-Make ENLARGERS

	List	Special
Model D — up to 2¼ x 3¼". Diff. system without lens	28.50	19.95
Model D, with 3¼" f4.5 coated Eigeet lens, click stops	45.75	32.00
Model 100-D — up to 4 x 5". Diffusion system, without lens	54.50	38.15
Model 100-D, with coated 5¼" Eigeet f4.5 lens, click stops	87.50	61.25
Model 100-C — for sizes up to 4 x 5". Condenser system. Coated 5¼" Eigeet f4.5 lens, click stops	110.50	77.35

SAVE $50.00! DEMONSTRATORS!

AMPRO 731 Tape Recorder

- Complete with Microphone, take-up reel, Pick-up Cord!
- For home, Office, Clubs, Parties, Churches . . .

List $119.50 **69.50**

Ship. Wt. 25 Lbs.

RIVAL PLASTIC SOUND RECORDING TAPE

3 Rolls 7" TAPE 16.50 Value ..... only $6.90
3 Rolls 5" TAPE 10.50 Value ..... only $4.49

SAVE $16.55! BRAND NEW!

Latest CIRO '35'

35mm CAMERA OUTFIT

with f3.5 Coated Graflex

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Built-in Exposure Meter

PLUS — FLASHGUN & CARRYING CASE

TOTAL LIST $66.50 **49.95**

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

The 1954, PEERLESS CATALOG

THE MOST COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOG IN THE WORLD!

Only 10¢ — 25¢ Back on First Purchase

ALL LATEST 1954 MODELS ILLUSTRATED!

TEN DAY FREE TRIAL

10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! 1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll refund every cent not used. If you prefer C.O.D. please send 10% Deposit!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Dept. M7

☐ I WANT TO BUY _____

☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my _____

☐ Send NEW GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10c.

SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION For Items NOT LISTED in this ad.

I am interested in a _____

_____ I want to spend $ _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

PEERLESS CAMERA

415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17
Opp. Grand Central Terminal · MU 7-1000

NOBODY UNDERSELLS AWON!

ALL FILM ABSOLUTELY 100% FRESH, SAFE & RELIABLE!
COMPARE AWON'S PRICES FOR BIG MONEY-SAVINGS!

FRESH COLOR FILM

This 1955 dated film is in its originally sealed package *fully guaranteed by the manufacturer.* Daylight or Tungsten price includes processing & mounting (35 mm) by m²Fr.

Size	Kodachrome	World Famous	McGregor Color
8mm x 25′ dble. roll	$3.40	$3.25	$2.80
8mm x 25′ dble. mag.	4.00	3.85	—
16mm x 50′ mag.	6.00	5.75	—
16mm x 100′ roll	8.75	8.50	7.40
35mm x 20 exp.	3.00	2.85	2.00
35mm x 36 exp.	4.50	—	3.45

FRESH MOVIE FILM

1955 dated, fast, fine grain, panchromatic ASA 50
Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25′ dble. roll $1.15
16mm x 50′ mag. 1.90
16mm x 100′ roll 2.75
16mm x 100′ Kodak Plus X 2.95
16mm x 50′ roll, Plus X 1.65
16mm x 50′ Kodak Super XX 2.10

BUY SIX . . GET ONE EXTRA FREE

FRESH COLOR, 1955
Day. or Tung. 35mm x 28′ factory packed, notched and tongued, makes 8-20 exp. Cartridges List $9.95, $7.95

AERO EKTACHROME ASA 100
Shoot color at B&W speeds at a price BELOW the cost of B&W. Made by KODAK for U.S. ARMED FORCES.
35mm x 20 exp.—$1.55 ea.
35mm x 36 Exp.—$2.25 ea.
Processing included.
Buy 6—Get ONE FREE
35mm x 40′ BULK $5.95

ANSCO COLOR
35mm x 100′, Type 234 Tungsten only....$22.00
Same, Type 235 Daylight only.... 25.00
35mm x 50′ Tung. 11.49
35mm x 50′ Day..12.95
35mm x 20 exp. Cartridges, Tungsten....3 for $2.75. Daylight....$1.20 ea.; 6 for $6.60. Outdated .....35¢

35mm CINEKROME
New wonder color neg. film. Day. or Tung.— You get 20 color negatives plus 20 full color transparencies mounted . . . $2.45 ea.—3 for $6.50

COLOR-FILM MFR. PACKS UNDER AWON LABEL!!!
Completely FRESH. Price includes Processing. You SAVE BIG MONEY on AWON'S ability to buy and sell in QUANTITY. The PRICE PROVES IT!

8mm x 25′ dble.
$1.98 each.....3 for/$5.75.....6 for/$11

35mm x 20 Exp.
$1.79 each .....3 for/$5.00.....6 for/$ 9.75
16mm x 50′ Mag .....$5.25.....3 for/$15
16mm x 100′ Roll.....$7.25.....3 for/$21

35mm Fresh Bulk Negative
Kodak Plus X, Super XX, Kodak Weston 24 or Dupont #2—100 ft. only.....$2.70 ea.

35mm x 20 Exp. Cart.
Plus X or Super XX.....4 for $1.00

16 x 100′ Negative
Kodak XX or Kodak Weston 24.....$2.00

SPECIAL! Limited!
B & W—ASA 50 or 100

BULK MOVIE—Weston 50

Camera spooled . . . No processing
8mm x 400′ dble $4.95
8mm x 100′ dble 1.49
8mm x 25′ dble (8 x 25) 7 for price of 6!.....49¢

C*R*A*Z*Y P*R*I*C*E*S!!!
All 16 x 100′ Camera Spooled. But remember! No Processing, and Postage IS Extra!

SIZE	54 Roll Container	27 Roll Container	15 Roll Container
16mm x 25′	$ 8.95	$ 4.95	$ 2.75
16mm x 50′	19.95	10.95	5.95
16mm x 100′	49.50	29.50	17.95

BULK ANSCO COLOR

Processing not included
16 x 100′ $5.95*
16 x 50′ 2.19
16 x 50′ Mag 2.95
*Processing included on 16x100′ at $5.95 only

MAKE YOUR OWN

Save, SAVE, S-A-V-E! Cut your own! . . . Save up to 80 percent!

AERO EKTACHROME, WESTON 40
5¼ inch x 20′ (Makes 60 sh. of 4 x 5).....$ 6.95
9¼ inch x 40′ (Makes 48 sh. of 8 x 10)..... 19.95

⅓ OFF! It's AWON'S
No. 499—35mm. COLOR OFFER!
Try a "Deal"! SEE AND SAVE the difference!
20 exp. Cinekrome.....$3.00**
20 exp. Ektachrome..... 1.79*
20 exp. Natural Color..... 1.98**
Regular Total.....$6.77
"499 OFFER" Yours for $4.99
**Mounted & Processed *Process Only

- 2¼x3¼ Dover, dtd. 12/53, 24 sh....49¢; 3 for $1.29
- 8mm mag. B&W, proc. incl.....$2.00
- 16 x 100′ Bulk Ansco (No Processing).....$5.95
- 16mm x 50′ mag. O.D. SUPER XX KODAK proc. incl.....$3.00
- Cardboard Stereo Mounts 100 for.....$4.00
- Ansco 35mm Paper Mounts . . .100.....$1.00
- Daylight BULK FILM LOADER.....$4.95
- 35mm 20 Exp. Kodachrome Rehands (Kodak Processing, 75¢) $1.50
- Roll 828, 616, 620, 127, 828.....6 for $1.00

Fast delivery guaranteed! All parcels double-insured!
REPEAT orders handled just as efficiently.

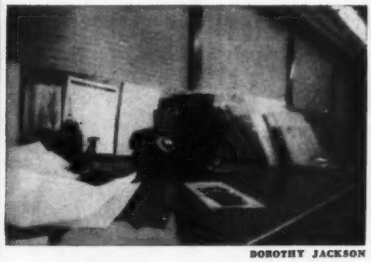
Please include postage with all your orders.
20% DISCOUNT on all new cameras, projectors, etc.
Before you buy . . . get our low price . . . write now
AWON FILMS
Dept. M27, 1180 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 16)

to four minutes were needed under average light conditions. (The company does not supply a tripod.)

However, if you should hanker for a Pinon, the Taylor-Merchant Corp. at P.O. Box 52, Cathedral Station, New York 25, N. Y., will be glad to supply you at 9½¢ per camera. You get a good discount if you order over 100,000. They're a penny cheaper that way. And in any size order over 20,000 you can have a three-line message printed on the camera body free.



DOROTHY JACKSON

Desk still life. Exposure: 4 minutes.

FEATHERING YOUR NEST • • •

You don't have to be an ornithologist to be bird-happy. This month's picture section, pages 64 to 73 proves to some extent, in color and black-and-white that birds can make a picture where no picture was before. So crane your neck upwards (no pun intended) and seek the feathered friends aloft. If they prove a bit camera shy, try salt.

COMING NEXT MONTH • • •

• *Karsh Outdoors.* You've probably seen few photographs, with the exception of portraits, done by Yousuf Karsh. For the past few years he has been engaged in a fascinating photographic project—the documentation of the great Canadian cities. His outdoor work is as excellent as his portraits. Here is a 12-page portfolio you won't want to miss. Exclusive in the U. S.

• *Kids on a Farm.* Good subject, photogenic location. Edward Lattau's special approach, from which you will learn much.

• *How Amateurs Sell to Newspapers.* There's a growing demand from newspapers and press services for amateur's work. How you should go about selling your pictures, the kinds of picture papers want, examples of photographs they have used. Taken from a survey of more than 100 major newspapers.

• *The Omega Camera.* Simmon Brothers, Inc. have for years been known for the excellence and precision of their enlargers. MODERN has been fortunate enough to obtain one of the first production models of their new Omega Camera. This won't be just a run through of specifications, but the results of real field and lab tests carried on for months.

FEININGER

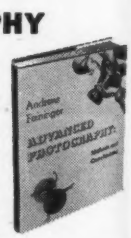
THE WORLD'S FINEST PHOTOGRAPHER SHOWS YOU THE SECRETS OF BETTER PICTURES

1. SUCCESSFUL PHOTOGRAPHY

A Complete Home Course in the Mechanics, Techniques and Applications of Photography

• For the beginner with a box camera or the expert with a Rollei — here are special skills and techniques shown clearly and concisely in a practical, inexpensive book. Basic information on choosing a camera and lens, composition secrets, developing and printing, etc. 32 pages of magnificent pictures, numerous diagrams. $3.95

2. ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHY



Methods and Conclusions

• New skills for the skilled photographer—this indispensable book will astonish you as it reveals undreamed-of possibilities for your camera. Here is an effective technique for turning familiar objects into vivid, imaginative, exciting photographs. Over 300 photographs. $7.50

3. SUCCESSFUL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

• The first moderate-priced book on color photography—and one of the *best* in the field. Absolutely complete, this workable manual gives you hundreds of practical tips for using color to its full advantage, for taking perfect color pictures every time. 16 pages of color photographs. $4.95

4. and that established classic . . . FEININGER ON PHOTOGRAPHY

Hundreds of illustrations. $6.95

TO MAKE YOUR PICTURES BETTER, CLEARER, MORE EXCITING—ORDER THESE BOOKS TODAY!

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUBL. CO.
33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.
Please send me my copy of
..... #1 @ $3.95 ..... #3 @ $4.95
..... #2 @ $7.50 ..... #4 @ $6.95
.....I enclose payment .....Please send C.O.D.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
Add 3% for delivery in New York City.

Closeups

are simple and inexpensive, when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low-cost closeup photography equipment.

deluxe COPYING STAND $9.95

Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a 4x5", yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" metal baseboard practical for large originals. 1½" diameter pole is 38" high. *Shipping Weight 11 lbs.*

Gooseneck LIGHT ATTACHMENT $5.95

With C clamps, fits copystand or enlarger pole. 2 bullet reflectors. $1.69 add'l.. Ship. Weight 4 lbs.

A Spiratone Exclusive 6 PIECE EXTENSION TUBE SET $7.95

For EXA, KINE EXAKTA.

The biggest bargain ever offered in Kine Exakta Extension Tubes — two metal adapters and four metal tubes (5mm, 15mm, 30mm, 45mm) provide the greatest possible range of closeup work, from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification! Precision made to please the most meticulous Exakta owner. Shpg. Chg. 30c

Parallax-Correcting Close-Up Sets for

ROLLEI
CIRO
ARGO
UNI, IKO
GRAFLEX
KODAK
and other twinlens

REFLEX CAMERAS

PLUS 1 SET $3.95; PLUS 2 and 3 SETS, $4.95 ea.

Set consists of matched closeup lenses for taking and viewing lenses, including parallax-correcting prism. Only we offer you these extremely useful, in fact indispensable sets, at a fraction of the usual cost—yet unconditionally guaranteed. Lenses fit standard filter-holders — specify if you have Ser. V or VI. Parallax-correcting lens requires Series V holder for viewing lens, available from us. For Kodak Reflex, Graflex 22, Ricohflex, Ciroflex, Ikoflex $1.00 for Rollei bayonet f:3.5 $1.75; for Argoflex, Uniflex (set-screw) $1.40. *Ship. Cost ea. set 10c*

CLOSEUP & EXTREME CLOSEUP LENSES for Every Camera

Fit standard filterholders. Plus 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 mounted in metal rings: Complete with simple-to-follow instructions.
PLUS 1 (20" to 38") for portraits, baby shots.
PLUS 2 (13" to 20") for head-and-shoulder shots, copying, child portraits.
PLUS 3 (10" to 13") for copying photographs, *etc.*
Series V $1.00 ea., Series VI $1.25 ea. VII, $2.00 ea.
DELUXE STYLE, made by famous mfr., each lens neatly engraved with diopter power:
Ser. IV $1.15, Ser. V $1.39, Ser. VI $1.59, Ser. VII $2.39.
You can get as close as 8" with a Plus 4, 7" with a Plus 5, 5⅝" with a Plus 6 and 4" with a Plus 10—or even to within 3¼", if you use two Plus 6 lenses in conjunction with each other, by means of a double retaining ring. And prices are quite low:
Series V Plus 4, $1.75; Plus 5, $1.95; Plus 6, $2.25; Plus 10, $2.65; Dbl. Ret. Ring 85c.
Series VI Plus 4, $2.00; Plus 5, $2.30; Plus 6, $2.75; Plus 10, $3.25; Dbl. Ret. Ring 95c.
Ship. Ch. 10c (Min.)

FOCUSING EXTENSION TUBE $9.95

for Kine Exakta, Praktica, Contax S, Leica

Operating like the focusing mount of a lens, these tubes allow a range of 20mm, with no blind spots. Leica tubes are engraved, indicating proper distance from lens to subject. Focusing tubes can be used alone or, if you already own a set of tubes, you will find the focusing tube a most valuable addition to your closeup equipment.

COMBINATION OFFERS:
Focusing Extension Tube PLUS 6-pc. KE extension set $15.95
or 4-pc. Praktica extension set $14.95
or 3-pc. Leica extension set $13.95

MINUS LENSES for telephoto effects

In conjunction with your bellows unit or extension tubes. Minus lenses will effectively produce telephoto effects—a Minus 4 lens will make your 135mm lens into a 270mm lens! Use several Minus lenses in conjunction with each other for varied effects.
Available in Minus 1, 2, 3 and 4 — select any three (prices per 3): Series V $3.60, Series VI $4.35, Series VII $6.00. Sh. Ct. 10c

FREE with orders over $3.00, or send 25c for CLOSEUP DICTIONARY, the only complete compilation of closeup terms, simply defined.

POLARIZING FILTER Series V $2.49

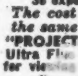
Ser. IV $2.00 — Ser. VI $2.98 — Ser. VII $3.98
The only sky-filter that can be used with color! Helps eliminate reflections in water, show-windows, landscapes, increases contrast between sky and clouds. Recommended for use with Kodachrome, Anscocolor and all black and white films. Fits standard filterholders.
Formerly, you had to pay $6.75 for a Series VI, $5.75 for a Series V polarizing filter—Spiratone brings your cost down to less than half!
Polarizing filters are delivered in leather-like snap-button cases (except as below) at no extra cost.

SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS — FILTERS AND CLOSEUP LENSES

Every filter mounted in metal ring, ground and polished. Choice of medium yellow, orange, green, red, haze, skylight, Type A or Photoflood conversion, UV15, UV16, UV17, PLUS 1 (20" to 38") PLUS 2 (13" to 20"), PLUS 3 (10" to 13"). Shipping Cost one to six filters 10c.

Ser. V ea. . $1.00
Ser. VI ea. . $1.25
Ser. VII ea. $2.00
Avail. in "Deluxe" only: Lt. yel., lt. green, infra-red, #10, #11, #12, #2A, #2B, #85B, #81, #81A, B., C, D, EF, 1-D, 2-D, 82A, and all of above.

DELUXE FINISH (made for us by one of the best known filter mfrs. in this country).
Ser. IV ea. $1.15
Ser. V ea. $1.39
Ser. VI ea. $1.59
Ser. VII ea. $2.39
Ser VIII and IX available—state needs.



FREE on request: Famous Make Filter Compartment Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V or VI filters. (Incl. polarizing) and closeup lenses. Cases cost regularly $1.50 (Ser. VI), $1.25 (Ser. V).

Black and White 35MM FINE GRAIN SERVICES

Spiratone 35mm services are used all over the world. They combine extreme economy with expert workmanship and the use of the best materials. Each negative individually exposed on the proper contrast paper.

"SUPERB" Prices below include postage.
Ultra Fine Grain Processing and 3¼x4½ doubleweight velvet enlargements, 20 exp. roll. $1.33
36 exposure roll $2.08 — 65 exposure roll $4.15

"MASKOSPOT"
The most highly-perfected 35mm service. Ultra Fine Grain Processing and enlargements on doubleweight velvet or singleweight glossy (please specify which) paper.

	3¼x4½	3½x5	4x6
36 exposure roll	$2.60	$3.12	$3.66
20 exposure roll	1.66	2.08	2.35

"EXCELSIOR"
Ultra Fine Grain Processing and 3¼x4½ glossy enlargements. 20 exposure roll. $1.15
36 exposure roll $1.83 — 65 exposure roll $3.60
The cost of reprinting uncut developed rolls is the same as that for undeveloped rolls.

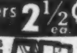
"PROJECTION POSITIVES"
Ultra Fine Grain Processing and b & w transparencies for viewing or projection without affecting your negatives. Each negative is individually exposed on f.g. safety film. 20 exposure roll. $1.05
36 exposure roll $1.55 — 65 exposure roll $2.81
FREE 2x2" FOLDING SLIDE VIEWERS (1 with 20 exp., 2 with 36 exp. roll), if you order PROJECTION POSITIVES together with Excelsior, Superb or Maskospot service. *Ask for price list on b&w, color services.*

While they last—no more can be made to sell at that price!

CLOSEOUT SPECIAL: 2x2 SLIDE PROJ. $7.49
All metal, compl. with 100 wt. bulb, concentrating condenser, color-corrected 4" f:3.5 lens. Streamlined and efficient. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

2x2 Glass Slidebinders 2½¢ ea.

Comparable to 6c Slidebinders — In lots of 200

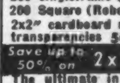


The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) between glass! Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $5.00. Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. 800 for $18.95
Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid............ $1.25
200 singleframe (Mercury) Masks $1.75 } Masks fit glass
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks $1.75 } & metal binders
2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies 50 for 55c—Ship. Wt. per 100 1 lb.

Save up to 50% on 2x2 METAL Slidebinders as low as 4¢ ea.

The ultimate in simplicity! Aluminum glass binders, may be used over and over again. Just place transparency between glass, insert in metal non-warp frame. Sample package of 18, $1.50 ppd.; 54 for $3.51; 100 for $5.95; 600 for $29.95; 1800 for $72.00.
Shpg. Wts.: 2 lbs., 4 lbs., 21½ lbs., 60 lbs.

New Mansfield SLIDEBINDER 2 x 2 and 2¼ x 2¼ $2.59



For the cleanest, the most efficient way for binding slides between cover glasses (2x2 or 2¼x2¼), it's the new Mansfield Slidebinder. While glass sandwich is held in rubber-covered viselike arrangement, tape can be rolled freely and applied to glasses. *Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.*

2x2 ALL METAL SLIDEFILE, $2.19

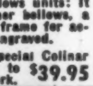
2 for $4.15 — 4 for $8.00

Accommodates 300 redimounts or 150 glass-slides. Slots prevent rattling. Index. Clamp lock and handle. *Ship. Wt. 3½ lbs. each.*

It weighs only 5 oz.! FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE $14.95

Available for
LEICA, CANON, KINE EXAKTA, EXA, PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX FX, CONTAX S, D, DA, PENTACON
For Ultracloseups, extreme telephoto work, portraits, copywork, macro, medical or dental photography — there is no more versatile accessory than the Bellowscope. And now, in a space less than 2"x2½"x4" when not in use, the new FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE represents a new achievement in practical bellows units: It extends from 1½" to 5", has fine leather bellows, a geared track, positive lock, sturdy metal frame for accurate alignment. Exposure factors are engraved.
Folding Bellowscope with 105mm f:4.5 Special Colinar for a complete focusing range from 10" to infinity, and for regular telephoto work. $39.95

Three-piece EXTENSION TUBE SET for ARGUS C3



At last! Extreme closeups with your Argus C3. Set contains 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes, making possible 1:1 coverage. Complete with table showing lens to subject distance and coverage. *Shipping Cost 10c* $5.95

BIG—Savings on Coated, Color-corrected 8MM TELE—WIDEANGLE 'PACKAGES'

PACKAGE A 1½" f:1.9 3X focusing telephoto (clickstops, depth of field scale), plus 6mm f:1.9 extreme wideangle (six elements, clickstops, filterholder) $59.95
PACKAGE B 1½" f:3.2 3X focusing telephoto, plus 6mm f:1.9 extreme wideangle.... $49.95
MATCHING FINDERS AVAILABLE. Prices on other "packages", single lenses, finders on specific request.

7MM f:2.5 WIDEANGLE LENS for 8MM 19.95

At last—a fine 8mm wideangle lens priced within every movie fan's reach! Covers four times the area of your normal lens, makes movie-taking indoors, of large groups, in limited space or wherever greater coverage and an enormous depth of field are desirable, simple and effective. Chrome finish, click stops, D or B&H mount.

6MM f:1.9, an extremely fast extreme six-element wideangle lens with clickstops, focusing mount 6" (!) to infinity, for the demanding movie fan. Brand new, ctd color-corrected at the low, low price of $29.95

DELUXE FRENCH METAL 400 FT. REEL & CAN SETS Value ea. $1.60 — 5 sets $3.69. Specify 8mm or 16mm.

40" METAL CABLE RELEASE $1.39

Operates on any Kodak or Compur type shutters. Sells regularly for three times our price. With setscrew, for time exposures. $1.59. Shpg. Chg. 10c

Sensational Import from Germany! FAMOUS MAKE PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER with ER Case $8.59 ppd.

Sturdily constructed, with supersensitive electric eye for maximum range! Most compact—2"x3"x1" and light: 4 oz. Snap open protective cell cover, set desired shutter speed opposite pointer—and you are ready to read off correct opening for your film! One hand operation. One year guarantee by Spiratone and manufacturer.

RANGEFINDER $2.95 German All-Metal

Employs super-imposed image system for rapid, accurate focusing from 2 feet to infinity! All-metal construction, leather covering, modern styling. Specify feet or meters. Case 75c.

A sensational Spiratone Exclusive worth 2½ times as much! FIELD LENS—$2.00

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner images ten times brighter! No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. Postpaid. *For Rollei, Graflex "22", Ciroflex, etc.*

Lowest Prices Ever! Portable, Crystal-Beaded 30 x 40 TRIPOD SCREEN $7.69

Despite higher steel prices, Spiratone continues to offer you the biggest bargains in screens ever! Same quality as before, and as praised by thousands of movie and slidefans: Crystal-beaded pyroxilyn surface; screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screen Size		Appr. Shpg. Wt.
30"x40"	7.69	10 lbs.
40"x40"	9.18	11 lbs.
37"x50"	10.64*	14 lbs.
50"x50"	12.97*	15 lbs.
52"x70"	24.95*	

** These screens are shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S. — other screens can be shipped P.P. or Express.*

SILVER-SURFACE TRIPOD SCREENS, with special tightening device. THE IDEAL for all color and stereo. 40 x 40 $23.95 — 50 x 50 $29.95

LOCKSLIDE STEREO MOUNTS, 100 for $4

Sturdy cardboard mounts, requiring no pasting, making stereo-mounting really simple and fast! *Shipping Cost 45c*

STEREO COLOR SLIDES, 12 for $3.95

Breathtaking scenic stereos, taken by the outstanding photographers of our time. A selection you simply must have!

FREE FOLDING STEREO VIEWER with order for Lockslide or Slides!

for the DARKROOM ALL METAL 11 x 14 EASEL $7.69

incl. footswitch

Extra sturdy (net weight 4 lbs.!), solid frame guide on four sides for proper alignment, spring steel masking bands calibrated in inches and mm. Adjustable for all sizes from 1"x1" to 12"x15". White enameled base. Plug enlarger cord into footswitch and you are ready to dodge, vignet and fully control your 'blow-ups'. Combined Shipping Weight 6 lbs.
8 x 10 Enlarging Easel, same construction as above, with footswitch, $4.98

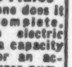
FINEST IMPORTED ENLARGING LENSES

2" f:4.5, coated clickstops, for 35mm $9.95
3½" f:4.5, coated, clickstops, for 2¼ x 3¼". $12.95

ELECTRIC PRINT DRIER $5.95

with two 12x17" Ferrotype Plates
Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use electric drier, with a capacity of 2 8x10 or an accordingly larger number of small prints—singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish — simply constructed, yet as efficient as units costing several times as much. Works on AC or DC. Sh. Wt. 8 lbs.

ENLARGER FOCUSING AID



SPECIAL! $1.00 A $2.25 VALUE. *Shpg. Chge. 15c.*

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s.
Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome—slight extra handling charges apply.

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., Dept. M-7, N. Y. 1
Address mail orders to
32-34 STEINWAY ST., Dept M-7 L. I. CITY 3, N. Y.

some "off-color" remarks

When that "prize" shot finally arrives from the processing lab, after anxious waiting, and its color is somehow all "off" . . . what do you blame? Is it the film . . . the processing lab . . . . your equipment . . . or you?

Generally, it's a combination of you and your equipment that is at fault. First, you probably weren't aware of the limitations of your camera and lens. You spent a lot of time deliberating, studying the subject, camera angles, lighting, exposure . . . all the "big" factors . . . *but never gave a thought to your camera shutter!*

Do you know whether the 1/100th second speed on your shutter consistently delivers just that, or 1/75th . . . or 1/60th? (Even a consistently inaccurate shutter is O.K. if, with a little experimentation, you compensate your diaphragm opening for the percentage of shutter inaccuracy.)

Another factor which enters into the problem of shutter accuracy is the rate of travel of the focal plane "curtains" . . . a trouble spot encountered in many "35's" with this type shutter. While not a major problem in Black & White photography, it is amplified by the narrow latitude (sensitivity to exposure changes) of Color film. How can you be certain that the rate of travel in your shutter is consistent . . . for even overall exposures of your frame?

Remember that the human eye easily will perceive a 5% variance in the colors of a Color shot, while it often misses as much as 10% variation in shades between black and white! Go a step further and consider the extremely narrow latitude of Color film, where 1/3 stop is considered a major light factor. Compare that with the wide latitude of Black and White film, and you can see the importance of shutter accuracy in Color photography. *Traditional Canon precision insures consistent performance of the Canon focal plane shutter!*

YOUR "COLOR-CORRECTED" LENS . . .

This is a popular expression, but what does it really mean? Most lenses today are color corrected . . . *to a degree!* Even the simple doublet lens will record a color scene on Color film. There is a wide area though, between the "color-corrected" lens, and the true Apochromat (free from chromatic and spherical aberration).

When a light wave emerges from a lens, is it bent, or refracted at a certain angle. Different colors bend at different angles. That is the principle that produces the rainbow . . . where light rays reflecting off the lens-like surfaces of the moisture droplets in the air, are bent at different angles, thus separating the various colored rays that form the rainbow. Rainbows are thrilling to observe in the skies, but their principle plays havoc with a lens that has no chromatic correction. In this lens, each of the color bands focuses on a slightly different plane, the violet (or blue) band focusing closest to the lens. Infinitesimal in measure, it results in a fuzzy, color-fringed image on Color film. This can be corrected in the design and manufacture of the lens!

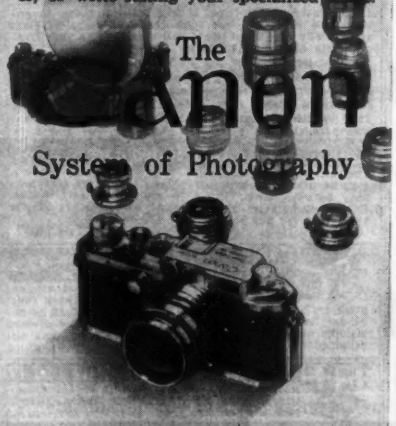
First, the design must combine the most advanced concepts of optics . . . the result of engineering theory and mathematical calculation. In manufacture, skilled optical craftsmen must combine a number of rare element glasses, the combination of which corrects the various colors to focus on a single plane, at a single pinpoint. Then, a series of exhaustive tests must be performed on each lens, after hand assembly in their multi-metal barrels. Only with stringent standards of quality, and prompt rejection of a lens below these standards . . . at every level of testing . . . can the Apochromat be produced.

THE HUMAN ELEMENT . . .

In color photography, there are many variables that enter, such as your own color perception, illumination, reflection, sensitivity of color film, processing, exposure, even the method of viewing. However, all of these factors can either be controlled, or compensated for, with a basic knowledge of the nature of color, effect of filters, choice of illumination, etc.

The human eye's sensitivity to color difference also varies to a great degree. Such relative factors as our physical condition, our experience, our powers of reason . . . all affect our perception of color. In a room artificially illuminated, we see a piece of paper and call it "white". It probably is yellowish, reflecting the yellowish electric light, or perhaps red or green, depending on the color of the surrounding reflecting areas. While we see it white, the camera eye sees it as color, and records it honestly. Since the lens is the unvariable, the uncompromising factor . . . it is imperative that your camera be equipped with the lens which will faithfully record the true color of the subject. In the final analysis, no color results can surpass the quality of the tools you use. *The name "Canon" vouches for the unvarying excellence of the photographic tool you are about to buy.* It is a symbol of quality the world-over.

For the amateur, professional, industrial or scientific user of photography in color, Canon is a requirement. Its system of 130 integrated components offers unlimited vision, boundless horizons to its user. See the Canon System of Photography at your dealer, or write stating your specialized needs.



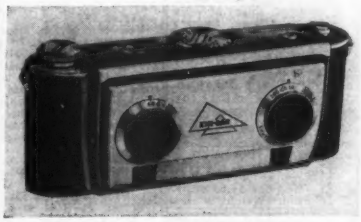
This is part of a series of articles devoted to simple information on complicated aspects of photography. Our article, "Diseases of the Common Lens" is available on request.

CANON SALES CO., INC. • 67 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

new products

Kin-Dar Stereo Camera

Ease of operation, featured in the pocket-fitting Kin-Dar stereo camera, is made possible by viewing and focusing through a single window rangefinder—view finder. The Kin-Dar is built of die-cast aluminum, and has



Steinheil-Cassar f/3.5 anastigmat lenses. Shutter speeds are from 1/10 to 1/200 plus bulb. Focusing is from 2½ feet to infinity, and lens openings are from f/3.5 to f/16. The Kin-Dar gives A.S.A. standard size pictures for mounting in 1⅝ x 4 inch standard slides.

Also featured are built in sync and flash guide, a fold-away film rewind crank, and a picture counter which indicates the number of remaining unexposed frames. Price, $99.50. For more information, write:
THE KINDER CO.
SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Elgeet Cinematar Lenses

Two new Elgeet lenses have been designed for all D mount 8mm cine cameras. The Cinematar 38mm f/3.5 telephoto (fixed focus) has lens settings from f/3.5 to f/22. Price, $17.95.

The Cinematar 7mm f/2.7 wide angle lens covers four times the area shown by a normal focal length lens. Price, $29.95. For additional information, write:
ELGEET OPTICAL CO., INC.
835 SMITH ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Ruko Zip-Pac Bags

A new line of Ruko carrying cases features zip-around openings permitting the bags to lie flat when unzipped. Luggage-type handles, moisture proof lining in imitation suede, and compart-

(*Continued on page 27*)

There is No Camera Like the

It would sound like a photographer's dream were you told of a camera that has all the flexibility of a professional view, all the hand-convenience of a 'press' camera, and the versatility of a miniature. Yet, that is exactly the way to describe the Super Technika 23.

If you are planning a new camera, you are planning for better pictures. So be sure you choose one that can handle the kind of pictures you want.

For example: if you plan to use wide angle and telephoto interchangeably with your normal lens, it is well to remember that the Super Technika 23 is the only 2¼ x 3¼ camera with a built-in single window range-viewfinder that automatically couples to all three lenses and sights the correct fields for each.

If you are going to take pictures of buildings and bridges and other architectural subjects, or if you are going to do any portraiture or still-life photography, you will need the Super Technika flexibility of back and front swings-and-tilts, in addition to drop bed and rising, shifting front. These will make all the difference in the world by correcting perspective distortion, and in focus control.

If you intend to do extreme close-ups, only the Super Technika 23 with triple-extension bellows gives you the extra magnification required. Or, if you go from vertical composition to horizontal, or vice versa, the revolving back on the '23' will permit you to do this without removing and remounting the camera on the tripod . . . and if handheld, without the awkward and uncomfortable positions required with most cameras.

If you like candid photography, you can look forward to sharper, clearer, better pictures even under light conditions that rule out slower lenses entirely. No other 2¼ x 3¼ camera can match the speed and quality of the famous Rodenstock 90mm f2.8 HELIGON lens supplied with the Super Technika 23.

No 2¼ x 3¼ camera that you can name offers so much . . . is so complete within itself, without the need for 'oodles' of costly, loose accessories. Even if you are not planning a new camera, for the sheer thrill of beautiful workmanship and design see the Linhof Super Technika 23 . . . handle it, and put it through its paces. The odds are you will make up your mind then and there that your next camera will be a '23'.

Complete with 3 matched, pre-coupled coated lenses: RODENSTOCK HELIGON 90mm f2.8, SCHNEIDER ANGULON 65mm f6.8, and TELE-XENAR 180mm f5.5, all in Full Synchro (M-X) Compur Rapid Shutters.

Write for Free literature or send fifty cents for 50-page, 4-color Linhof booklet.

Sole U. S. Linhof Distributor: KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y. • 7303 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

If you want to take action pictures...

of a baby toddling around a room...

of a baseball hit-and-run play...

of a manufacturing procedure...

The NEW MODEL
The NEW LOW-PRICED

Voigtländer

VITESSA

35mm

SEQUENCE-PICTURE

CAMERA

with Voigtlander's famous

Color-Skopar f3.5 lens and

Synchro Compur M-X Shutter

$99.50

Mail orders filled

No motor-winding . . . no adjusting . . . takes up to 36 color or black-and-white pictures in rapid sequence!

You press the lever on the left, and you press the lever on the right — you take the picture, the film is transported, the shutter is cocked, the exposure is counted, and you're set up for the next picture. All this in a twinkling of the eye. You never need take your eye away from the camera, you never miss the picture you want.

Combined rangefinder-viewfinder is automatically compensated for parallax, and shows the correct field at all distances, even for close-ups from 3½ to 7 feet. Speeds up to 1/500th, Time and Bulb — synchronized for all flashbulbs and electronic flash. Removable back for easy loading. Takes snapshots as well as pictures in sequence.

With Ultron f2 lens $157.50

Voigtländer ***...because the lens is so good***

SINCE 1756

Willoughbys

The Voigtlander COLOR-SKOPAR
. . . one of the most desirable lenses. Pin-point definition right up to the very corners of the negative. Offers greater color fidelity and naturalness.

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street • New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

THE NEW

BERTRAM

2¼ x 3¼

LENSMASTER CAMERA

Why is it Called the Lensmaster Camera?

The Answer:

When you insert any one of the four available lenses into the Compur shutter, it automatically changes the Rangefinder, Viewfinder, Focusing Scale — and Corrects for Parallax!

The Result:

You considerably improve your chances of getting the picture you want when you want it — you switch from close-up to distance to broadview to panoramic pictures with one simple motion!

For the first time—a Press-type Camera with more focusing ease, more lens selectivity plus the precision of a fine 35mm Miniature Camera!

- **Synchro-Compur Shutter, 1 to 1/400th, bulb and time**
- **Synchronized for all speeds and for any type flash**
- **Gives one-to-one magnification with front and back bellows extended**
- **Full-tilting back with positive-locking feature**
- **Delayed action; rapid press opening**
- **Unique shutter setting and release knob with memory indicator**
- **Telescopic ground glass hood; dual flash brackets**
- **One filter size for all lenses, collapsible sunshade**

Send for Folder
Mail orders filled

The BERTRAM alone, of all press-type cameras, has these advanced and desirable features:

1. **Each lens is automatically connected with the rangefinder**
2. **The viewfinder automatically matches the lens in use**
3. **Parallax compensation is automatic for both optical and sportsfinder**
4. **The focusing scale which indicates the focal length of the lens automatically appears in the window**

With this *centralized automatic mechanism,* the BERTRAM LENSMASTER eliminates the various adjustments that were necessary when changing lenses. Now everything is done for you — automatically — and perfectly. The BERTRAM offers you greater speed, accuracy and versatility. You can take a close-up or switch to a distance shot with just one simple operation. Actually, this fine instrument is four cameras in one. Designed to accept all 2¼ x 3¼ Graphic accessories, and there is a built-in mask for use with the 2¼ inch square roll-holder which is such a favorite with color picture fans.

BERTRAM LENSMASTER with 105mm Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens	**$495.00**
65mm Schneider Angulon f/6.8 wide-angle lens	**$84.50**
75mm Schneider Xenar f/3.5 wide-angle lens	**$72.00**
180mm Schneider Tele-Xenar f/5.5 lens	**$90.00**
All lenses fully coated, and with click-stop diaphragm openings	
Deluxe Combination Carrying Case	**$75.00**
Sportsfinder	**$15.00**
Telescopic Lens Shade	**$ 5.00**

Willoughbys

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

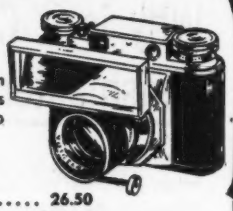
Willoughbys Summer Showing of

PHOTO ACCESSORIES

MEYER POCKET RANGEFINDER

For use with any camera — movie or still. Calibrated in your choice of foot or meter scale. Including leather case. . . . **$9.90**

PROXIMETER For Close-up Photography



Uses the regular Rangefinder-Viewfinder of your 35mm Camera. Model *I* is for distances from 38 to 20 inches and Model *II* for 20 to 13 inches. Combining the two permits close-ups at 10 inches.

PRICES: *Proximeter I or II for:*

Retina	$24.95	Vitessa	26.50
Signet	19.95	Contessa	30.50
Vito III	21.95	Argus C3	24.95
Prominent	26.50	Leica with Summitar f2 Lens	30.50
Contax	40.50	Argus C4	40.50
Bolsey B2	19.95		

KAGRA BULB and TUBING

Remote Control

EXTENSION SET

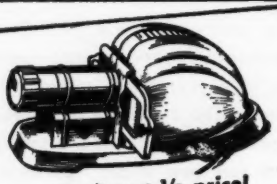
With this new accessory attached to your camera, you can take pictures from a distance of over 30 feet by merely pressing the rubber bulb. Take pictures of children in unusual posings — or of birds and animals out in the woods and fields.

Supplied with Compur-type Release, interchangeable with most standard releases.

complete with simulated leather case . . . **$10.95**

CHROME NECK CHAIN

Beautiful workmanship. Has swivel rings with positive screw-locks. Rubber grommets give camera extra protection. Measures 36" long. **$3.95**



At almost 1/2-price!

VU AID

ALL-STEEL

SLIDE PROJECTOR

For 2 x 2 Slides

Complete with Carrier

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED AT $14.90

Willoughbys Special Sale Price **$7.95** You Save $6.95

Don't let the low cost fool you — this is a projector that will give splendid service — in the home, the club, in the showroom, in sales meetings, etc.

For 2 x 2 Color Slides

KODASLIDE POCKET VIEWER

Has ground and polished optical glass lens which gives excellent 4X magnification to slides. Attractively finished in gray and black. This handy pocket viewer folds into a compact unit to fit a purse or pocket so it's easy to take anywhere. **$1.95**

PANASCOPE *DIMENSIONAL* VIEWING SCREEN

- *For Slides*
- *Movies*
- *X-Rays*
- *Business*
- *For Home*
- *Medical*
- *Industrial Use*

You view your slides in a "New Dimension" on a big 12" x 16" viewing surface. Never before anything like it. Gives new depth, new dramatics, new dimension to slides or movies, new or old. **$29.50**

Easy to carry

BLOWER BRUSH

To protect valuable lenses. A squeeze of the bulb blows away the dust. with plastic protector **$1.25**

Mail orders filled. Add postage.

110 West 32nd Street
113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y.
• LOngacre 4-1600

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 22*)

ments to hold equipment in place are also featured. The bags are made of Texon plastic (with the exception of one model, the #20).

The #10 Adjusto Zip-Pac (*P. 22*) is designed to accommodate any stereo, reflex, or 35mm camera. This model measures 10 x 12 x 5 inches, and is priced at $21.

The #20 Adjusto Zip-Pac is the same as the #10, but is made of leather. Price, $29.98.

The #11 Polaroid Zip-Pac holds a Polaroid camera with flash attached, as well as accessory equipment. Size, 12 x 13 x 5 inches. Price, $19.95.

Holding any 8mm movie camera plus film and a meter, the #12 Cine-Pac measures 6½ x 8 x 3¾ inches. Price, $8.95. For additional information, write:

RUKO CO.
3 W. 18TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Megalume I Electronic Flash

The new Megalume I electronic flash is a wet cell powered unit which is said to provide high efficiency and the maximum number of flashes per charge of its storage battery. The unit consists of a power pack with leather carrying strap, a flash head with connecting cable, and power cord. A battery is also included in the unit.

The Megalume I has an output of 100 watt-seconds, gives a flash duration of 1/2500. Recycling time is six seconds on alternating current, or nine seconds on its own battery.

Another feature of the Megalume is a vibrator which is said to be both easily obtained and replaceable, if necessary. By means of a simple accessory, the unit may be charged from an automobile battery during a car trip. Price, $159.95. For additional information, write:

CLARKE INSTRUMENTS
DIV. OF NAT'L ELECT'L MACHINE SHOPS
SILVER SPRINGS, MD.

Harrison Corrector Discs

The new Harrison & Harrison Light Corrector Discs are designed to be used with the Harrison Color Meter attachment to match the color temperature of light with the color temperature of the film being used.

(*Continued on page 28*)

learn to earn at

BROOKS
INSTITUTE OF
PHOTOGRAPHY

Study
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY
In Beautiful Santa Barbara, Calif.

WHERE THE MOUNTAINS MEET THE BLUE PACIFIC.

Advantages of Studying at
BROOKS INSTITUTE

- Train with World Famous Instructors
- Enjoy the Photographic School With a Spacious Campus
- Complete 24-month Courses in:
  Professional Portraiture
  Illustrative Photography
  Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
  Color Printing and Techniques
- Short Courses
  Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.
- Motion Picture Courses*
  General Commercial, Television Productions, Dramas and Plays

Co-Educational
Approved for Veterans
Service and Placement Bureau

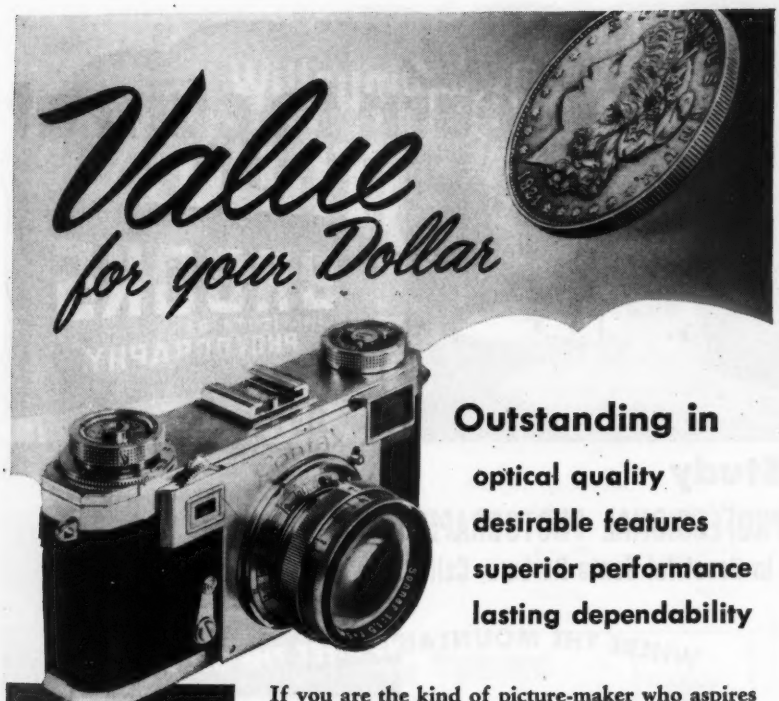
*Course not approved for Veterans

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS
INSTITUTE OF
PHOTOGRAPHY

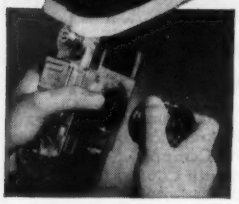
FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE. Dept. 4
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone.... State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

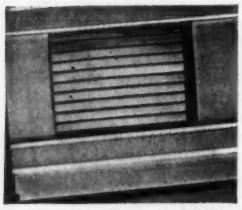


Outstanding in

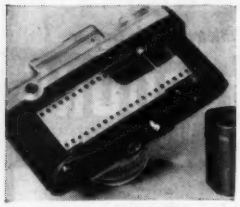
optical quality
desirable features
superior performance
lasting dependability


Quick-change Zeiss lenses in bayonet mounts.

If you are the kind of picture-maker who aspires to ever finer results and broader horizons, the versatile Contax is the camera for you. You will find, too, that this ultramodern miniature offers *outstanding value*. In design and quality of craftsmanship it is unsurpassed. You can see that at first glance. And it gives you a combination of features unmatched by any other 35 mm camera.


Climate-proof, all-metal focal-plane shutter, fully synchronized.

- Note, for example, that its rangefinder is not housed in a superstructure, but is built right into the body. That rangefinder, too, has a long-base prism, giving utmost accuracy and ruggedness.
- The back is completely removable for easy loading and cleaning. Its design permits the use of two cassettes, eliminating rewinding of film and permitting removal of exposed film in broad daylight.
- Its shutter is all metal, so designed that it remains dependable in arctic cold or humid tropic heat. Fully synchronized with speeds to 1/1250 sec.
- Its lenses have bayonet mounts for quick interchangeability and accurate seating. And don't forget, they are ZEISS lenses, renowned for optical quality and available for no other 35 mm camera.
- Two models: Contax II-a and Contax III-a, the latter with built-in photoelectric exposure meter.


Permits use of 2 cassettes—no rewinding of exposed film.

See the Contax at authorized Zeiss Ikon dealers

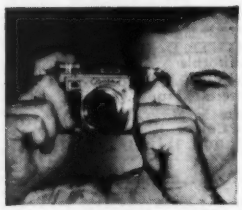
ZEISS IKON

CONTAX

MADE IN WEST GERMANY

Write for literature

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.


Rangefinder and view-finder combined in one window.

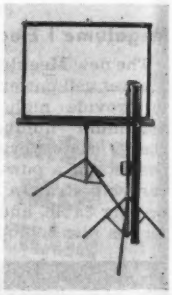
NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page* 27)

Duplicated in gelatin coated acetate, the set of 22 discs is pre-cut in both sizes 5 and 6, and packaged in a handy book arrangement. Each disc, which is marked for quick identification, is separated by a tissue sleeve. After being removed by a pair of tweezers, a disc is sandwiched between two pieces of optical glass in a filter holder (which is also supplied).

The set of discs comes with the Harrison Color Meter attachment for the G. E. DW type or Weston Master II meter. Price, for size 5, $33.45; for size 6, $37.45. For additional information, write:
HARRISON & HARRISON
6363 SANTA MONICA BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.

Knox Coronet Projection Screen



Heading up a new line of Knox projection screens is the Knox Coronet. Made of glass beads applied to a heavy duty fabric, the Coronet features a locking device that locks the screen extension at any point. All moving parts are cadmium plated, and the screen's folding tripod is said to hold secure in any position. There is a sturdy carrying handle as well as heavy metal bracket which locks the steel case to the tripod when folded. The Coronet is available in four sizes, beginning at 30 x 40 inches, and is priced at $13.75 and up. For more information about Knox screens, write:
KNOX MFG. CO.
9350 WEST GRAND AVE.
FRANKLIN PARK, ILL.

Zeika f/1.0 Lens

Said to be one of the world's fastest lenses, the Zeika two-inch f/1.0 Elitar can be used as a medium telephoto with all 16mm cameras having a standard C mount. For 8mm cameras with D mounts, the new lens can be used as a long-range telephoto by means of an adapter.

Resolving power of the lens is said to be very good, and flare non-existent. Price, $295. For additional information, write:
INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
28 W. 22ND ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

LT Developers

Featuring resistance to deterioration and oxidation, four new LT developers for prints and negatives need not be stored in brown bottles, states the manufacturer. The LT-15, for contrast work; the LT-17, for medium contrast; the LT-30, for soft work;

(*Continued on page 30*)

BRUMBERGER BULLETIN

As you know, we at Brumberger are celebrating our 50th ANNIVERSARY and we're mighty happy about the whole thing. Naturally we're proud as punch—because we like to think that our continuing search for new methods and ideas has enabled us to "build a better mousetrap", which you, the public have approved of. But we know it's not a one man job, so we'd like to express our gratitude to the photo dealers all over the country. They're the men whom you meet and deal with, and it's been their cooperation and aid that have enabled us to provide you with the finest in photographic equipment since 1904.

★ ★ ★

Next time you visit your favorite dealer, ask him to show you the new Brumberger #299 Electrical AC-DC Intercom Set. One of our newest items now available. Perfect for you darkroom bugs who lose contact with the outside world. You can connect it easily between your darkroom and any other room in the house. Clear powerful voice contact at the flip of a switch. And it's portable! Use it as an electronic baby sitter between your house and your neighbors. Just $29.95 for the complete set.

★ ★ ★

And of course, your dealer will be glad to demonstrate for you the complete line of fine Brumberger projectors. The new ROCKET shown at the right is the ideal low-cost 2 x 2 slide projector. It's the one for you if you've been looking for a 2 x 2 slide projector that's inexpensive, simple and easy to use. The Fleetwood, also shown on the right, is another Brumberger innovation. If you're a versatile color slide fan, and use more than one size camera, this is it! Designed and constructed for the finest in projection for four different slides—2¼ square, 2 x 2, Bantam, and even Single Frame of Stereo.

★ ★ ★

Say, did you know that the last week of July (25th thru 31st) is National Inventor's Week. We don't limit our inventing to one particular week, as you can well realize, but as a sort of tribute to Inventor's Week, we'd like to introduce you to one of our fine products—the Brumberger steel and glass slide binder. If you're a color slide fan, you'll appreciate this fine protection for your valuable slides. They have a simple snap assembly, that makes it so easy to take apart and re-use. For a free sample of one of our binders, send us a post card or letter, giving your name and address, and the size binder you use—35mm, Bantam, 2¼ square or Stereo.

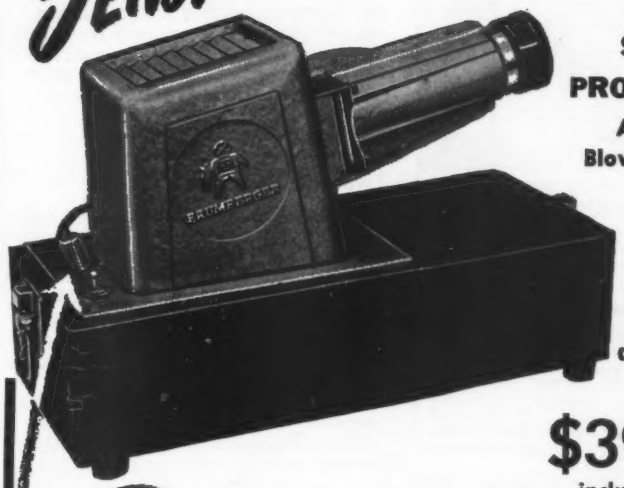
★ ★ ★

And a final quick word about two of our newest products, soon to be made available. The new "STEREO-MAT" at $39.95, a portable, self-illuminated, AC-DC, table viewer for 18 Stereo Slides, which change at the touch of a button—and the new "PROJECTO-MAT" for only $149.95, an automatic, continuous slide projector for 24 2 x 2 slides. Watch for these soon-to-be released items.

SENSATIONAL!

The New BRUMBERGER "ROCKET" 2x2" SLIDE PROJECTOR!

All Steel Blower Cooled



at the amazingly low price of

$39.95 including case

Fingertip Micromatic tilting for perfect centering of picture on screen.

The Rocket is designed for easy to use projecting pleasure! No Setting up time necessary—just snap off the cover and project. Enjoy the true sparkling beauty of all your color slides with an ease you've never imagined could be possible.

Now—for the first time—all the features of more expensive projectors in this high performance, low cost Brumberger "Rocket".

Brilliant 200 watt projection. Aspherical spot-lighting condenser system. Fine coated, color corrected Anastigmat lens. Fingertip Micromatic tilting mechanism for perfect centering of your picture on the screen. All steel. Quiet, motor-driven blower for the safety of your valuable color slides. Built into its own luggage type carrying case—included in the low, low price.

See the New Rocket at Your Dealer—only $39.95 including case.

MAXIMUM BRILLIANCE FROM BOTH 2¼" SQUARE AND 2 x 2" SLIDES!

300 WATT—BLOWER COOLED SLIDE PROJECTOR

for 2¼" square, 2x2", Bantam and Single Frame of Stereo!

- Polished glass reflector
- New heat absorbing glass
- Aspherical spot-lighting condenser system
- Rubber shock mounted motor
- 500 Watt light intensity
- New aerodynamic blower cooling system
- Lightweight all metal housing
- Your choice of one slide carrier

#1405 FLEETWOOD $69.50
with 5" f3.5 lens and 2 switch control. Blower must be on before lamp can be switched on.

#1422 RIVIERA $59.50
with 5" f4 lens and single switch. Switch controls lamp. Blower goes on when projector is plugged into socket.

Airequipt Automatic Changer for either Projector.....$14.95

Write for free catalog of complete line of Brumberger fine photographic equipment.

BRUMBERGER 34 Thirty-Fourth Street Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

50 YEARS OF PRECISION MANUFACTURING, 1904-1954

FREE GIFT

DATES Your Photos with Season and Year in upper left hand corner.

FOTO DATER

YOURS AS A GIFT with your order of $3.00 or more from this ad and 20c for postage and packing.

DATES YOUR PHOTOS AS YOU TAKE THEM

- Attaches in seconds to any roll-film type camera with removable back.
- No tools or alterations required.
- Season and year you took picture appears in the corner of each print.
- Set contains 4 consecutive seasons.

Comes in large and small size. SMALL size for 2¼" x 2¼" negatives or smaller. LARGE size for any size larger than 2¼" x 2¼". Indicate size.

COLOR FILM & PROCESSING

☐ **FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT**

. . . with every roll color film processed at ONLY $1.00. Any size ANSCO COLOR or EKTACHROME custom processed by experts (35mm is mounted). . . . You get FREE 50¢ value coupon for 2¼" x 3¼" color enlargement—a $1.50 value for ONLY $1.00

☐ **NEW WALLET SIZE PRINTS—ONLY 35¢ EA.**

Best value for top quality color prints—from your 35MM color transparencies ONLY.

☐ **ANSCO 35MM COLOR RELOADS**

Made from factory-fresh brand new Ansco film. Do not confuse our quality reloads with other types offered, that are made from short ends of outdated movie film. Your Money Back If Not Completely Satisfied. Daylight ASA or Tungsten.

20 exp. $1.50—5 for $6.95—SAVES YOU 55¢

SAVE ON BLACK & WHITE FILM

☐ **KODAK 35MM RELOADS**

Enjoy BIG SAVINGS by stocking up now with our reloaded cartridges of laboratory tested, factory fresh, 35MM film. Reloaded from original 100 ft. factory packed KODAK film. Fully guaranteed. Expiration date one year ahead. Each frame is numbered to make re-ordering prints and filing easy. FULLY GUARANTEED. You must be fully satisfied that this is the best film you can buy anywhere.

Plus X or Super XX

36 exp. rolls 65¢.....5 for $3.00
20 exp. rolls 45¢.....5 for $2.00

☐ **FAMOUS 35MM ILFORD FILM**

Imported from England

Now you can use the film used by leading press photographers who work under adverse lighting conditions. A panchromatic film of extreme speed, medium contrast and well-graded tone scale.

35MM HP3—36 exp. ONLY..$1.28—3 for $3.59

CUSTOM QUALITY FILM PROCESSING

☐ **35MM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING**

Superb salon quality prints. 4 day service. Prints enlarged to 3¼" x 4½". Glossies on Du Pont Varigam.

20 exp. rolls, $1.50—36 exp. rolls, $2.00

☐ **ROLL FILM—FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED & ENLARGED**

Fast service, superb salon quality glossy prints

☐ 120—12 exp. to 4½" x 4½" prints.....$1.50
☐ 120—12 exp. to 3½" x 3½" prints.....$1.15
☐ 116, 120, 127—16 exp. 3¼" x 4½" prints $1.25
☐ Any 8 exp. to 3¼" x 4½" prints.....$ .85

☐ **SALON QUALITY ENLARGEMENTS—D. W. Matt**

☐ 4" x 6" or 4" x 5"..30¢ ea. ☐ 5" x 7".....50¢ ea.
☐ 8" x 10".....75¢ ea. ☐ 11" x 14"....$1.25 ea.

☐ **35MM BLACK & WHITE SLIDES**

The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.

5¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted —10¢ mounted. 25¢ ea. from negatives larger than 35mm—40¢ from photos.

EVERYTHING IS FULLY GUARANTEED

MAIL THIS VALUABLE COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 47, New York

Please send me as my FREE GIFT the FOTO DATER
☐ Large size ☐ Small size. Here is my order for $3.00 or more for items checked above plus 20c for packing and shipping. I enclose $.....

NAME

STREET ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

☐ Send me FREE MAILING BAGS, a sample print showing quality of work, list of services.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS

New Hyde Park 47, New York

NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 28*)

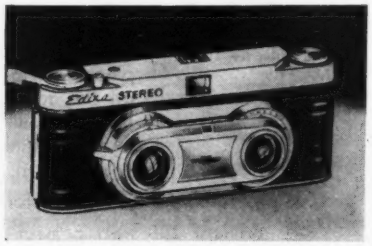
and the LT-18, for extra soft work, are claimed to develop over seventy average film rolls (7,000 square inches) per gallon of solution without requiring a replenisher. Price, per bottle of stock solution to make one quart of working solution, 75 cents. For additional information, write:

LT PRODUCTS
201 FRONT ST., BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

Two Edixa Stereo Cameras

Featuring coupled shutter winding, exposure counting, and double exposure prevention when the film is advanced, both models of the Automatic Edixa Stereo Camera accept 35mm film. They take 16 stereo pairs on a 20-exposure roll, 29 pairs on a 30-exposure roll, and 20 pairs on a 20-exposure Stereo Roll.

Each camera has matched, coated Steinheil Cassar f/3.5 lenses, and diaphragm stops from f/3.5 to f/16. Other features include built-in sync, hinged



back, optical viewfinder, and accessory shoe which accommodates a range finder or flashgun. Each model is finished in brushed chrome and black morocco leather.

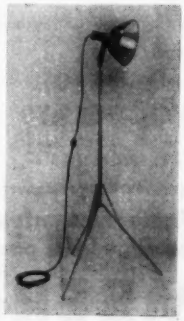
The Edixa Stereo Model IA has a Vario shutter, and speeds of 1/25, 1/50, 1/200 plus bulb. Price, $59.95.

The Edixa Stereo Model IB has a Pronto shutter, and speeds of 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/200, plus bulb and self-timer. Price, $69.95.

A leather everready case for each model is available at $10.95. For additional information, write:

WIRGIN BROS.
705 BRONX RIVER RD., BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

Victor Reflector and Stand



Compactness and sturdy construction are featured in the new Victor 12-inch floodlight reflector, the AP12 Adapta-Lite. It has been designed for use with No. 2 photofloods or 3200° K lamps. Easy adjustment of the reflector is attributed to its smooth-action swivel, and compact nesting is made

(*Continued on page 32*)

SLIDE Customfiles

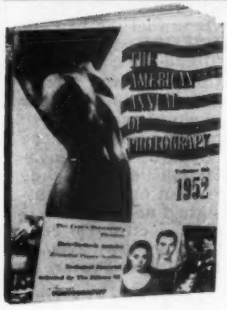
The handsome way to keep your slides handy . . .

. . . and in perfect condition . . .

Styled like the finest luggage, built for long wear! Customfiles offer such convenient features as: easy-sliding, interchangeable drawers of one-piece molded construction; quick "drop-in" insertion of slides with extra width for effortless slide handling; printed, sharply legible numerical locater strips on drawers with corresponding index cards. Your slides will keep better in a Compco Customfile—and you can find them when you want 'em!

Available at your dealer in 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6 drawer capacities for holding 100 to 1200 slides. Also models with compartments for hand viewer

COMPCO CORPORATION
2251 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago, Illinois



AMERICAN ANNUAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

The 66th edition of this famous volume is a collector's item for thousands of photographers the world over who add each year's edition to their library. This Annual is both a picture book and a reference book. Article titles are: Paul Strand; Photography of the Figure; Cocktail Party, a 4-page picture feature; Father Hubbard and his Camera; Portraiture with a Single Light; Pictures of the Year; Stereo Pendulum Patterns; Color Photographs—several pages in full color; Use of Space in Pictures; Photomicrography; Using a 16mm Movie Camera for Documentary Reproduction; Who's Who in Photography—an AMERICAN ANNUAL exclusive. 240 pages, 7¼x9¾.

ORIGINALLY PUBLISHED AT 3.00

NOW ONLY $1.00

American Photography Book Pub. Co. Inc.
33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

Please forward immediately_____copies of American Annual. I enclose

☐ check. ☐ money order.

(No C.O.D.'s, please.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____Zone_____State_____

(Add 3% sales tax for N.Y.C. delivery.)

BUY FROM THE DEALER OTHER DEALERS BUY FROM!

USED CAMERAS
LEICA & CONTAX

Leica D F3.5 Elmar	59.00
Leica IIIA F2 Summar	97.00
Leica IIIC F3.5 ctd Elmar	99.00
Leica IIIC F2 ctd Summitar	149.00
Leica IIIc F1.5 ctd Summarit	199.00
Contax IIA F2 ctd Sonnar	179.00
Contax IIA F1.5 ctd Sonnar	199.00
Summaron F3.5 ctd	62.00
Elmar 50mm F3.5 ctd	32.00
Summitar F2 ctd	69.00
Summicron 50mm F2 ctd	109.00
Summarit 50mm F1.5 ctd	117.00
Elmar 90mm F4 ctd chrome	61.00
Hektor 135mm F4.5 ctd chrome	89.00
Leica Flashgun	16.95
Imarect Finder	28.00
Leicameter	16.50

35mm CAMERAS

Kine Exacta I F3.5 ctd Tessar	84.00
Kine Exacta II F3.5 ctd Tessar	94.00
Kine Exacta V F3.5 ctd Tessar	139.00
Kine Exacta V F2 ctd Biotar	164.00
Argus A4	22.00
Argus C3	37.50
Kodak Signet	52.00
Exa F2.9 Meritar	58.00
Bolsey C	54.50
Bolsey B22	37.50
Bolsey C22	69.00
Kodak Pony	24.00
Mercury II F2.7	22.00
Vito II F3.5 ctd Skopar	32.50
Nikon F2 ctd Nikkor	139.00
Nikon F1.4 ctd Nikkor	229.00
Canon IVs F1, 8 ctd Serenar	169.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ciroflex C F3.5 ctd	48.00
Ciroflex D F3.5 ctd	48.00
Ciroflex E F3.5 ctd	68.00
Graflex 22 "200"	59.00
Graflex 22 "20?"	77.00
Rolleicord III F3.5 ctd Xenar	79.00
Rolleicord IV F3.5 ctd Xenar	89.50
Auto Rolleiflex F3.5 ctd Xenar X Sync.	118.00
Auto Rolleiflex F3.5 ctd Tessar X Sync.	129.00
Auto Rolleiflex F2.8 ctd Tessar X Sync.	164.00

LEICA IIIF

- Fully Sync.
- 1 sec. to 1/1000th

- With F2 ctd. Summitar..... 179.00
- With F2 ctd. Summicron.... 219.00
- With F1.5 ctd. Summarit.... 229.00

All Above Items Are Used

STEREO REALIST OUTFIT

- Stereo Realist Camera
- Case
- Viewer
- Flashgun

Regularly $198.75 Complete 112.50 Used

JUST ARRIVED
LATEST 3D OUTFIT

LINEX 3D

- Linex 3D Camera
- Linex 3D Battery Viewer
- Linex Case
- Linex 8 Exposure Color Film
- Simple Operation
- Perfect Lifelike Pictures Every Time

ALL BRAND NEW ALL FOR ONLY 44.50

ARGUS C4 OUTFIT

- Ctd. F2.8 lens
- Single window Range and Viewfinders
- Built in Syne
- Double exposure prevention
- Leather case
- Flashgun

Reg. $106.95 ONLY 59.75 Used

REVERE STEREO

- Ctd F3.5 matched lenses
- Flash Synchro
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Automatic transport and cocking Mechanism

Reg. $174.00 only 87.50 Used

1954 RETINA IIA

- Automatic model
- Full Synchro shutter
- F2 ctd Xenon Lens
- Cpld Rfdr

Reg. $127.50 only 79.50 Used

POLAROID

Picture in a minute camera now available from our Trade-In Dept. Reg. 89.75

ONLY $52.00 Used

Also on hand are many used accessories for the POLAROID at reduced prices.

3D PROJECTOR VIEWER

See in Three Dimensions your Stereo Color Slides. This TDC Project-or-Viewer has twin matched Polarized Optical systems with efficient Blower and Twin 300 Watt Lamps. Will also show regular 35mm slides.

Reg. $149.50 89.75 Used

THE ATLANTIC GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION

All merchandise sold with a one year unconditional mechanical and optical guarantee. This includes a 30 day trial period. At the end of said time your money will be cheerfully refunded in the event of any dissatisfaction.

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Ann. Speed Graphic F4.5 lens, RFDR, Flash, 3cfh, FPA	99.50
3¼x4¼ Ann. Speed Graphic F4.7 lens, Rfdr, Flash, 3cfh, FPA	119.50
4x5 Ann. Speed Graphic F4.7 lens, Rfdr, Flash, 3cfh, FPA	129.50
3¼x4¼ Crown Graphic F4.7 lens, Rfdr, Flash, 3cfh, FPA	159.00
4x5 Crown Graphic F4.7 lens, Rfdr, Flash, 3cfh, FPA	164.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic F4.5 lens, Rfdr, Flash, 3cfh, FPA	154.50
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic F4.7 lens, Rfdr, Flash, 3cfh, FPA	172.50
4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic F4.7 lens, Rfdr, Flash, 3cfh, FPA	179.50

USED MOVIE EQUIPMENT

8mm Revere 44 Mag Turret F2.5	69.00
8mm Keystone Olympic Turret F2.5	82.00
8mm Cinemaster F2.5	29.00
8mm Revere 85 Proj	62.00
8mm Keystone K66 Proj	68.00
8mm Keystone K100 Proj	89.00
8mm Dejur 750 Proj	89.00
8mm Bell & Howell Regent Proj	98.50
16mm Keystone A9 F2.5	59.00
16mm Keystone K55 Mag Turret F1.9	129.00
16mm Bell & Howell 70 DL F1.9	229.00
16mm Revere Mag F2.5	89.00
16mm Keystone A81	68.00
16mm Keystone K161	99.00
16mm Bell & Howell Diplomat	174.00
16mm Bell & Howell Statesman	117.00
16mm Ampro Stylist	219.00
16mm Bell & Howell 285C	219.00
16mm Revere Sound Proj	189.00
16mm Movie Mite 63LM	174.00

MISCELLANEOUS VALUES

Minox II	64.00
Kodak Tourist F4.5	39.00
Voightlander Bessa Rfdr F3.5	87.50
Medalist I	77.00
Super Ikonta BX F2.8 Tessar	99.00
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex	139.00
4x5 Super D Graflex	164.00
Golde Numanumatic Slide Proj	34.00
TDC Mainliner Slide Proj	42.00
LaBelle 55 Slide Proj	99.00
TDC Model D Slide Proj	45.00

ALL BRAND NEW

ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

- Argus C3
- Flashgun
- Case

66.50

- Slide File
- Gadget Bag
- Shade
- 3 Filters
- Famous Make Electric Exposure Meter

32.45 Value When Purchased With Above ONLY 4.95

TREMENDOUS VALUE Complete 71.45

CONTAFLEX
VERY LATEST Single Lens Reflex

- Automatic Diaphragm
- F2.8 ctd Zeiss Tessar
- Eye Level Prism through the Lens
- Rangefinder and Viewfinder
- Full Synchro MX Compur
- Rapid Shutter
- Uses 35mm Black & White or Color Film

Reg. $169.50 119.50 Used

USED METER SALE

	LIST	SALE
G. E. DW68	24.50	11.95
G. E. PR1	32.50	17.95
Weston Cadet	19.95	12.95
Weston Master	29.50	16.95
Norwood Director	32.95	18.95

All Meters Guaranteed Perfect

SAVE ! ! ! LATE MODEL AUTO ROLLEIS

- Late model like new cameras
- Ctd lenses
- MX synchro shutters WITH

F3.5 Ctd XENAR Reg. 229.50 Only 134.00 Used

WITH F3.5 Ctd TESSAR Reg. 249.50 Only 149.00 Used

WITH F2.8 Ctd XENOTAR Reg. 329.50 Only 209.00 Used

BOLEX H-16

With 1" f1.5 Wall. Lens, Self Threading, Hand and Motor Drive, Forward and Reverse, Frame Counter

used $167.95

KINE EXACTA VX

Fully Synchronized for flash and strobe; takes new type Penta-prism finder. Complete with F2 Preset Biotar Lens.

Reg. 353.00 Only 179.00 Used

35MM SLIDE PROJECTOR

- TDC Show Pak
- 300 Watt
- Blower Cooled
- Deluxe Changer
- Accepts Automatic Changers
- Includes Case
- Compact—For Portability or Storage

Reg. 54.00 29.95 Used

Sale of Brand New Imported Movie Lenses

8 MM	1½" F3.2 FF Tele	7.95
	1½" F3.2 FOC Tele	11.95
	1½" F2.9 FOC Tele	13.50
	1½" F2.5 FOC Tele	16.95
	1½" F1.9 FOC Tele	24.95
	7MM F2.5 FFWA	19.75
	6½MM F1.9 FFWA	26.50
16 MM	17MM F2.7 FOC WA	23.95
	75MM F2.9 FOC Tele	31.25
	75MM F2.5 FOC Tele	37.50

RICOHFLEX VI

- All metal body
- ASA synchronization
- Twin sharp color corrected ctd F3.5 lenses
- Single lever for shutter cocking and tripping
- Includes leather case
- Best dollar value around

Reg. 52.00 Only 25.95 Used

Atlantic CAMERA EXCHANGE

1193 6th AVE., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

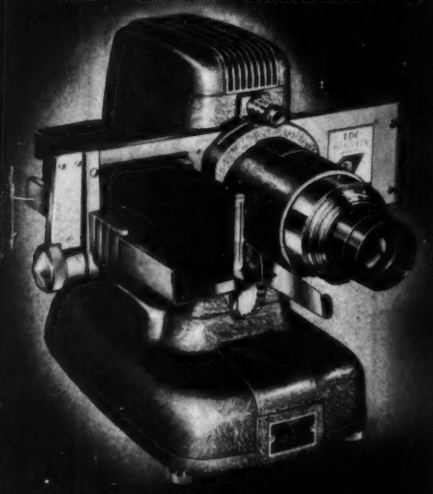
JU-6-8550-1-2

ATLANTIC CAMERA
1193 6th Ave., New York City

I want_____amt_____
I have to trade_____
Do you have_____

Please include postage on all orders. Excess refunded. 10% deposit on C.O.D. orders.

TDC
De luxe Model D



$67.50 complete with SELECTRON that selects, projects, refiles your slides

The most wanted projector of all

The reason why TDC Deluxe model D is America's favorite home projector is that it offers—at moderate price—all the features that alert photography fans want.

Exclusive TDC Selectron does the work of selecting, changing and refiling slides so easily you can sit back and enjoy your own slide shows as much as your guests do.

Roller-bearing focusing is easy, fast and sure . . . 300-watt lighting and 5-inch f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens with internal baffles give you big, brilliant pictures, unsurpassed for crisp color rendition.

Tilt control is conveniently located at back, adjustable screw feet correct lateral tilt. Handsome golden-grey finish is accented with gleaming silver ribs. Complete with Selectron changer, only

$67.50*

**Price includes Fed. Tax. Price and specifications subject to change without notice.*

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
a division of BELL & HOWELL

THREE FIRMS TO MAKE VARIGAM TYPE PAPERS

Variable contrast photographic printing paper, made first by Defender and then by DuPont for the past 14 years under the trademark Varigam, will be manufactured by three more companies, under license from DuPont.

They are Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y.; The Haloid Co., Rochester, N. Y.; and Grant Photo Products, Cleveland, Ohio. These companies will market variable contrast papers under their own brand names.

Introduced in 1940, Varigam has been unique among American photographic papers because one sheet of it is capable of yielding any one of a wide range of print contrasts. Or, a single sheet may produce a print including several grades of contrast, with proper manipulation.

Ordinary photo papers are produced in a variety of contrast grades to yield prints of various degrees of contrast.

In the Varigam system, the contrast to be yielded by a sheet of paper is controlled by introducing one of ten colored optical filters (ranging from blue to yellow) between the light source and the sheet of paper being exposed.

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 30)

possible by removing the reflector from the hood assembly. Fifteen feet of cord, a 10-amp. switch, and a 660-watt porcelain socket comprise the reflector's electrical features.

The new Victor model S5 aluminum stand (shown with the Adapta-Lite, *p. 30*) features a spring-type leg lock that eliminates the use of thumb screws. The stand extends 10 feet, folds to 24 inches, and weighs 2½ lbs. Said to be of rigid construction, the S5 stand is engineered so that its sections will not pull apart, nor will the top section drop down out of reach.

The AP12 Adapta-Lite is priced at $12.50; the S5 stand, $19.95. For additional information, write:
JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.
LAKE & COLFAX STS., GRIFFITH, IND.

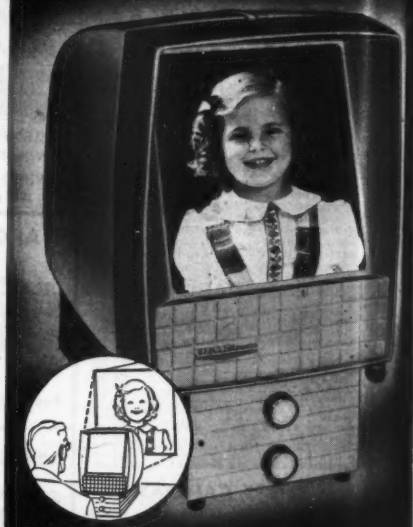
Two Nikkor Lenses

Two new Nikkor lenses have been designed for 35mm cameras. The lenses are available in either a bayonet or screw mount for use with such cameras as the Nikon, Leica, and Contax.

The 85mm f/1.5 comes with a case and sunshade. It is priced at $349.50.

The 28mm f/3.5 comes with case only. Price, $159.50. Made in Japan. For additional information, write:
NIKON, INC.
277 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

TDC Stere
Project-Or-View



. . . a 3-D table viewe and projector all in one!

The thrill of giant 3-D pictures in your home

Your stereo slides take on new 3-D beauty and importance either way you use the new TDC Stereo Project-Or-View.

For small audiences, you see a king-size picture directly on the 8 x 9" black viewing glass. Or for a full-size 3-D screen show, your Project-Or-View converts instantly into a projector.

It's easy to run, and the results are spectacular—thanks to twin 3" f/2.8 coated anastigmat lenses, two 300-watt lamps, twin polarizing filters and condensing systems. Adapts for regular 2x2 (non-stereo) slides, too.

A new high in 3-D showmanship...

$144.50*

For big-screen projection—
TDC STEREO-VIVID
This is the powerful 3-D projector that takes twin 500-watt or larger lamps.

$169.50*

COMING SOON—A tray-loading Selectron Stereo changer—for both the Project-Or-View and the Stereo-Vivid — to select, show and refile stereo slides without even touching by hand.

**Prices include Fed. Tax, are subject to change without notice.*

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
a division of BELL & HOWELL

the Camera Clubs

by MABEL SCACHERI

Now is the time to take stock of your club. If you're short of black-and-white workers, here are some suggestions for attracting them.

Is there really anything to this rumor that black-and-white photography is on the wane, that camera clubs are more and more becoming just color slide clubs? I hear this statement made by many club leaders. At the same time my letter box is full of inquiries on how to handle the subject.

This may also be your problem. So why not take time this summer to consider what you did the past season in the way of photo classes. Are you drawing in new members? All clubs need them, and must continually take steps to keep the inflow equal to the outgo. Members move away, get bored, get miffed, or are just too busy. New members or prospective members usually come from the ranks of the beginners and they do want instruction.

A new angle on instruction

Yes, I know, you tried classes, and the new members didn't show up. The very ones who yelled loudest for classes in darkroom work stayed away. That is a common experience, and the answer is not to cuss the beginners but to seek the reason for their peculiar behavior.

One club I know solved the problem neatly by having each advanced worker take on three or four tyros for sessions at the teacher's own home. The students felt differently about cutting these classes than about forgetting to attend large club sessions. They knew it would be rude to stay away, and besides, they were learning a lot more from the individual instruction than from meetings of larger groups.

I have heard truly gruesome tales concerning the efforts to draw in new members by offers of instruction. One man told me about a club in Pennsylvania that arranged for a public print clinic at the studio of a commercial photographer. The local newspaper carried an invitation to all shutterbugs of the city, "Come and bring your prints for expert criticism." They bought flowers, they served cake and coffee. And how many of the local non-members showed up? Not one! It was awful.

I don't think public invitations work as well as having each member keep an eye out for struggling beginners

(Continued on page 34)

TDC Stereotone

The portable Hi-Fi tape recorder with Concert Quality performance

Make your own album of "pictures in sound"

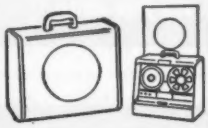
This is the new, concert-quality, portable tape recorder designed for amateur use with professional results.

Easy to use . . . easy to carry . . . the TDC Stereotone provides true high-fidelity recording and playback through the full dynamic range of audible sound, with the remarkable accuracy of ± 2db between 50 to 10,000 cycles. It's the *only* portable with a big, 10" "console-type" speaker.

Amazingly versatile, ideal for recording party fun . . . family affairs . . . concerts . . . lectures . . . meetings . . . conferences . . . sound effects . . . voice training . . . languages . . . public addresses . . . radio shows . . . TV shows . . . phonograph . . . anything in your life worth recording!

Get in on the fun. The Stereotone tape recorder stands alone in its class for fidelity, simplicity and dependability—costs only **$229.50***

2-Way Speaker
The panel with the full 10" round extended-range speaker may be either closed or swung upward, to project powerful high-fidelity sound to front or rear.



Precision Action
Tape-position indicator gives quick program reference. Two neon "beacons" give proper recording level. Electrical braking prevents spilling or damaging tape. Fast forward and rewind.

Selectric Controls
Six self-restoring, interlocked push buttons for easy, trouble-free switching. Choice of two speeds 3¾ and 7½ ips.

Self-Contained
Sturdy luggage-type case of lightweight aluminum contains entire unit and accessories. Carries with tape in instant operating position. Slide-away cover is self-storing.

**Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.*

FREE LITERATURE

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
a division of BELL & HOWELL

THREE DIMENSION CO., Dept. 18
3512 Kostner Ave., Chicago 41, Illinois
Please send me free illustrated literature as checked below:
☐ Slide projectors (non-stereo)
☐ Stereo viewing and projection
☐ TDC Stereotone Tape Recorder

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Wirgin Brothers, Germany, in the tradition of great German craftsmanship and industry, take extreme pride in introducing a long-awaited stereo camera

EDIXA STEREO

the three-dimensional color camera that brings the wonders and beauties of color stereo within the range of everyone's pocketbook

$59.95
with Vario shutter
$69.95 with Velio shutter

LENSES — Two matched 35-mm., f/3.5 Steinheil Cassar lenses, focusing from 3.3 feet to infinity. Steinheil Cassars were selected because of their peerless quality and special suitability for stereo.

FILM TRANSPORT — Rapid lever wind that transports film and at the same time cocks shutter. Film transport locks until shutter is released, preventing double exposure.

SHUTTERS — Two types of shutters are available, both of superior design and construction. Edixa Stereo Model 1A has two coupled Vario shutters with speed settings of bulb, 1/25, 1/50 and 1/200 of a second. Edixa Stereo Model 1B has two coupled Velio shutters with speed settings of bulb, 1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 and 1/200 of a second. Both models have a coupled body shutter release for non-shake, easy operation.

FLASH — The Edixa Stereo has built-in synchronization for both regular and electronic flash. All Class M bulbs, including the high-powered midgets, can be synchronized at 1/25 and 1/50 of a second. Electronic flash can be synchronized at all speeds.

OTHER FEATURES — Direct, eye-level viewfinder. Exposure counter. Built-in shoe for rangefinder. Hinged back. Body of die-cast aluminum, finished in satin chrome and black leather. Tripod socket.

See the new, pace-setting Edixa Stereo at your dealer or write for information.

WIRGIN BROTHERS U.S.A. Office: 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

CAMERA CLUBS

(Continued from page 33)

and leading one by the hand to the next club meeting. And here's another thing. No matter how often newspapers tell readers that they can just drop in at the club meetings listed—that no tickets are needed—they still feel as though they ought to have tickets or some formal invitation.

All right, then, give them tickets. Have some printed up. Put them in a neat-looking box with a small attractive sign on it, and ask a camera store to put it on a counter, perhaps the one where they sell film. When the takers visit the club, bearing the impressive, unnecessary ticket, have them write their name and address on the back. Then start sending them your club bulletin. If you are cordial some of these visitors are likely to return.

Try a picnic or a contest

Another good stunt might be to announce a shutterbug picnic, open to the public, come one come all. Miss Lily Belle Fairlady, local dancer, and also Joe Clown, known as a funny fellow, will appear in costume and pose for the camera fans. I know such pictures are usually appalling, but the idea of costumed models has a deep appeal to the tyro. Make it a hi-jinks affair.

A second way to attract new members would be to sponsor a photo contest, perhaps with the co-sponsorship of the local paper or a camera store. Prizes may be offered for the best landscape, vacation shot, picture of a child, a pet—any classifications you think would be attractive. Club members would serve as judges. And if you can't get at least the prizewinners to join the club, you do indeed need some lessons in salesmanship. You could even work this contest idea in connection with the picnic just mentioned.

How about a boat ride?

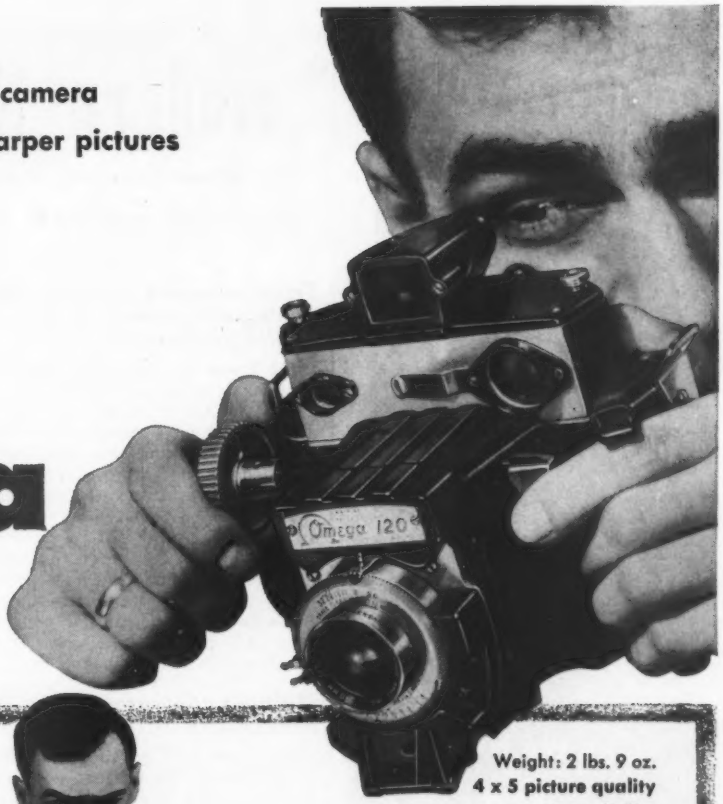
Instead of a picnic, you might arrange a boat ride, provided you live in the right kind of place. The advantage of the boat ride, open to the public, at a popular price, is obvious. You have your prospects in captivity. At your leisure you can give them a non-high-pressure pitch about the joys of camera club membership, help beginners with exposure advice, suggest subjects and composition devices.

Of course, it may be that in your community you can't do any of these summertime things for attracting new club members. Everybody is out of town, or off on vacation. But now is the time to take inventory of last season's successes and failures, to ponder causes and consider human nature as it shows up in a camera club. That's the trouble with camera clubs, they are made up of people. And people, you know, while they are often a pain in the neck, are also darned interesting creatures, don't you think? If you don't then I guess you shouldn't be an officer in a camera club.—THE END

Introducing the ONE camera
that *automatically* produces sharper pictures
easier and faster...

ALL NEW

omega 120



Weight: 2 lbs. 9 oz.
4 x 5 picture quality
on 120 roll film

FEATURES THAT MAKE THE OMEGA 120 THE ONE CAMERA FOR YOU

① Finest available 90mm f/3.5 lens of highest resolving power, especially designed by Wollensak, in scientifically designed camera produces sharper pictures.

② Oversize, bright and super-sensitive rangefinder for easier and faster focusing, sharper pictures.

③ Automatic film pressure plate insures film flatness of all exposures for consistently sharper pictures.

④ 2¼ x 2¾" neg. size, 4:5 proportion. 9 exposures on No. 120 film. Matches proportions of enlarging paper for easy composition and sharper pictures.

⑤ Human engineered all metal camera body and controls give you steady, natural, two-hand operation for sharp pictures, easy handling, and fast action.

⑥ Fully automatic for effortless, errorless operation and for rapid-sequence and rapid-action photography of superior picture quality.

OMEGAFLASH ATTACHMENT
Permits six automatic flash exposures in rapid sequence; synchronized to both shutter and Autofilm Transport . . . **$49.50**

Advances and improvements in camera optics have progressed much more rapidly than improvements in camera design. As a result, cameras often fail to produce, with consistency, the fine picture quality of which the lens itself is capable. The OMEGA 120 CAMERA was designed to solve this problem effectively—producing uniformly superior results, of 4 x 5 picture quality on 120 film, automatically and consistently! Its new design also makes it extremely simple to operate, facilitates easy, rapid-sequence photography even under difficult conditions. Camera exclusive of accessories, but including Federal Excise Tax . . . $239.50.

write for free folder **Completely illustrated, showing all the Omega 120 features. Dept. MP7.**

Created for better photography
by the manufacturers of famous Omega and
Automega photographic enlargers

omega

SIMMON BROS., INC.
30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

Perfect COLOR PICTURES as simple as A B C

with the NEW

NORWOOD DIRECTOR Color-Matic

The Director COLOR-MATIC is the only meter that makes it a simple matter to take perfect color exposures all the time. That's because of the exclusive COLOR-MATIC feature that does away with dials, gadgets and computing tables. It's as easy as telling time.

The COLOR-MATIC also has the advantage of the exclusive Photosphere for incident light reading, an advantage that still further simplifies picture taking while, at the same time, assuring utmost accuracy. Tens of thousands of Hollywood professionals, commercial photographers, TV men, amateurs daily depend upon this meter—for both color and black-and-white. Sooner or later you, too, will get a Director COLOR-MATIC—why wait? Only $32.95 complete with Photosphere, Photogrid and Photodisk.

"The Standard of the Studios"

At your Favorite Photo Store, or write to:

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS Corporation

570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

modern STEREO

BY TOMMY THOMAS

Tricks in stereo photography require only simple props plus a little imagination

"It looks so real! You almost expect the people to start talking to you." I'm sure there's hardly one of us in stereo who hasn't heard some variation of this expression when a friend has been shown our stereos for the first time. Some of this original enchantment is to be found in the world of trick photography. With a little imagination it's possible to come up with all sorts of "impossible" stereo shots. So, we'll delve into a few of the easier illusions this time, and if your reaction calls for it we'll get ourselves involved a little deeper later on.

Multiple exposures with a black background

The one item in the stereo magician's bag of tricks that is most important is the black background. The fact that an *absolutely black* background will not register (therefore, will not expose) on film is the number one "secret" behind many of the effects that appear so mysterious to those not in the know.

The effect in Fig. 1 is easy to duplicate by double-exposing your model in front of a black velvet background. First, the young lady was photographed close and "peeking in" as seen at right. Then she moved further back

1. Doubly exposed film shows model peeking in at right. For second exposure on same film she moved back, left.

and left as the camera shutter was re-cocked, the flashbulb renewed, and the camera set for the new camera-to-subject distance. The second exposure —made on the same film—completed the "twins."

When trying this type of photo for the first time, you may wish to start by having your subject remain at the same distance away from the camera for both poses. A suggestion: Have her holding a lighted match, lighting her "twin's" cigarette. Then experiment, placing the images at different distances, and finally, see how *many* images of the same person you can get into one stereo without too much overlap, thus destroying the effect.

This same effect could be created *outdoors at night,* it should be mentioned to those of you who may like the idea but haven't access to an expensive black velvet backdrop. Just stay away from give-away background objects and instead of posing your model upon the floor or ground, use a table or a box completely covered in front (facing the camera) with black velveteen. You won't need a very big piece of this cloth and, with the black of night completing the black backdrop effect, you'll be able to match the results without black velvet.

Divided view of scene helps prevent overlapped images

Taping a thread over the front of the camera viewfinder, as shown in Fig. 2, *page 38,* divides the viewfinder scene in two and is suggested as an easy way to prevent your images from overlapping each other when taking the two exposures. Also, if you draw a rectangle on a piece of paper (make the rectangle any convenient size and of a shape to correspond with the outline of your viewfinder—sort of a "tall square") and then sketch in where you want the two or more images to be, you'll have the double advantage of being able to show your model exactly what you have in mind, and make it that much easier for you to correlate the various images when taking the picture. You can place the thread in any position: vertically, as shown, horizontally, or diagonally or any way at all. Or you may wish to use more than one thread. For that suggested shot of one "twin" holding a match to the cigarette of the other, for example, you will want to use *two* threads which, when seen through the viewfinder, "criss-cross" the end of the cigarette . . . making it easy to register the two exposures together. Be sure to have your camera on a tripod for stereos like these.

(Continued on page 38)

News about Stereo Realist

by
T. Silaer

Photography is a hobby that makes friends . . . not so much among other shutter-clickers, as among those non-addicts who oh and ah at the results of the experts.

Perhaps no other form of photography brings as many praises and compliments as a series of stereo slides. The amazing impact of the third dimension in full color leads the would-be stereo fan to believe that 3-D photography is the most difficult of all the photo processes.

Why let the uninitiated labor under this erroneous impression? Why not let them share with you the same thrill of accomplishment you get when you take a good stereo shot? If you really want to make friends the easy way, introduce one of your acquaintances to the Realist "Loaner Plan." How? Simply refer them to the nearest camera shop and let the dealer take it from there! There's hardly a single Realist dealer who isn't set up to loan a Stereo Realist to any decent citizen without obligation or responsibility.

Here's How The Plan Works

Realist dealers have special loaner cameras that are covered by insurance to protect the borrower against loss or theft while the camera is in his possession. This eliminates any responsibility being incurred by borrowing a Realist.

The plan allows the user to keep the camera for a week-end or for 3 days, ample time to shoot all the film he wants for either business or personal pictures.

The Realist dealer will explain the "Three Red Dot" system, which makes this camera as easy to use as a box camera . . . the results are just as sure but far more spectacular.

There is no mystery about the "Three Red Dot" system. Old-timers will recognize it as the universal setting which gives the maximum depth of field and the correct exposure for color film on a sunny day. The big reason for this simplified method of exposure is to enable the beginner to come up with perfect results on his first roll . . . and 99% do just that!

So . . . pass the word along to those friends of yours . . . who shy away from light meters, salon enlargements, and other intricacies of 2-D photography. Three-D photography is simple, spectacular and rewarding . . . it's the form of photography in which the novice can indulge with excellent results.

Advertisement

the pioneer stereo camera

Still first choice

STEREO REALIST (ST 41)

Matched, coated 35 mm. f:3.5 lenses. Shutter speeds from 1 to 1/150th second.

DELUXE REALIST (ST 42)

Matched, coated 35 mm. f:2.8 lenses. Shutter speeds from 1 to 1/200th second.

FREE week-end trial. See your dealer. No cost—no obligation.

. . . BECAUSE:

1. Tested and proved—over 100,000 enthusiastic owners throughout the world.
2. Backed by the heritage of half a century of manufacturing the world's finest engineering optical instruments.
3. The only stereo camera with all these exclusive features: rigid lens mounting, internal focusing, parallax-free centered viewfinder, wide base split-image range finder.

STEREO Realist

Cameras, Viewers, Projectors and Accessories are products of REALIST, INC., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

NEW...FAST and PHENOMENAL!

Nikkor
85mm f1.5
COATED
The Sharpest, High Speed 85mm Lens Ever Designed

Flatly stated: there is no medium telephoto lens that compares with the Nikkor 85mm f1.5 for speed and resolution. This has been proven by conclusive laboratory tests, and confirmed in actual use.

The Nikkor 85mm f1.5 was developed specifically for the 35mm photographer . . . who must 'shoot' under all light conditions, and get needle-sharp pictures even at widest aperture. The mechanics, too, were carefully planned: lightweight alloys . . . click stops . . . rangefinder coupled . . . infra-red index . . . and most important, a durable, inconspicuous, black anodized finish, free from disturbing reflections.

Whether you own a Nikon, a Contax, Canon or Leica, there is a Nikkor 85mm f1.5 for your camera that fits accurately and couples to the rangefinder.

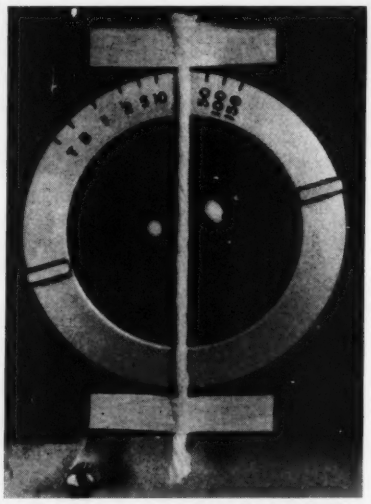
Nikon Cameras and Nikkor Lenses are made by Nippon Kogaku, Tokyo, Japan

Angle of View ..... 29°
Magnification 1.7x
List Price *with Leather Case, Lens Hood and End Caps* $349.50

See your photo dealer or write to Dept. GG-2
NIKON INCORPORATED
277 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
NIPPON KOGAKU TOKYO

MODERN STEREO

(Continued from page 36)



2. Thread taped over viewfinder divides scene, helps avoid overlapped images.

For those of you who would rather work indoors, Fig. 3 of the little girl upon her own version of a "Magic Carpet" illustrates what can be accomplished with relatively inexpensive materials. A cushion was propped up on a large up-ended box (which in turn

3. "Magic Carpet" illusion created by cushion on black ground, back drop.

was covered on the camera side with a small piece of velveteen), a brilliant red satin cover was placed over the cushion as shown, and red balloons were anchored to the corners to give the illusion of floating. A black cloth was used as the backdrop, and that was that. The camera was backed up against the far wall and a single flashbulb was used for lighting. The two black cloths, one in front of the box underneath and the other on the wall behind "melted together," resulting in a stereo as good as could be made in a studio.

You can easily duplicate the effects shown or devise better. The possibilities are nearly endless.—THE END

Want to
SAVE MONEY
on your
FULL COLOR FILM?

NOW YOU CAN SAVE more than on each roll of full color 8mm spool film . . . **$1.50**
NOW YOU CAN SAVE more than on each roll of full color 8mm magazine film . . . **$2.50**
NOW YOU CAN SAVE more than on each 50 ft. roll of full color 16mm magazine film . . . **$3.50**
NOW YOU CAN SAVE more than on each 100 ft. roll of full color 16mm spool film . . . **$4.25**

OR shoot full color 35mm transparencies for less than 9¢ each!
We can't give you the details here, so drop a card RIGHT NOW and we'll tell you how! Picture taking time is here . . . DON'T DELAY!

WRITE TODAY . . . full details
FREE BOOKLET . . .
No cost, no obligation. If you take pictures, you'll need this informative FREE ILLUSTRATED booklet.

SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, INC.
4247 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 32, Illinois

PIN-UPS!
8 FULL-COLOR SLIDES
by Peter Gowland

COMPLETE WITH 5-Power PLASTIC VIEWER!

Here they are . . . exciting PIN-UPS in gorgeous full-color slides. Lovely models revealed in all their beauty by Hollywood's most famous glamour photographer, Peter Gowland. 8 color slides, complete with fine quality plastic viewer that magnifies over 5 times! You'll be so thrilled . . . you'll want MORE!

Send Only $2.00

ADVENTURES IN COLOR Dept. 137
Box No. 2008, Hollywood 28, Calif.
Please rush 8 Pin-Up Color Slides complete with plastic viewer. I enclose $2.00 (cash, check or m/o). 5-day money-back guarantee.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Customer Satisfaction Assured
All Merchandise Guaranteed

WESTEN'S

Buy Your Photo Needs on Our
Convenient Credit Terms

BUY FROM OUR BARGAIN LIST!

view cameras

8x10 Kodak Century #2, Hovey Spec. Portrait lens, $89.00. 5x7 Kodak, B & L IC Tessar f4.5, Packard, $49.00. 4x5 Grover View with case, tripod head, $59.00. 8x10 B&J Commercial View, case, $89.00. 5x7 Deardorff, $124.00. 5x7 Grover View, Monorail, $59.00. 5x7 Korona, $29.50. Kodak 5x7 Home Portrait View 33A, $39.00. 4x5 Korona Triple ext., $39.00. 8x10 Graflex Century Studio, reducing back, $79.00. 4x5 Deardorff, $119.00. 8x10 Agfa Ansco View, $59.50.

press cameras

4x5 Anniv. Speed Graphic, f4.5 Ektar, $119.00. 2¼x3¼ Anniv. Speed Graphic rf., f4.5 Optar, $89.00. 4x5 Voight Bergheil, f4.5 rf., 165mm Skopar, $65.00. 9x12 Erneman Press Reflex, f4.5, CZ Tessar, $69.00. 4x5 Linhof Technika 6" Tessar, flashgun, $99.00. 2¼x3¼ B&J Press f4.5 Raptar, $69.00. 4x5 B&J Press, f4.5 135mm Tessar, $79.00. 2¼x3¼ Printex all metal, rf., f3.5 Xenar MX, $89.00. 5x7 Linhof, 12" Triple conv. lens, reducing back, 3 holders, $249.00. 5x7 Cycle Graphic RB triple ext., 7" triple conv. Velostigmat, holders, case, $99.00. 3¼x4¼ Anniv. Graphic 5" Ektar, rf., $99.00. 4x5 Super Linhof Technika, 2 lens outfit, latest, $295.00 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, 135mm f4.5, $189.00.

35mm cameras

Alpa Prism Reflex, f2.9, $149.00. Praktiflex f2 Xenon, $59.00. Nikon f2 Nikkor, $119.00. Nikon, Box only, $79.50. Kodak Ektra, f1.9 Ektar, $179.00. Kodak Ektra, Box only, $109.00. Magazine for Ektra, $69.00. Canon III f1.9 Serenar, $99.00. Nikkor 85mm f2 lens, $79.00. Contax I, f3.5 Tessar, $59.00. Contax II, f2 Sonnar, $99.00. Contax Univ. finder, $39.00. Iloca Stereo—latest, f3.5, $89.00. Perfex deluxe, f2 Raptar, $49.00. Perfex 35mm f2.8 rangefinder, $24.50. Mercury II, f2.7 1/1000, $29.50. Canon IV 1/1000 flash model f1.8 Serenar, $169.00. 35mm Baldinette f3.5, $29.95.

reflex cameras

National Graflex f3.5 Tessar, $39.50. Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar, $295.00. Zeiss Ikoflex III f2.8 Tessar, $119.00. Ansco Reflex f3.5 Raptar, $69.00. Graflex 3¼x4¼ D f4.5, $59.00. Graflex 4x5 B f4.5, $79.00. Super D Graflex 3¼x4¼ f4.5 Ektar, $149.00. Exakta V. P. 8cm Biotar coated, $99.00. Primar Reflex 2¼" sq. 105mm Victar, $69.00. Ikoflex I f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, $45.00. Rolleicord f4.5, $39.00. Auto. Rollei f3.5 Tessar, $109.00. 2¼x2¼ Exakta f2.8 Tessar, $149.00.

still cameras

Zeiss Super B f2.8 Tessar, $69.00. Zeiss 6x9 Maximar f4.5 Tessar, accessories, $37.00. Bantam Special f2 Ektar, $79.00. Zeiss Super Ikonta C f3.5 Tessar, $77.00. 6x9 Recomar f4.5, 3 holders, FPA, case, $39.00. Medalist I f3.5 Ektar, 69.50. Medalist II f3.5 Ektar, flash, $139.00. 620 Kodak Monitor f4.5, $32.50. 616 Kodak Monitor f4.5, $49.00.

movie equipment

Bolex H-8, 3 lens outfit, $195.00. Bolex Pan Cinor Zoom lens, 16mm, $249.00. B&H Automaster Mag. 16mm, 3 lens turret with lenses, $199.00. 16mm Victor Turret, 3 lens outfit, $139.00. Bolex H-16 Turret, 3 lens outfit, $259.00. 3" f1.9 Telephoto focusing C mount, $39.00. 16mm Magazine Simplex camera, f3 B&L lens, $19.50. 8mm Brownie Movie f2.7, $29.50. 16mm Auricon Cine Voice Sound turret model, $595.00.

lenses

Turner Reich, triple conv., 12", 17", 25" f6.8 Ilex, $99.00. Turner Reich f6.8 triple conv., 10", 18", 24", Ilex, $89.00. 450mm Mirror f5, Tele for Korelle with case, $89.00. B&L Zeiss Tessar IIB, f6.3 for 3¼x4¼, $15.00. Aero Ektar, 7½" f2.5 coated, $79.50. Alpa 90mm Angenieux f2.5, $69.00. Alpa 35mm Angenieux f3.5, $85.00. 140mm Zeiss Kipronar f1.9, $49.00. 300mm CZ Tessar f4.5, barrel, $125.00. 150mm Leitz Dimax f6.3, Ilex, $45.00. Goerz 14", f8, Gotar, barrel, $119.00. 5x7 B&L Protar V, $29.00. 4x5 B&L wide angle, 88mm, Supermatic, $90.00. 10" Tele Raptar, $79.00. 16" Wollensak Varium, f3.5 Studio Shutter, $95.00. 90mm f6.8 wide angle for 4x5, MX, $39.50. 65mm f6.8 wide angle for 2¼x3¼, MX, $37.00. 18cm Zeiss Tessar f4.5 focusing mount, $39.50. 40mm wide angle Tessar f4.5 for early Praktiflex, $49.50. 85mm f1.5 Leica Summarex, $249.00. 85mm f2 Nikkor, $89.00. 28mm f3.5 Serenar for Leica, $79.00. 135mm f3.5 Nikkor, $95.00. Meyer triple conv. Plasmat 6-8½-12 f4.5 Compur, $89.00. Ektar 35mm f3.3 for Ektra, $89.00. Ektar 90mm f3.5 for Ektra, $79.00. 250mm f4.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar Barrel, $89.00. 8" f2.9 Dallmeyer, $79.00. 240mm f4.5 Heliar coated, $79.00. 135mm f4.5 Albinar Telephoto for Exakta, $34.50. Thornton 8x10 triple conv. 4 removable lens assemblies, shutter, $79.00. B&L 12" Ic Tessar f4.5, $79.00. 12" f4.5 B&L Tessar Ic Betax, $125.00. 21" f3.8 Wollensak Vitar, Studio shutter, $75.00.

projectors

16mm Kodascope FS 10 Professional Sound Projector, 12" speaker, $189.00. SVE AK 300 watt slide projector with case, $27.50. B&L Lantern slide projector, 500 watt, $39.50. 16mm Kodascope B, automatic thread, with case, 500 watt, $69.00. Star D, 35mm and 2¼", 2 lenses, with case, $39.00. Kodak Pageant Sound Projector, 1000 watt, $249.00. Holmes Sound Projector 1000 watt, power speaker, $99.00. 8mm Kodak Brownie Projector, $49.50. TDC Stereo Viewer, $109.00.

enlargers

5x7 Solar Heavy Duty, condenser model, $89.00. Leitz Focomat, 35mm, $79.50. Elwood 5x7 Studio SP-2, $49.00. Omega D2, Omegalite, $119.00. 35mm Leitz Valoy, $49.00. Omega C 3¼x4¼ distortion control, $79.00. 2¼x3¼ Kodak Precision Enlarger, $49.00.

miscellaneous

Linhof Professional Tripod with elevator, $99.00. Braun Hobby Strobe with chargeable batteries, $39.00. Contax Microscope Attachment with viewer, $75.00. Eveready cases for most cameras, $2.95. Webcor Home Wire Recorder, $39.50. Weston 650 Meter, $5.95. Weston Cine Meter 819, $5.95. Wilcox P-2 Strobe, new batteries, $69.50. Curtis color printer, 2¼x3¼", complete, $39.50. Weston Master II meter, $17.50. f8 Hand Ariel camera, 5x7, 15", f5.6, case, $119.00. f8 Film Dryer with motor, film developing tanks, auto loading, $79.00.

CASH FOR YOUR EQUIPMENT

Send us your photo equipment for highest cash appraisal. We need in particular Bolex H8, H16, Auto Rolleis, Kine Exaktas, Argus C3, Leicas, Leica 250, Graphics, Deardorffs, Contaflexes, 16mm Moviekons, Hasselblads, unusual lenses.

GI ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

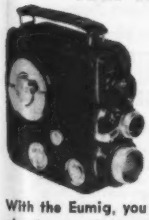
GOERZ DAGOR LENSES

All Brand New

By special arrangement, our buyer has been able to purchase a limited number of these new, factory coated Goerz Berlin Dagor lenses, all in new synchro shutters, at greatly reduced prices. Here is your chance to Save, Save, Save, on these outstanding, popular lenses.

78mm f6.8	(1 to 1/300 sec.)	$59.00
90mm f6.8	(1 to 1/300 sec.)	67.00
120mm f6.8	(1 to 1/300 sec.)	69.00
150mm f6.8	(1 to 1/250 sec.)	75.00
168mm f6.8	(1 to 1/250 sec.)	77.00
180mm f6.8	(1 to 1/250 sec.)	79.00

The 8mm Movie Camera That Thinks For You!



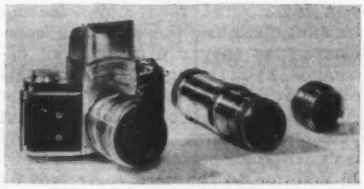
EUMIG with Electric Eye and Brain

$139.50 BRAND NEW

With the Eumig, you no longer need worry about correct exposure. The electric eye measures the available light and shows you whether you have the correct lens aperture. The electric brain directed by a touch of your finger tip automatically sets the correct aperture when necessary.

'54 Exakta VX Outfits

All Brand New

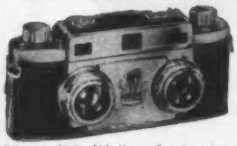


Outfit "A"
Latest 1954 Exakta VX with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, f3.8 105mm Telepar Telephoto **$215.00**

Outfit "B"
Latest 1954 Exakta VX with f1.9 Schneider Xenon with click stops, f4.5 135mm Albinar Telephoto, Flashgun **$299.00**

Outfit "C"
Latest 1954 Exakta VX with f2 58mm Zeiss Biotar, f4 135mm Zeiss Telephoto **$315.00**

New! WOLLENSAK STEREO



CAMERA $199

Stereo Photography At Its Best!

35mm f2.7 Wollensak Amaton anastigmat lenses; click stops; MFX flash-synchronized Rapax Synchromatic shutters with speeds from 1/2 to 1/300 second plus T and B; lens stops located on top of mounts; coupled, superimposed-image rangefinder; 3-arrow exposure guide; automatic flash computer; eye-level focusing and viewing; double-exposure prevention; single-frame provision.

ARGUS 35mm Camera Outfits ALL BRAND NEW

Argus C3 Camera, carrying case, and flashgun **$66.50**

Argus C4 Camera, carrying case, and flashgun **$99.50**

HIGHEST TRADES GIVEN © Copyright

Westen's

802 STATE STREET
TELEPHONE 2-9181 SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• CHECK WITH ORDER SPEEDS DELIVERY •

New! PermaLoc
SNAP-IT
the revolutionary slide binder that COLOR-CODES your 35mm. film.
ONLY PERMALOC IS WARP-PROOF, DUST-TIGHT, HEAT-RESISTANT AND FITS ALL AUTOMATIC CHANGERS.

6 BRILLIANT COLORS FOR VISUAL IDENTIFICATION
BROWN
YELLOW
BLUE
RED
GREEN
BLACK

SPRINGWALLS—REDUCE GLASS BREAKAGE

PRECISION ROUNDED CORNERS—NO JAMMING
TITLE LABEL

IN-THE-DARK POSITION FINDER
FILING MARKER

LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM FRAME AND DUST TIGHT PLASTIC BACK

SNAPS TOGETHER. REUSABLE. IN BOXES OF 20 AND 100. COMPLETE WITH GLASS. YOUR CHOICE OF COLORS
Send for FREE 8 page Color Slide Report
Golde MANUFACTURING CO.
4888 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO 40, ILL.

WHAT'S AHEAD?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

Improvements in the effective washing of photographic films

Many an amateur has been disappointed upon finding that favorite negatives had deteriorated beyond printability after a few years of storage. Almost invariably the reason for such deterioration is due to insufficient washing, although usually a more intangible explanation is trumped up.

During the recent annual meetings of the National Microfilm Association in Cleveland, Ohio, Mr. George T. Eaton of the Kodak Research Laboratories gave a very practical paper on effective methods of film washing as applied to microfilms. The basic fundamentals and factual experimental data presented by him are generally applicable to the washing of other types of film.

Main functions of film washing

In considering the functions of effective film washing it is necessary first to discuss fixation. Fixation and washing go hand in hand in producing permanent negatives, and the effectiveness of washing is dependent upon the efficacy and conditions of fixation. The fixing operation converts the unexposed and undeveloped silver halides to soluble complex compounds of silver-thiosulfate, most of which are dissolved out in the fixing bath. However, the amount left in the film emulsion layer must be removed during washing because these "silver complexes," as they are called, can decompose upon storage to form an overall yellowish stain consisting of silver sulfide. (If this decomposition is not perfectly uniform, which it usually isn't, irregular patterns of stain form.) In addition to the need for removing the "silver complexes," washing must also remove the hypo left in the film. Residual hypo can react with the silver image to cause a "faded" image of silver sulfide.

Factors in proper fixation

If the silver halides remaining after development are not converted to a soluble state, no amount of washing will assure permanency. Therefore, the fixation step is all-important. Space does not permit a full discussion of all the points stressed by Mr. Eaton, but we can touch upon a few of them.

The acidity of the fixing bath affects subsequent washing appreciably.

(Continued on page 42)

aye, it's 3-D for me!
NEVER BEFORE HAS SO LITTLE MONEY BOUGHT SO MUCH CAMERA PLEASURE
DELUXE SLIDE OUTFIT #404
STEREO-TACH
CONVERTS REGULAR CAMERAS TO 3-D FOR LESS THAN $30.00
IMAGINE! TAKING FULL COLOR ACTION SHOTS IN 3-D with your present camera. Well, it's yours to do with Stereo-Tach . . . the lens accessory that is revolutionizing picture taking. Think of it! For less than $30.00 you can turn your standard camera into a stereo camera. There's nothing new to learn, no complicated transposing. If you can click a shutter, 3-D is yours with STEREO-TACH.
SLIDE OUTFITS $29.85 and $24.90 • PRINT OUTFITS $24.90
SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY or write mfr.
ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC.
419 Pike Street, Covington, Ky.

ARE YOU GOING TO MEXICO?
Then be sure to take with you a copy of "Photographing Mexico", by Cecil B. Atwater, veteran traveler, noted photographer, and regular visitor to that delightful country for many years. Spots missed by the average tourist are covered in this unique book you need to make your trip a success. Send $3.50 to (add 3% sales tax for N. Y. C. delivery)
AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUB. CO. INC.
33 W. 60th St. New York 23, N. Y.

VACUUMATE
FILM PROTECTIVE PROCESS
The SUPER VAPORATE
PROTECTS AGAINST Scratches, Fingermarks, Oil, Water and Climatic Changes
ONE TREATMENT LASTS THE LIFE OF THE FILM
Brittle Film Rejuvenated.
LABORATORIES IN KEY CITIES THRUOUT U.S.
Write for Information Now
VACUUMATE CORP., 446 W. 43rd ST., N. Y.

I HAVE BEEN AVERAGING
$25,771.16 gross in cash monthly
(Dec. $31,362.14) for two years in mail order business started very limited capital 1950. Because I can't cover even 1% of market, I can supply you with merchandise, mailing lists, sales letters, advice based on experience. Can be operated on small scale by man or woman. Began in my home, now employ 23. Send one dollar which will be credited to you. My firm belongs to Chamber of Commerce, well rated financially. Not crazy scheme but legitimate business. No special education, training required. One dollar brings story. Mail Order, P. O. Box 1715-E2, Dallas, Texas.

PENN'S EASY PURCHASE PLAN

NO INTEREST CHARGES
NO CARRYING CHARGES
NO HANDLING CHARGES
NO SHIPPING CHARGES
NO RED TAPE!

COSTS YOU NOTHING EXTRA!

Only 10% Down, 10 Easy Monthly Payments!

NOW...USE IT WHILE YOU TAKE TIME TO PAY!

NIKON 35mm PRECISION CAMERA

		Monthly Payment.
w/f2 Nikkor	269.00	26.90
w/f1.4 Nikkor	359.00	35.90

Cases $10 extra.

Nikkor Lenses for Nikon —Contax—Leica—Canon

85mm f2 w/case and shade	179.50	17.95
135mm f3.5 w/case and shade	145.00	14.50
85mm f1.5 w/case and shade	349.50	34.95

Automatic Rolleiflex 2.8C

Ctd. Schneider Xenotar f2.8, M-X Compur rapid, auto loading, double exposure prevention, complete w/ leather eveready case.

309.50 Monthly payment **30.95**

Sensational New! 35mm EXAKTA "VX"

Fully automatic preset diaphragm, Schneider Xenon f1.9, single lens reflex, speeds 12 sec. to 1/1000 focal plane shutter, interchangeable lenses, strobe and flash synchro.

341.70 Monthly payment **34.17**

Bell & Howell Model 253 8mm "MONTEREY" PROJECTOR

500 watt, f1.6 coated lens, 400 ft. capacity, constant speed, blower cooled, mfg. life-time guarantee, aluminum alloy case.

114.95 Monthly payment **11.50**

New! WOLLENSAK 8mm Turret Cameras

Complete with 3 lenses.

13mm f1.9 Cine Raptar, 6.5 f1.9 Wide Angle Cine, 38mm (1½") f2.5 Telephoto Cine Raptar. Three lens turret instantly rotates to any of positions. 5 operating speeds, adjustable viewfinder, built-in exposure guide.

Model 53—Spool type.....$199.50
Monthly payment—**19.95**

Model 23—Magazine.....$239.50
Monthly payment—**23.95**

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

		You Pay Each Month
Kodak Reliant f1.9	104.00	10.40
Cine Kodak Mag. 8mm, f1.9	149.50	14.95
Bell & Howell 134V, f1.9	119.95	12.00
B & H 172B, Mag. f1.9	164.95	16.50
B & H 172C, trt, Mag, f1.9	189.95	19.00
DeJur Citation, f1.9	102.50	10.25
DeJur Embassy, Mag. f2.5	106.95	10.70
DeJur Embassy, Mag. f1.9	131.95	13.20
DeJur Embassy, trt. Mag. f2.5	131.95	13.20
Revere Ranger f2.5	74.50	7.45
Revere Ranger f1.9	99.50	9.95
Revere 83, f1.9	122.50	12.25
Revere 84, trt. f2.8	122.50	12.25
Revere 89, trt. f1.9	147.50	14.75
Revere 40, Magazine f2.5	99.50	9.95
Revere 41, Magazine f1.9	124.50	12.45
Keystone K32 Olympic, f2.5	79.95	8.00
Keystone K32 Olympic, f1.9	99.95	10.00
Keystone K41 Mag. f1.9	114.50	11.45
Keystone K45 Mag. trt. f2.5	119.95	12.00
Keystone K45 Mag. trt. f1.9	139.95	14.00
Bolex L8, f2.8 Fixed focus	89.95	9.00
Bolex H8 Leader, trt. Lytar f1.9	259.50	25.95
Bolex B8 2 lens trt. w/f1.9	159.50	15.95

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Kodak Royal Mag. f1.9	169.50	16.95
Bell & Howell 200 Mag. f1.9	199.95	20.00
Bell & Howell 200T trt. Mag. f1.9	244.95	24.50
Bell & Howell 70DL trt. f1.9	365.50	36.55
Bolex H16 Supreme f1.4	510.00	51.00
Bolex H16 Supreme, f1.5	457.00	45.70
Bolex H16 Leader Pizar f1.9	307.00	30.70
Bolex H16 Leader Lytar f1.9	269.50	26.95
Keystone A9 f1.9	129.50	12.95
Keystone K50 Mag. f2.5	129.50	12.95
Keystone K50 Mag. f1.9	159.50	15.95

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Linhof, 3 lens outfit cpld. R.F.	569.90	57.00
4x5 Crown Graphic, Optar f4.7, M-X Synchro. Kalart R.F.	284.45	28.45
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic, Graftar f4.5, Kalart RF	154.75	15.48
2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic Outfit, Ektar f4.5, Kalart RF	292.40	29.24

16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

Keystone A82, case	139.50	13.95
Keystone K161, spliicer, case	159.50	15.95
Revere P48, 750 watts, case	182.50	18.25
Kodascope Royal, 750 watts, case	240.00	24.00
Bell & Howell 273, case	199.95	20.00
Bell & Howell Diplomat, case	299.95	30.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

TDC Showpak, 5" lens, blower, case	52.50	5.25
TDC Mainliner, 5" lens, blower, Semimatic changer	59.50	5.95
TDC Streamliner, 500 w., 5" lens, blower, Semimatic changer	75.00	7.50
TDC Duo 500 2x2 & 2¼x2¼, 500 w., 6" lens, blower	84.50	8.45
LaBelle 55, 500 w., 5", f3.5	95.00	9.50
Kodak HiLux, 300 w., w/c	54.75	5.48
Kodakslide Master, 1000 w.	169.00	16.90
Revere 444, 300 watt, w/c	69.50	6.95

SOUND PROJECTORS

		You Pay Each Month
Revere, 750 watt, w/case	325.00	32.50
B & H 285C, 750 w., w/case	449.95	45.00
B & H 202C, Recording, 750 w., w/case	719.00	71.90
Kodak Pageant, 750 w., w/case	375.00	37.50
Ampro Stylist, 750 w., w/case	419.85	41.99

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Polaroid 95	89.75	8.97
Polaroid Pathfinder, f4.5, RF	249.50	24.95
Kodak Chevron Ektar f3.5, cpld RF	198.50	19.85
Super Ikonta B, Tessar f2.8, M-X	145.00	14.50
Super Ikonta A, Tessar f3.5, M-X	102.00	10.20
Super Ikonta C, Tessar f3.5, M-X	114.00	11.40

35mm CAMERAS

Argus C3, f3.5 case, flash	66.50	6.65
Argus C4, f2.8, synchro, w/c	92.00	9.20
Argus C4, f2.8, synchro, w/o case	84.50	8.45
Kodak Signet, Ektar f3.5, synchro	87.50	8.75
Retina IIA, cpld RF, Xenon f2, M-X	127.50	12.75
Belsey B2 Threesome, includes Camera, Case & Flashgun	66.50	6.65
Contax IIIa, Sonnar f2	381.00	38.10
Contax IIa, Sonnar f1.5	367.00	36.70
Contax IIIa, Sonnar f1.5	412.00	41.20
Exakta VX, Biotar f2, preset	335.00	33.50
Exakta VX, Angenieux f1.5, preset	359.50	35.95
Leica IIIf, Elmar f3.5	237.00	23.70
Leica IIIf, Summicron f2	336.00	33.60
Leica IIIf, Summarit f1.5	357.00	35.70
Contessa, Tessar f2.8	142.00	14.20

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

Keystone K109V, w/case & splicer	159.50	15.90
B & H 122 Regent, case	179.95	18.00
B & H 221 w/case	99.50	9.95
Kodak Brownie 8	62.00	6.20
Revere 85 D, case	124.50	12.45
Revere P90, case, W A lens	159.50	15.95

STEREO CAMERAS

Stereo Realist, f3.5	159.00	15.90
Stereo Realist, f2.8	198.50	19.85
Wollensak, f2.7, M-F-X Synch, w/o case	199.50	19.95
Wollensak, f2.7, M-F-X Synch, w/case	214.50	21.45

STEREO PROJECTORS

Sawyer "Stereomatic 500"	177.50	17.75
TDC Stereo Vivid "500"	169.50	16.95
Compco "Triad", 500 w.	229.50	22.95
Realist 500 w., w/case	449.50	44.95

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

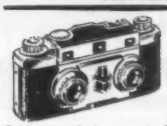
Rolleicord IV Xenar f3.5, M-X, case	149.50	14.95
Rolleiflex Xenar f3.5, M-X, case	219.50	21.95
Rolleiflex Tessar f3.5, M-X, case	239.50	23.95
Graflex 22 200 Graftar f3.5, M-X, to 1/200th	93.00	9.30
Graflex 22 400 Graftar f3.5, M-X, to 1/400th	117.50	11.75

CONTAFLEX

New 35mm automatic single lens reflex camera w/Penta Prism Range Finder.

169.00 Monthly payment **16.90**
Case 12.50

REVERE STEREO CAMERA



Cpld. range finder, matched ctd. f3.5 lenses, M-X synchro shutter, auto film transport and shutter wind, double exposure prevention.

174.50 Monthly payment **17.45**

La Belle "75" SLIDE PROJECTOR

For 2x2 transparencies, ctd. f3.5 lens, 500 watts, turbine blower cooling, remote control automatic slide changer, luggage tweed case.

154.95 Monthly payment **15.50**

35mm CONTAX IIa

With ctd. Sonnar f2, cpld. Range Finder, interchangeable lenses, internal synchro., self timer, 1 sec. to 1/1250, double exposure prevention

353.00 Monthly payment **35.30**

4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic

Graflok back, ctd. 135mm f4.7 Optar, Graphex full synchro shutter, focal plane shutter to 1/1000 sec., Kalart RF.

328.45 **Monthly payment 32.85**

Trade-Ins Accepted as Part Payment.
All equipment is factory brand new...and fully covered by PENN's famous guarantee bond and manufacturers' warranties.

PENN CAMERA

126 West 32nd St., N. Y. C. 1, LOngacre 4-2230

Penn Camera, Dept. M654, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1

☐ Please ship the following_____

☐ I enclose $_____as my first of ten equal monthly payments. I understand that I will NOT pay ONE CENT over the Manufacturer's Price.

☐ I am shipping equipment for your top Trade-In Allowance as part payment for above.

☐ Send specific information on_____ merchandise on PENN'S Easy Purchase Plan.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

YOUR
BEST BUY
in
EXPOSURE
METERS

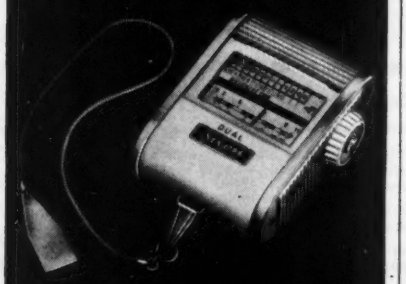
THE GOSSEN
DUAL
Sixon
only $17.50
with Chrome Chain

THE DUAL SIXON offers you more for your money. No other meter at the price gives you

INCIDENT AS WELL AS REFLECTED LIGHT READINGS

The Dual Sixon is completely self-contained and self-protected. It has no detachable parts, and requires no case. It is so amazingly simple, a child can use it. And it is precision built for absolute accuracy and a lifetime of reliable service.

Other Gossen Meters include: Dual SIXTOMAT and SIXTI



At Your Photo Dealer or write to:
PHOTOPTIC CORPORATION
235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

WHAT'S AHEAD?

(Continued from page 40)

The less acid the fixer, the more efficient is the washing. Unfortunately, this effect cannot be utilized to any advantage because an acid-hardening fixer, if it is to be stable and harden the gelatin properly, must be held at a given acidity level. However, an excessively acid short-stop would cause the fixer to become too acid, which is not good. The acidity or "pH" effect does become important in treating and washing a film after fixation. This will be mentioned later in more detail.

Perhaps the most significant factor in proper fixation concerns the freshness of the solution, i.e., its silver content. As soon as a fixer begins to accumulate dissolved silver salts, its ability to dissolve further silver halides from an emulsion begins to drop rapidly. As a matter of fact, when the fixer contains but a relatively few grams per liter of dissolved silver salts it is incapable of *completely* fixing a film. It is for this reason that a double fixing bath technique is preferrable to a single fixer. The first solution removes the bulk of the silver halide and the second, which accumulates silver salts at a much slower rate, dissolves the remainder. When the first solution becomes exhausted it can be replaced by the relatively fresh second solution, and then a completely fresh fixer is prepared for the second bath.

There are many other factors that play a part in fixation: the concentration and nature of the fixing compound, the solution temperature, the time of treatment and the extent of agitation.

Factors in efficient washing

Assuming proper fixation of a film, what are the most suitable conditions and methods for assuring complete washing in a given practical time period? We can list these as follows, and discuss each separately.

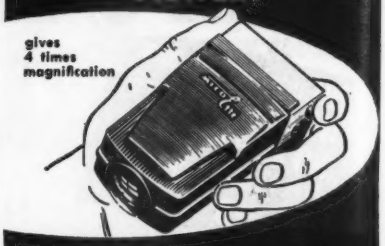
1. Type of water
2. Temperature of water
3. Rate of water flow
4. Acidity of water
5. Method of pretreating film

Films are invariably washed in local tap water in normal practice. However, it has been shown that by washing films in sea water the time required can be reduced by as much as 80 to 90 per cent, assuming all other conditions are constant. Thus, it can be said in a general way that the salt composition of the wash water has a marked influence on the efficiency of washing. When sea water is used, or sodium chloride is added to the wash water, it is necessary to wash films in "fresh" water to remove the sodium chloride.

Washing efficiency increases with increased water temperature. Temperatures above 70 F are usually not advisable because of the dangers of gelatin softening, which leads to frilling, reticulation, etc. Longer washing times are necessary, however, when

(Continued on page 44)

America's Finest
LOW COST BATTERY VIEWER!



find out why your slides LOOK SHARPER, BETTER on a
MICOette DELUXE
America's Finest Low-Cost Viewer $2.95

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED SLIDE BROCHURE
Shows how to view your slides best, easiest!

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS
119 S. Dearborn • Chicago 3, Ill.

LAMPCO VIEWERS
For All Popular Size Transparencies

Exclusive Features!
✓ SOLID OPTICAL GLASS LENSES
✓ PATENTED LIGHT COLLECTING SPHERE

Scientifically designed and precision constructed, the Lampco Viewer collects light from all angles, distributing it evenly on entire transparency. Image always in focus...even with eyeglasses.

Lampco Stereo Viewer (shown above) only $2.98

Lampco 2¾ x 2¾ Viewer (For 2¼x2¼ Films) only $2.98

Lampco 2 x 2 Viewer only $1.25

Buy at your local camera store or sent postpaid if cash with order
LOS ANGELES MOLDED PRODUCTS CO.
11129 Chandler Blvd. • North Hollywood, Calif.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. Co-educational. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive dormitory for girls. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Entrances 1st Monday each month. WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 347.
RAY-VOGUE
750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

UNITED'S SENSATIONAL VACATION SPECIALS

SENSATIONAL LEICA SALE!

SAVINGS TO 50%

All Merchandise is USED FULLY GUARANTEED
15 DAY TRIAL

LEICA IIIC, Ctd Elmar f3.5 lens	$119.50
LEICA IIIC, Ctd Summitar f2 lens	149.50
*LEICA IIIF, Ctd Summitar f2 lens	197.50
*LEICA IIIF, Ctd Summarit f1.5 lens	235.00

*Discontinued model.

LENSES FOR LEICA AND CANNON CAMERAS ALL ARE FACTORY COATED

35MM SUMMARON f3.5 Wide Angle	$ 59.50
50MM ELMAR f3.5 Normal lens	42.50
50MM SUMMITAR f2 Normal lens	69.50
50MM SUMMICRON f2 Normal lens	115.00
50MM SUMMARIT f1.5 Normal lens	119.00
85MM SUMMAREX f1.5 Ctd with Shade	209.50
90MM ELMAR f4 TELEPHOTO Chrome	56.00
135MM HEKTOR f4.5 Chrome TELEPHOTO	92.50
135MM STEINHEIL CULMINAR TELEPHOTO, NEW, SPECIAL	59.50

ACCESSORIES FOR LEICA AND CANNON CAMERAS

IMARECT UNIVERSAL VIEW FINDER Leitz	$29.50
IMPORTED IMARECT TYPE UNIVERSAL VIEW FINDER WITH CASE New Reg. $39.50	24.95
IMPORTED OPTICAL VIEW FINDERS w/case for 35 and 50MM Lenses....Reg. 9.95, new	7.49
IMPORTED OPTICAL VIEW FINDERS w/case for 75, 85, 90, 100, 135mm lenses New, Special	6.95
IMPORTED MIRROSCOPE REFLEX HOUSING for Leica and Cannon New. Reg. 69.95	49.50
Twin Cable Release for use with above	5.49
Prism Finder for use with above	27.50
IMPORTED BELOX FOR Leica, Cannon, Reg. $59.95 ....Special	39.50
Kopil Self Timer for Leica . . . Cannon	2.69
Set of 3 Imported Extension Tubes	4.49
Focusing Extension Tube for Leica	7.50

SPECIAL SALE ON LIKE NEW AND USED EXPOSURE METERS

ALL ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

	Reg.	SALE
Norwood Director	$32.95	$23.95
G.E. PR1. Memory model	32.50	23.95
Weston Master II	29.95	21.50
De Jur Professional	26.95	18.95
G.E. DW 68 Model	24.50	17.95
G.E. Mascot PR30	15.95	11.95
De Jur 5B with Case (NEW)	15.95	9.95
Polaroid G.E. Model	14.25	11.95
Minirex (Imported) New	Spec.	9.95
Dual Sixtomat w/Chain New	27.50	21.50
Dual Sixon w/Chain New	17.50	13.50
Sixti w/Clip shoe & Case New	23.95	18.95

REPEAT SALE! MOVIE LENS SPECIAL 8mm CAMERA OWNERS SAVE up to 33⅓%

on these Brand New Imported Telephoto and Wide Angle Lenses for all Ampro models, Keystone, Bell & Howell, Kodak Reliant, DeJur, Revere & Bolex L8

Normal 8mm Lens.

½" f1.9 Focusing Mount 1" to Inf. Click Stops $22.50

Telephoto 8mm Lenses.

1½" f3.2 Fixed Focus, D Mount	$ 9.95
*1½" f3.2 3' 6" to Inf., Click Stops	12.95
*1½" f2.5 3' 6" to Inf., Click Stops	18.95
*1½" f1.9 3' 6" to Inf., Click Stops	27.55
1½" f1.5 3' 6" to Inf., Click Stops	29.95
1½" f1.4 3' 5" to Inf., Click Stops	34.95

Wide Angle Lenses

*7mm f2.5 Fixed Focus, Click Stops	19.00
*6½mm f1.9 Fixed Focus, Click Stops Latest	33.50
6mm f1.9 Focusing Mount, Click Stops	37.50

For 16mm Cameras with C Mounts

17mm f2.7 Wide Angle 10" to Inf.	24.95
3" f3.5 Telephoto 3' 5" to Inf. Click Stops	22.75
3" f2.5 Telephoto 5' 5" to Inf. Click Stops	29.75
3" f1.9 Telephoto 4' to Inf. Click Stops	35.95

OPTICAL COMPENSATING VIEW FINDERS

For Bell & Howell, Auto 8-172A, 172B, 172C, 8mm Tri-Lens Wide Angle Lenses or Telephoto Lenses Reg. $6.50	$4.95
For Bell & Howell 16mm Cameras Wide Angle or Telephoto Lenses Reg. $8.90	6.95

SAVE $74.60 Kodak Automatic RETINA IIA

When New $144.10

NOW $89.50 used

X-M Compur Rapid Shutter Coupled Rangefinder f2 Ctd. Lens
Carrying Case $7.50

LIST $460.00 SAVE $290.50 CONTAX-D

World's finest eye-level Reflex! Newest Zeiss 35mm achievement! Precision prismatic finder sees image upright—no parallax—extremely large view through your Zeiss lens.

Improved shutter to 1/1000th, built-in flash outlet top-of-camera. Self-timer, interchangeable lenses. Prismascope. Zeiss Bietar f:2 ctd. Pre Set

SPECIAL $169.00

Case $9.89 extra

TWIN-REFLEX PROXIFOCUSER

The Twin-Reflex Proxifocuser is a single unit for producing simultaneous close-up focus and parallax correction for all twin-lens cameras. Ideal for photographing children, pets, television and medical close-ups, featuring:

• Permanently aligned prism • Easy to Use • Convenient • Interchangeable for any twin lens camera • Precision ground and polished lenses • Genuine Leather carrying case • Inexpensive.

The Reflex Proxifocuser is available in the following focusing Types.

No. 1 Focusing Range 39 to 21 inches	$5.95
No. 2 Focusing Range 20 to 14 inches	6.95
No. 3 Focusing Range 13 to 9 inches	6.95

Available for Series V—Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Argoflex, Ciroflex A, B, C, D, E, F, Uniflex, Ansco Reflex, Flexarette, Reflecta, Bolsey Reflex, Penta Reflex, Richoflex, Kodak Reflex, Bioflex, Kenflex, Grace Reflex, Ikoflex, Rex Reflex.

Attention wholesale buyers: special quotations mailed at once by 83 Chambers St. wholesale dep't.

Do you wish to sell your used equipment? Write today Dep't UARG for air mail offer. Highest prices paid.

Attention overseas G.I.'s: your orders given special prompt attention. Try us and be convinced.

NOW! See the World—NATURAL COLOR SLIDES

10 SLIDES IN EACH SET **$1.00** (per set)
(Minimum Order $2.00)

UNITED STATES

1. National Shrines, Washington, D.C.
2. Along New York's Hudson River
3. Rodeo in California
4. Block Island—Artist Paradise
5. Around New York City
6. Staten Island to Brooklyn Bridge
7. From the Empire State Building
8. Washington, D.C. Landmarks
9. Times Square to Central Park
10. Salt Lake City, Utah
11. F.D. Roosevelt Shrine, Hyde Park
12. Magnificent Niagara Falls
12A. Niagara Falls
13. Bryce Canyon National Park
14. Yellowstone National Park
14A. Yellowstone Nat. Park
14B. Glory of Yellstone
14C. Along Yellowstone Trails
15. Washington—Heart of the Nation
16. Santa Barbara, California
17. Missions—California
18. Big Bend National Park
19. Washington, D.C.
20. Washington, D.C.
21. Hialeah Racetrack, Florida
22. Miami Business District
23. Miami Waterfront
24. Miami Environs
24A. St. Augustine, Fla.
25. Hollywood to 'Frisco
25A. California Panorama
25B. California Wonderland
26. N.Y.C.—Radio City
27. N.Y.C.—Midtown Manhattan
27A. N.Y.C.—Midtown Manhattan
27B. N.Y.C.—Uptown Manhattan
28. N.Y.C.—Financial District
29. Williamsburg, Va.
29A. Williamsburg, Va.
29B. Virginia
30. Great Smoky Mountains
31. Chicago, Illinois
32. Notre Dame University
33. Touring the Grand Canyon
33A. Grand Canyon Scenic Beauty
34. Colorado & Estes Nat. Park
34A. Denver, Colorado
35. Kansas City, Mo.
36. Glacier Natl. Park
37. Yosemite National Park
39. Wisconsin Dells
43. Grandeur of the Tetons
44. Mackinac Island, Michigan
45. Petrified Forest, Arizona
46. Bar Harbor, Maine
47. Hoover Dam

FRANCE

50. Paris & Notre Dame Cathedral
51. Landmarks in Paris
52. Paris and Points of Interest
53. Louvre and River Seine

SPAIN

60. Scenes in Madrid
61. Madrid has Beauty and Life

IRELAND

70. Sun-up to Sun-set in Cork
71. Visiting Blarney Castle
72. Ennis, Cork & Shannon Airport
73. Past and Present in Limerick

ITALY

80. Rome and Landmarks
81. Rome, Ruins, Mt. Vesuvius
82. Rome and the Present
83. Along Rome Streets
84. Rome has Ancient Splendor
85. Vatican City & Religious Rome
86. Rome—the Old and New
87. Inside Vatican City
88. Genoa—and Columbus
89. Venice, City of Canals

MEXICO

180. Mexico—Tourist Paradise
181. Touring Mexico
190. Bermuda—Vacation Playground
191. Cuba—Sightseeing Havana

ENGLAND

200. Classic England
202. Canada, 203. Canada
206. Newfoundland, 208. Australia

ISRAEL

211. Haifa and Tel Aviv

CHILDREN'S STORIES

C- 1 Day at the Circus
C- 2 Under the Big Top
C- 4 Story of Pinocchio
C- 8 Peter Rabbit, C-9 Tarzan
C-10 Fun at the Fair

SHOWS, SHOW-GIRLS

P- 2 Pin-Up Girl, P-3 "Backstage"
P- 4 "Ice Capades"

ANIMAL KINGDOM

A- 2 Brookfield Zoo
A- 3 Brookfield Zoo

RELIGIOUS SERIES

R- 3 Passion Play

FLOWERS

S- 1 Tournament of Roses, Calif.
S- 2 Tournament of Roses, Calif.
F- 1 Brooklyn Botanic Garden
F- 2 Brooklyn Botanic Garden

EGYPT

100. Pyramids to Cairo
101. Cairo—Ancient and Modern
102. Landmarks on the Nile
103. Everyday Life in Egypt

INDIA

110. Street Scenes in Bombay
111. Life is interesting in Bombay

PORTUGAL

120. Scenes in Lisbon
121. Beauty and Color in Lisbon

SCENIC TOURS

130. Alaska—American Outpost
131. Honolulu, Waikiki—Hawaii
132. Highways, Palms—Guam

SWITZERLAND

140. Mountainous Swiss Majesty
141. Swiss Panorama

AUSTRIA

145. Sightseeing Austria

TURKEY

150. Modern Istanbul
151. Istanbul Landmarks

GREECE

160. Athens and the Past
161. Everyday Life in Athens

JAPAN

170. Japan is Progressive

SAVE 33⅓% ON BRAND NEW TRIPODS FOR STILLS OR MOVIES

COMPLETE WITH PAN HEAD. STAR-D MULTI-CAM TRIPODS

ALL Models are Compact, Easy to carry, only 3½ lbs. with Rubber tips, Built in leg stops. Precision machined aluminum alloy with bronze bushing—lubricants are sealed in forever.

D-17 2 Section Height 60" Closes to 38"	$ 8.95
D-18 3 Section Height 58½" Closes to 25½"	9.95
D-19 4 Section Height 52¼" Closes to 20"	10.95

SAVE 25% NEW MODEL

STAR CONQUEST TRIPOD

3 Section—Geared Elevator Action, Reg. $19.95
SPECIAL $14.95

FREE! FREE!

GET OUR LATEST 16 PAGE BARGAIN CATALOG.

A must for every Professional and Amateur.

Send for Your FREE copy Today.

All prices listed are F.O.B. New York City. C.O.D. orders require a deposit of 10%. Please include shipping charges with all orders. Overpayments will be cheerfully credited.

3 GREAT CAMERA STORES TO SERVE YOU

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE, Inc.

1140 Avenue of Americas (cor. 44th St.) N. Y. MU 2-8574

265 Madison Avenue (Corner 39th Street) N. Y. LE 2-6822

83 Chambers Street New York 7, N. Y. DIgby 9-3555

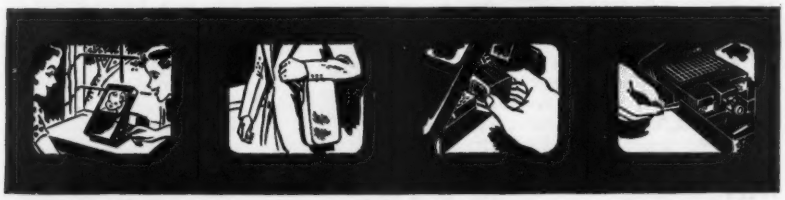
NOW 3 IN ONE!

fR

PORT-A-VIEW

for every 35 mm. slide fan — even if you already own an ordinary projector.

Color-corrected, Coated 3-element f/3.3 50mm. projection lens. TV-type dark screen. AC-DC.



WARM WEATHER SHOWING
No darkened, stuffy rooms. Port-A-View shows your slides brilliantly on its own built-in screen — in ordinary room light. Weighs only 4 lbs.

SETS UP INSTANTLY
No moving furniture, setting up bulky equipment. Turns on automatically when cover is opened. Folds like a camera — carry it anywhere.

NO PRE-LOADING
Port-A-View loads in a second—takes 36 slides at a time. No more tedious pre-loading individual slides into slots or magazines.

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC
Slide changer operates silently, smoothly, speedily at the flick of a finger. Makes slide showing a pleasure instead of a chore.

FREE demonstration with your own slides at your favorite camera store.

Write for free full-color folder.

THE FR CORPORATION 951 BROOK AVE. NEW YORK 51, N. Y.

WHAT'S AHEAD?

(Continued from page 42)

the water temperature drops below 65 to 70 F. Taking the extremes of 80 F and 45 F, about 20 minutes washing time at the higher temperature is equivalent to 30 minutes at the lower temperature.

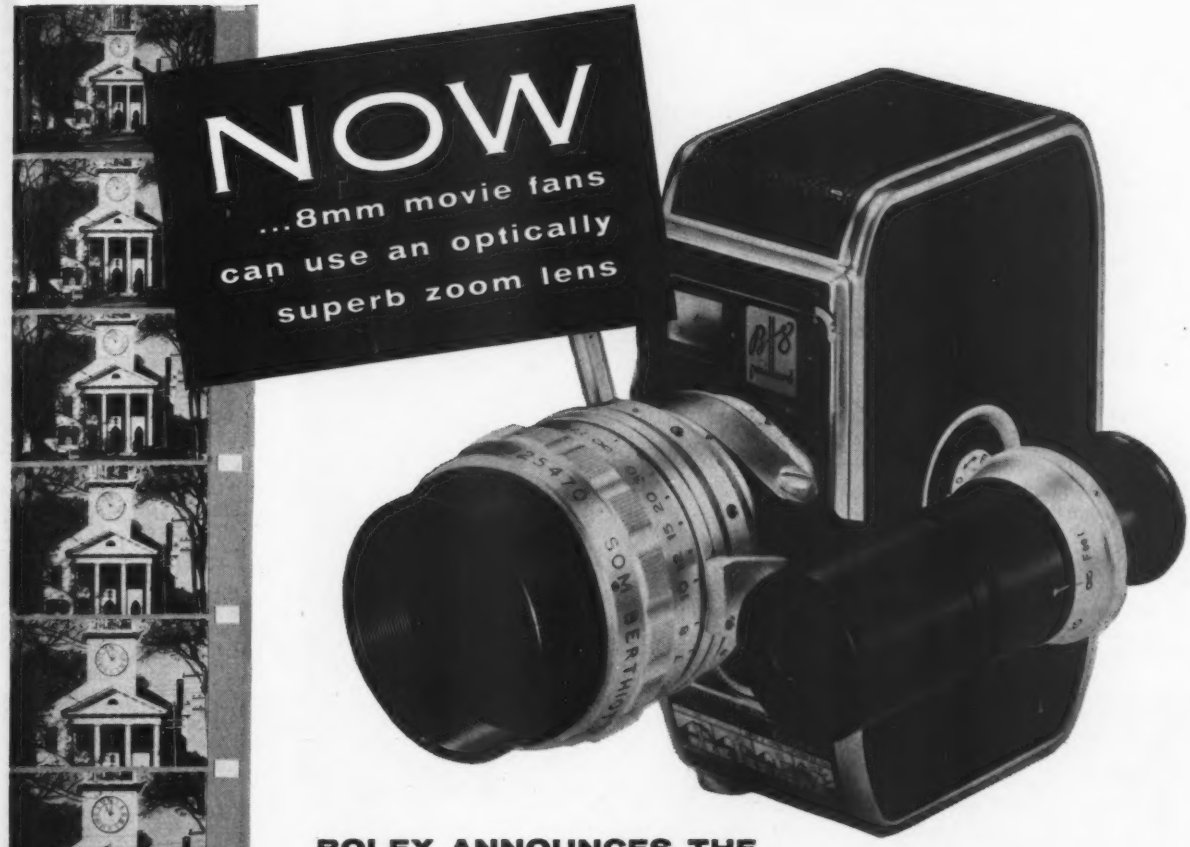
The rate of water flow is obviously important. A film placed in a stagnant tank of water will cause the water to become a very weak fixing solution, and so regardless of the time of immersion the film will contain residual hypo and "silver complexes," unless the tank volume is so enormous that the residual concentration is negligible. A complete change of water about twice every five minutes is a reasonable safeguard for amateurs. Mr. Eaton states that a complete change every five minutes is adequate, but he is referring to well-controlled laboratory conditions and continuous processing machines.

The acidity of the wash water affects the washing rate somewhat in the same way that the acidity of the fixer does. With decreased acidity the washing time decreases appreciably.

Since one seldom has control over the acidity of the wash water, a pretreatment of the film in 0.03% ammonia can be used, the time of treatment being about 2 minutes. However, if this practice is followed it is essential to rinse the film in water immediately after fixation, i.e., before treatment in the ammonia. The efficiency of washing is increased 5 or 6 times by the ammonia pretreatment, at least with Kodak Micro-File film.

Another pretreating method that improves washing efficiency, even more than ammonia, grew out of tests made with sea water. Following fixation the film is washed for two minutes in running water and then immersed in a solution called Kodak Hypo Clearing Agent. This treatment reduced the washing time to but a few minutes, and it makes little difference whether the wash water is of normal temperature or is cold.

Who can say but that future work on pretreating agents will not lead to mere water rinses of 1 or 2 minutes instead of long washing times of 30 or more minutes?—THE END



BOLEX ANNOUNCES THE

NEW PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS FOR 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

One lens now transforms your 8 mm camera into a versatile camera which can zoom from normal focal distance to telephoto and back while filming. Bolex offers this new, exciting lens to those camera fans wanting greater variety in their movies.

The 8 mm Pan Cinor zoom-type lens fits any standard "D" mount camera, and has focal distances in a continuous range from 12.5 mm to 36 mm. You can zoom up to your subject just as though the camera were mounted on a dolly. Lens speed is F:2.8.

The Pan Cinor 8 mm lens focusses accurately from 2½ feet to infinity! Close-ups are sharply detailed. And the Pan Cinor has a coupled optical view finder which zooms right with the lens—you see exactly what you shoot and how you zoom at all times. This is the only zoom-type lens which is adjustable for parallax.

With this one lens, priced at $219.50, your camera gains the tremendous flexibility of a turret camera.

See your Franchised Bolex Dealer; he will show you the 8 mm Pan Cinor—and you will want to see the other exciting new Bolex items. Send the coupon in for additional information.

REMEMBER: Look for the Franchised Bolex Dealer symbol—it is sign of store quality as well as camera quality. Only the best camera stores handle Bolex.

BOLEX

Paillard Products, Inc.
Department M-7
100 Sixth Avenue
New York 13, N. Y.

Please send me additional information about the 8 mm Pan Cinor zoom-type lens.

Name_____

Street and Number_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

B101

ROLLIE McKENNA

by FRED RINGEL

IT ISN'T OFTEN that a photographer starts his career doing exactly what he wants to do and makes it pay. Rollie McKenna did just that. She did it with architecture—not pretty pictures for real estate agents but true, documentary statements of classic buildings for those who study and know. And she did it with portraiture—that crowded, much misused field, so often dead-ended into tricky lighting and paraphernalia which distort rather than reveal the subject. Here, too, she did not lend a flashbulb halo to celebrities who seek out the camera's eye, but chose creative people—poets and painters, writers and sculptors—and took them informally, without trappings, against their own workaday background.

It is the combination of her practical experience in construction, training in architectural theory and history, plus a photographic technique to express her ideas that makes Mrs. McKenna's photographs of buildings so useful. That they also are exciting pictures is due to imagination and considerable hard work As a child Rollie McKenna first learned of architecture from her grandfather, a naval architect who was constantly building and rebuilding his own home. In later years, she remodeled her country house and a brownstone in New York. She went to Vassar for an M.A. in the history of architecture, worked on a redesigning project of Poughkeepsie's waterfront, and became increasingly aware of how inadequate the architectural photo and slide collections were in most colleges and universities. Italian Renaissance, for instance—one of the most glamorized epochs—boasted countless numbers of visually inadequate pictures and slides.

To be sure, a host of photographers had tried, and even succeeded in capturing some of Italy's splendor. But their coverage was haphazard and incomplete and not easily available for those interested. The art departments of some colleges did have extensive files of visual material.

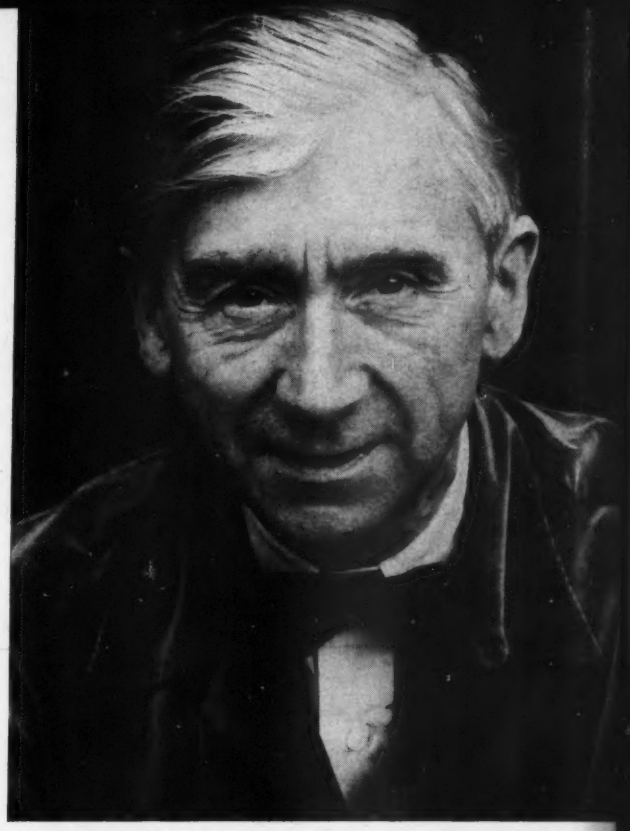
◁ Walking down the street from Dylan Thomas' favorite pub in Laugharne, Wales, Mrs. McKenna saw girl with flowers and milk on way home, barely had time to focus.

▽ Sculptor Henry Moore proved shy when approached in his own studio. Mrs. McKenna photographed studio first, gradually worked around to shooting Moore himself.

But there were gaps no one had cared to fill: negatives taken as long as fifty years ago, others of general rather than specific views designed for popular markets.

Encouraged by art historians and her teachers, Rollie McKenna decided to learn something about photography. In the summer of 1948, armed with little more than a copy of Eastman Kodak's *How to Make Good Pictures* and a Pontiac camera with an f/3 Berthiot lens, purchased in Paris, which made sixteen exposures on a roll of 127 vest-pocket film, she made her first trip to Europe. Two years later, and again in 1952, she went to photograph with considerably more technical knowledge and equipment. The venture paid off with a comprehensive coverage of three architectural giants of the Renaissance—five hundred precious negatives of churches and buildings, monuments and sculpture, which received high praise from authorities for their accuracy, tonal values, scale and clarity. Mrs. McKenna's collection of slides and prints have since then greatly enriched the files of many colleges and universities.

"It may seem easy to photograph a building—after all, it doesn't move. But its immobility creates special problems. If you're photographing a huge church, for example, you can't manipulate the light inside or out. More often than not, old buildings are sandwiched in between newer ones and set along narrow and crowded streets. You must correct for distortion using a view camera with swings and tilts. You might also have to bribe or beg your way into a neighboring house for a better angle."



Sir Herbert Read, noted British poet, was photographed against an open doorway by the light from window at right.

First, from a distance

To give a full and comprehensive picture of their setting, she first attempts to shoot the buildings from a distance. Moving closer, she takes various angles, then she goes inside for larger shots and finally selects significant details both inside and out. Naturally, the time of day is important. Strong textural surfaces can be emphasized by shooting early or by late afternoon sun; slanting light casts little shadows which emphasize the texture. Exteriors with deep recesses or archways are best photographed on hazy days which do not produce deep shadows. To emphasize a sharp detail or surface pattern she waits for full sun.

A passing person, a dog, or even a few pigeons will indicate the size or scale of a building. (See Alberti's Santa Maria Novella, pages 48 and 49.) But the figures must be near the building. That is easy enough outside. Inside, it's more of a problem since exposures often are several minutes long. Constantly moving people will not register on your film; those who move slightly in the same place will appear blurred and ghostlike. If you want a person in an interior shot, you must have a model or ask a stranger to remain absolutely still.

"Church interiors are vast and dark," says Mrs. McKenna. "Take a church like Brunelleschi's San Lorenzo in Florence. It is some 250 feet long, maybe 50 feet high, and, except for little clerestorey windows high up near the ceiling, is illuminated by dim pulsating electric bulbs and flickering candles. To light the whole church properly is out of the question; multiple flash with a hundred or so people at prayer would have finished me off quickly."

A passing monk, a few pigeons lend scale and interest to Alberti's Santa Maria Novella in Florence. Picture was made in bright sunlight to render detail. As in her other photographs, Mrs. McKenna does not remember the exposure data.

Strangely enough, rainy or dismal days, no good for outside work, are best for interiors. The light is more evenly distributed. No shafts of sunlight render parts of the building brilliant and plunge others in darkness. An exposure meter often registers only on the most brightly lit areas. So guess and trial method is about best. Mrs. McKenna soon found that in large interiors of a medium gray color a three to four minute exposure on Super-XX film and a stop of f/32 or f/45 gave maximum depth with adequate sharpness. With this as a basis, she learned exposures for other types of interiors. To focus inside a dark building, she puts a small piece of tinfoil from a pack of cigarettes or a tiny pencil flash at the point of focus, then focuses on it with lens wide open, stops down to proper opening, removes the focusing aid and makes her exposure.

Her equipment

Rollie McKenna uses a 4 x 5 Linhof Technika III camera. She feels that its sturdiness, compactness and versatility make it more useful than an ordinary view camera. The lenses used with the Linhof are a Schneider-Kreuznach Angulon 90mm f/6.8, a Wide Field Ektar 190mm f/6.3 and a 12 in. Schneider-Kreuznach Tele-Xenar f/5.5. The wide angle and wide field lenses are most often used: the Angulon being especially *(Continued on page 100)*

In Laugharne, Wales, Rollie McKenna pictured Dylan Thomas' son, Colm, and his daughter, Aeron, with quiet, natural quality that marks her work.

The poetry of the Welsh countryside provides the setting for Mrs. McKenna's photograph of Dylan Thomas. Does exposure data, make of camera matter—or is it the eye and mind of the photographer that counts?

◁ You don't need a 35mm camera with an f/2 lens to take natural light pictures indoors—if you can handhold a Rolleiflex at 1/5 sec. That's just what Ted Croner did with the lens at f/3.5 to record this private conversation at the reception. Film was Super-XX developed in Dektol, not recommended for 35mm film but allowable for small Rollei blow-ups.

Not much light, but a peak of emotion had to be caught. Joe Long took a chance with his Nikon at f/1.4 and 1/20 sec., developed in D-23. The shallow depth of field and slight softening of definition at that opening plus a bit of camera and subject movement didn't help clarity of the final result. But emotion was caught. That is what matters. ▽

An on-the-camera flash shot taken with a Rollei by Joe Long, f/11, 1/200, exhibits the universal symptom, sharp shadows thrown against a near background. Note sharp jawline of food photographer Albert Gommi, *right*, lack of facial modeling on, *left to right*, Theo Graham, maid of honor and fashion model, Fred Lyon, groom, bride, Anne Murray Lyon.

Photographer's Wedding

When most couples get married, they hire a photographer to cover the ceremony and the reception. He dutifully shows up at the appointed place and hour with camera and flashbulbs. A few weeks after the festivities, the bride and groom are presented with a largish album of bright clear photographs.

Not so West Coast Photographer Fred Lyon and his bride, ex-model Anne Murray. When invitations to their wedding and reception were sent out, one simple sentence was unintentionally omitted: "Photographers will not be permitted to bring cameras." As a result, the wedding and particularly the reception was crawling with camera-laden friends bent on "the different approach" to photographing a wedding. When the air had cleared and Fred's friends emerged from their darkrooms with finished prints, the collection made one of the most unusual sets of wedding photographs ever. Instead of the crystal clear photos in most wedding albums, Fred and Anne's collection included many soft, blurred prints which had a swirl of gaiety and motion.

The complete sequence of the important day was not there. But the couple had photographs which captured the joyous feeling and spirit of the wedding day. Which type of pictures would you like?—*Joseph Crayon*

◁ Contrast photographer Joe Long's technique here with a Nikon, 1/20 sec. at f/1.4 against his flash shot, *bottom, page 52*. Here flash technique with its sharpness would ruin feeling of swirling dancers.

◁ Theo Graham, top fashion model, dances with Jack Bodi, partner in the fashion photo team of Leombruno-Bodi. Ted Croner framed Theo's face between white glove and back of Bodi's head, shot with Rollei, f/3.5 at 1/5 sec., got amazing amount of sharpness for such a slow hand-held speed. Large opening caused background to appear out of focus. The big smile for Croner's camera must have made its point. Theo is now Mrs. Ted Croner.

△ Three dancing couples are photographed at 1/20 sec. by Joe Long who was nearly lying on the floor to achieve this angle with his Nikon. Point of sharpest focus at f/1.4 is on decorated air vent which contrasts with softness of the couples. Would picture have been better if photographer Long concentrated on depicting one of couples sharply?

A 1/2 sec. exposure at f/3.5 with a hand-held Rollei by Ted Croner captured the amazement of Graham Kelly, Theo Graham's nephew, as he is overwhelmed by the whirling dancers. Low camera angle shows scene from a child's view, also prevented possibility of photographer being reflected in mirror. Entire series of photographs demonstrates that the technique to be used depends largely on the mood the photographer is trying to capture. No one technique is suitable for all situations or all times. ▷

Lighting for outdoor glamour...

Peter Basch needs no introduction as a photographer of beautiful women. Many readers will recall an article on the subject of producing a variety of interpretative glamour portraits with simple studio lights which appeared in the October 1952 issue of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY.

"As far as the actual mechanical aspects are concerned," Basch says, "outdoor glamour portraits are easier to make than indoor portraits. There are no bulky lights to be adjusted, no backgrounds to shift, no buzzing doorbells or ringing telephones to contend with. Best of all, a subject is more at ease in natural surroundings than she can ever be surrounded by the artificiality of a studio."

Basch has no formula for shooting outdoor glamour. "When I set out on an assignment," he says, "the only thing I'm sure of is that my subject has a beautiful, expressive, or intriguing face. I have no preconceived idea how I will ask her to pose, what kind of background we'll be using, or how she will be lighted. By approaching a shooting session with an open mind, I can take advantage of photographic possibilities that arise spontaneously as a result of the locale, the subject's mood, and the existing light of the moment."

Basch has no favorite type of outdoor light. As a rule he avoids having a model face brilliant sunlight for obvious reasons. Direct sunlight is unflattering because it creates harsh shadows, produces squints, and is otherwise physically uncomfortable. There is no rule in Basch's book, however, that says he can't produce a glamour portrait in open sunlight so long as the intensity of the light, or the direction from which it is coming, does not interfere with the expression or mood he is trying to capture. In brilliant sunlight he often asks the model to simply face away from the sun. Her hair then becomes brightly highlighted, or even haloed, while her face is softly illuminated by reflected light. With the light at her back, a model is comfortable, hence receptive to whatever moods or emotions the locale and circumstances may evoke.

Many of Basch's portraits are made in filtered sunlight or open shade. In addition to being inherently moody, this kind of light is soft and flattering. Shadows are delicate and it is possible for the model to turn in practically any direction without incurring severe shadows. If Basch feels that additional illumination is needed for the face, he simply has the subject move closer to a reflective wall or patch of light-colored sand or soil. "Some day," he says, "I'm going to build one of those portable reflectors I'm always reading about. So far, the most 'artificial' reflective surface I've ever used was a bath towel."

The one thing Basch constantly guards against is having mechanical technique overwhelm the potential natural charm and reality of a picture. "I don't want to bother with a lot of equipment," he says. "I usually take along a Contax and a Rolleiflex camera, plenty of medium speed pan film, and a tripod. Actually, the tripod seldom gets a workout because I find that I can catch a fleeting expression on the spur of the moment with the camera either handheld, or steadied upon whatever support happens to be available. In each picture, I try to obtain balanced light—in other words, an even illumination that does not produce inky shadows. In actual practice, I may expose a tripod shot for 1 second with a diaphragm opening of f/22, then follow up with a picture shot at 1/100 sec. and f/3.5. As for an 'average' exposure, I simply have none."

Photos by PETER BASCH

Text by ARVEL AHLERS

Please turn to page 59

Posing for outdoor glamour...

Natural, unaffected charm is the keynote of most outdoor glamour portraits. The model should never look painstakingly groomed. Makeup should be applied sparingly—just enough to cover freckles or minor skin blemishes which might otherwise photograph too prominently. The costume should be simple and in keeping with an outdoor locale—a skirt and blouse, playsuit, sweater, or a swim suit if the background suggests a beach or water setting.

"Study your model, the light, and the available backgrounds carefully," Peter Basch advises, "before you try to decide upon a pose." Whenever possible, Basch selects a picture-making locale that will allow him to walk completely around the model. As she turns, looks at him over her shoulder, or tilts her head, he watches the play of light upon her face. Once he has decided upon the lighting effect he wants, he has the girl approximate the pose he feels he would like to shoot. The next step is to study her image in the viewfinder from a variety of high, low, and intermediate camera angles. The final choice of a camera angle depends upon several factors. First, the angle should be one which emphasizes the most attractive feature or expression he has thus far discovered in the girl. Second, the camera angle will largely determine the kind of background the picture is to have—a plain sky, out-of-focus foliage, water, architecture, pattern, etc.

Nature itself can contribute a great deal to the charm of an outdoor glamour picture. Wind tossing the girl's hair, splashing water, backlighted mist from a waterfall, filtered sunlight between tall trees, patterns of sunlight and shadows created by open trellis work—all can add reality to a setting. Basch refines each pose as far as composition is concerned, but tries to allow the model to react *naturally* to the setting in a physical as well as an emotional sense of the word. If the wind is whipping her hair or clothing, he lets her instinctive reaction to the situation dictate what she does with her hands. "An expression or mood brought about by the circumstances of the moment," he says, "is likely to be far better than anything a photographer can induce by direction."

Please turn to page 61

Cropping for outdoor glamour...

Cropping a picture is a task each photographer performs instinctively rather than by a rule book. Two years—or perhaps only two hours—after he has cropped a picture, a photographer may be inclined to crop it altogether differently. In each instance, the end result simply reflects his compositional tastes of the moment.

Most of Peter Basch's outdoor glamour shots are exposed on square Rolleiflex negatives which are then contact proofed (12 to a sheet) on 8 x 10 in. enlarging paper. Each picture is then studied with the aid of a pair of cardboard L's which can be adjusted to frame any portion of the images in a square or rectangular format. Most of the pictures in Basch's contact proof file bear pencil marks which indicate several possible ways of cropping the principal image. The large picture, *opposite*, for example, was cropped to a vertical format, while the picture *above* was cropped to horizontal format. A glance at the contact proof alongside each picture makes it obvious that only a small portion of each negative was actually used. Equally effective enlargements could be made by arranging entirely different formats—or even by using altogether different sections of each negative. Everything depends upon the effect that is desired.

As a general rule (but by no means an arbitrary one) Basch frames a subject pretty well in the center of his negative area. With room to spare on each side of the main subject, the picture easily lends itself to being cropped to a variety of formats. "In a final blow-up," Basch says, "the girl's head usually appears off center with the largest amount of picture space existing in the direction of her gaze. This, however is a matter of taste in composition—not a rule. The final impression is what counts."—THE END

Exclusive: the

The greatest photographic show in history was held at Cologne, Germany, April 3-11. Sponsored by the Association of the German Photographic Industry, the event bore the official title of International Photographic and Cinematographic Exhibition but the name known to the general public was Photokina 1954. The last previous Photokina was held in 1952.

Although the bulk of the exhibits originated in the Western Zones of Germany, there were a few from the Russian Zone. There was also a large French pavilion, a few British firms were represented, and a number of well known American companies put their products on display.

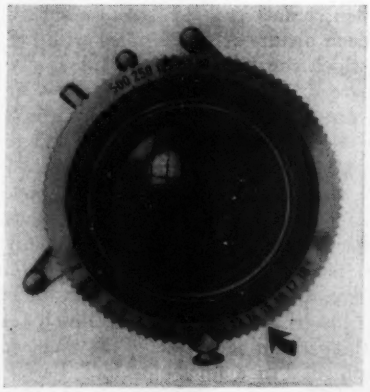
The Photokina was organized, conducted, and attended on a scale completely incredible to those Americans who attended it for the first time. The Cologne exhibition hall, which has a floor area equivalent to that of several good sized armories (520,000 sq. ft.), was jammed with lavish stands through which poured a crowd such as might attend a big league ball game. Total attendance for the Photokina was about 200,000, while the biggest day, a Sunday, attracted approximately 40,000.

Part of the crowd consisted of dealers who had come from all over the world to see what's new and place orders. The main part, however, were amateurs, who had traveled from all parts of Germany, not to photograph scantily clad models, but to examine equipment, ask serious questions, and inspect a number of fascinating and educational print exhibits which were scattered throughout the halls. Also present were two editors of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, to make a first hand report of everything of interest.

It was obvious that the German photographic industry had made a major effort to show that it still was, and would continue to be, the dominant force in photography. Although most industry leaders questioned were inclined to pooh-pooh Japanese equipment, some admitted privately that there had been competition, and that it had had a healthy effect in forcing the German designers back to their drawing boards. They expressed confidence that as a result the German industry had nothing to fear, technologically, from Japanese designs.

It was also obvious that there was a large amount of stuff shown at the Photokina which was not of really high quality and that some of the firms producing it are destined for disaster.

New Principle in Synchro-Compur Shutters: Important changes have been made in the operation and control of the Compur shutter. Shutter speeds have been altered so that each selected speed now represents ½ or twice the speed of the one adjacent: 1 second, 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, 1/15, 1/30, 1/60, 1/125, 1/250, 1/500, plus bulb. This follows the pattern of an A.S.A. standard for focal plane shutter speeds. The result is that one more speed has been added to the shutter and a positive linear relationship established between the shutter speeds and the diaphragm openings.



Arrow points to light value scale on new Compur shutter. Notched rim of speed setting ring engages and moves diaphragm control lever (at bottom).

To take advantage of the relationship between shutter speeds and lens openings a new series of numbers known as the Light Value Scale has been added to the speed-setting ring. This series starts at 2 and goes in normal sequence to 18. The numbers appearing in red represent the amount of light admitted to the film as a result of one or more combinations of shutter speeds and lens openings. The diaphragm control lever has been constructed to lock into desired position opposite the light scale numbers, and be coupled to the shutter speed control. Once the diaphragm control has been set at the desired opening, any changes in shutter speed automatically corrects the diaphragm opening so the relative exposure is the same.

A number of new photo electric exposure meters give readings in the Compur light value scale. All that is necessary with these meters is to get the Compur light value reading, set the diaphragm control to this number and choose the shutter speed necessary for the particular situation. Diaphragm openings adjust automatically with changes in shutter speed.

One lever controls the self timer and the flash delay settings. The X delay is for electronic flash at all speeds, SF-SM type bulbs up to 1/100 sec. and 20ms. delay bulbs up to 1/25 sec. The M setting is for conventional 20ms. delay flash lamps at all speeds.

A single lever now controls flash synchronization delay and the self timer. The setting for self timer is marked "V." Even when using the self timer, the X synchronization delay is operative.

Revolutionary Retinas: The line of Kodak Retina cameras has been redesigned. Major changes in construction make this an entirely new series of cameras. In addition, a complete set of close-up, copying, scientific and stereo accessories has been developed to go with the new cameras.

The most important structural

Firsthand from Germany, a complete preview of the latest cameras, lenses, accessories...

by Augustus Wolfman and John Wolbarst

new equipment

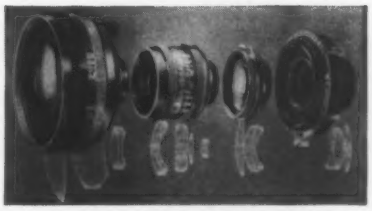
Retina IIc fitted with 80mm f/4 long focal length lens and matching viewfinder. It can't be closed with this lens.

changes concern the support of the lens. The camera bellows, as such, is gone (although there is an internal bellows which serves mainly as a light trap). Instead the lens is mounted in a rigid metal box-shaped component which automatically slides in and out of the camera body on rails as the camera is opened or closed. The folding bed of the camera is now rounded, as compared to the squared off edges of previous Retinas. In all models, the film now passes through a precise channel, where a plate holds it flat without undue pressure on the film.

The new Retinette is supplied with a Reomar 45mm, f/3.5 lens in regular Compur-Rapid shutter. Retina Ib has a 4-element, 50mm Xenar f/2.8 lens in the new Compur shutter with light value scale. Lenses are not interchangeable on either the Retinette and Retina Ib. A rapid-wind lever is located on the left bottom corner of the camera convenient to the thumb. Film advance and shutter cocking are coupled but there is a button for uncoupling them. The exposure counter is of the subtracting type. Neither has a built-in rangefinder.

The other two Retinas—Retina IIc and Retina IIIc—introduce a new principle in providing interchangeability of lenses for a 35mm folding-type camera. According to the model these cameras are provided with either a Rodenstock Heligon C or Schneider Xenon C, 50mm, f/2 or f/2.8 lens. These lenses are so designed that the complete front half (three elements in front of the diaphragm blades) can be removed as a unit through a bayonet lock. Behind the diaphragm and shutter are three more elements which remain fixed.

Both an 80mm, f/4, five-element long focal length lens, and a 35mm f/5.6, six-element wide angle lens are provided which can be interchanged through the



Left to right: long focal length, wide angle, and normal lens from components for the new Retina lens system.

bayonet lock on front of the shutter. These lenses are so designed that they present an image at infinity to the fixed rear element of the 50mm lens which then relays the image to the film. The

(*Continued on page 88*)

TRENDS AND NOVELTIES AT THE PHOTOKINA

The conventional pressure plate, which is designed to hold the film flat in the film plane by spring pressure, has been eliminated in several new 35mm camera models. Instead, the film runs in a channel, microscopically deeper than the thickness of the film, and is prevented from buckling by a rigid metal plate which clamps down over the channel but puts no pressure on the film when it lies flat.

The rapid film winder, in the form of a thumb-operated lever, is taking over in the 35mm field, and also was found on some larger roll film cameras.

More cameras with between-the-lens shutters had the film advance coupled internally to the shutter wind.

The F and X delay settings on shutters are being combined, so that now only X and M settings are left. In some cases these have been identified by a little lightning flash sign for the X and a tiny bulb sign for the M.

Old lens designs are being reworked with newer types of glass. Full advantage is being taken of improved lens coating and airspaces between lens elements.

Enlarger heads which slide up and down the post are giving way to the flexible parallelogram support type, even for manual focusing. The condenser lenses are fitted so that they can be cleaned easily.

Remarkable plastics are being employed to make huge pieces of processing equipment. Trays, tanks, washers, sinks, all are made of a bright red or orange material, which is light but stable and tough.

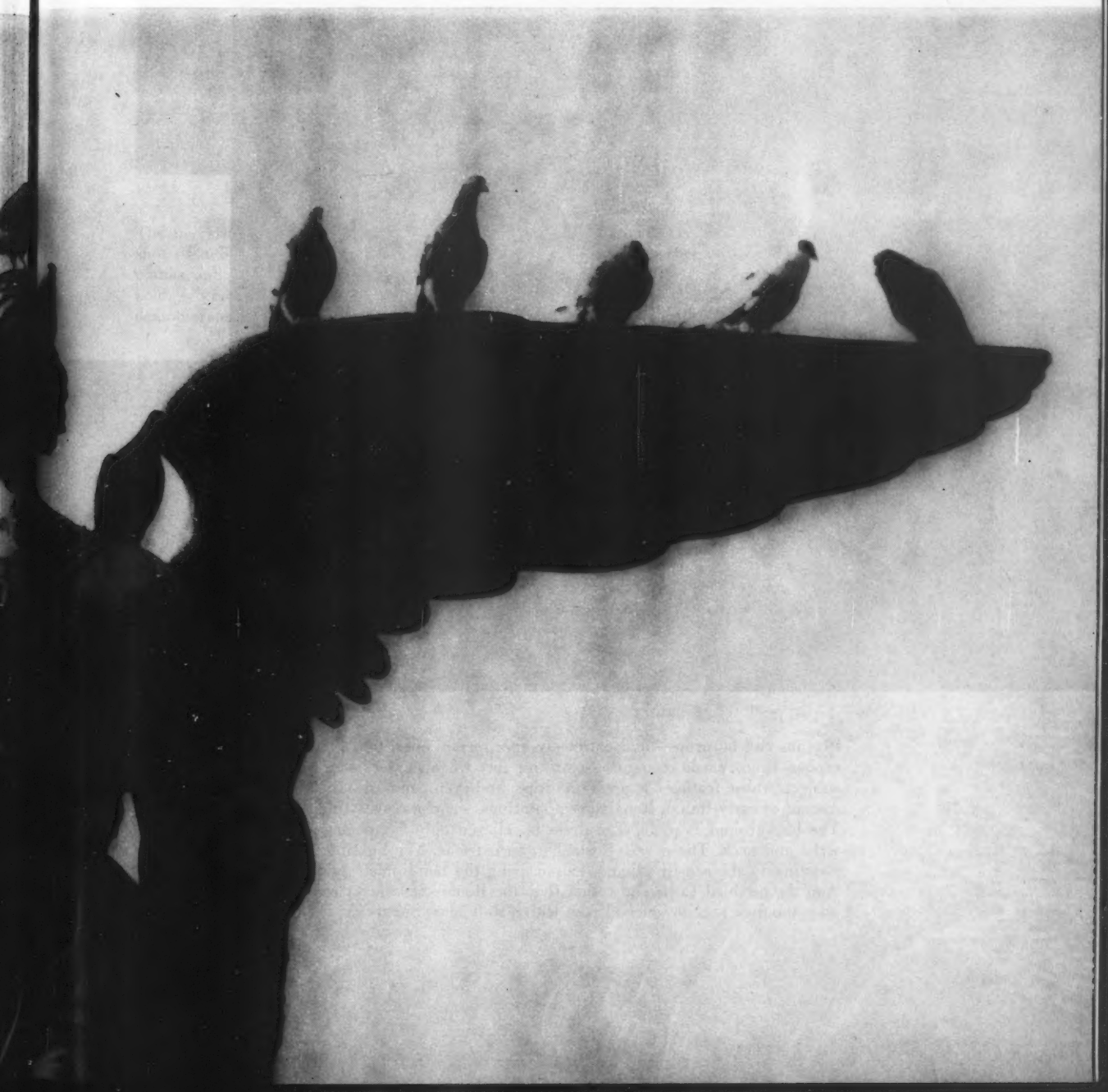
Built-in exposure meters are now so small that they add little bulk to the camera. They are designed to give either conventional readings or to use the new simplified Compur light value scale (see opposite page).

Several stereo devices which split the 24 x 36mm negative, in the manner of the Stereo Tach, were shown. There seems to be little inclination to develop stereo equipment of the American style, at least for the non-USA market.

BIRDS MAKE THE P

Many elements go into the making of a good picture—lighting, composition, technical controls, interesting subject material. On these ten pages is a collection of unusual pictures which have but one thing in common—birds. These are not scientific studies of birds. They are, for the most part, ordinary events, common to the lives of many people. In each of these scenes is a bird (or a number of birds) which makes the picture. Birds as subject matter are fascinating in themselves, their grace, their coloring, in some cases their expressions. But birds have other attributes for the photographer—they make wonderful props, beautiful patterns, fantasies, backgrounds. They accent a mood, as in the photograph *below*. Ben Rose made this shot originally as a color Christmas cover, symbolizing peace, for *Town and Country*. Taken with an 8x10 view camera, Ektachrome, f/8, 1/25 sec.

E PICTURE



Pigeons can be props—and extremely appropriate ones, too. French photographer Agnes Varda recognizes a striking face when she sees one. And for this subject, whose features, expression, dress, and even comb of hair are so reminiscent of early Italian Renaissance paintings, she chose everything with care. The background is plain. The dress is relieved only by touches of white at wrist and neck. The pose is formal to an extreme. The lighting is dramatic, pointing to the sensitive hand, emphasizing the handsomely boned features. And the pet bird (a pigeon rather than the Renaissance favorite, the falcon) adds the final precise touch. Taken with a Rolleiflex, Super-XX, f/5.6, 1/25th.

The necessity for seeing a photograph quickly is well illustrated in this remarkable shot of a bird taking flight by Milton White. He retained the sharpness of the wood planks and played against this the beautiful blur of the bird's wings. Leica, hand-held, f/5.6, 1/40 sec., on Kodachrome. An opposite necessity, patient observation, is demonstrated by Ernst Haas in his perceptive study of pigeons and their shadows.

Simple shot of a pigeon at rest by Ernst Haas is lifted out of the ordinary by perpendicular angle which photographer used to call attention to perfect pattern of wings and bird's interesting coloring of tan body, white wings tipped with streaks.

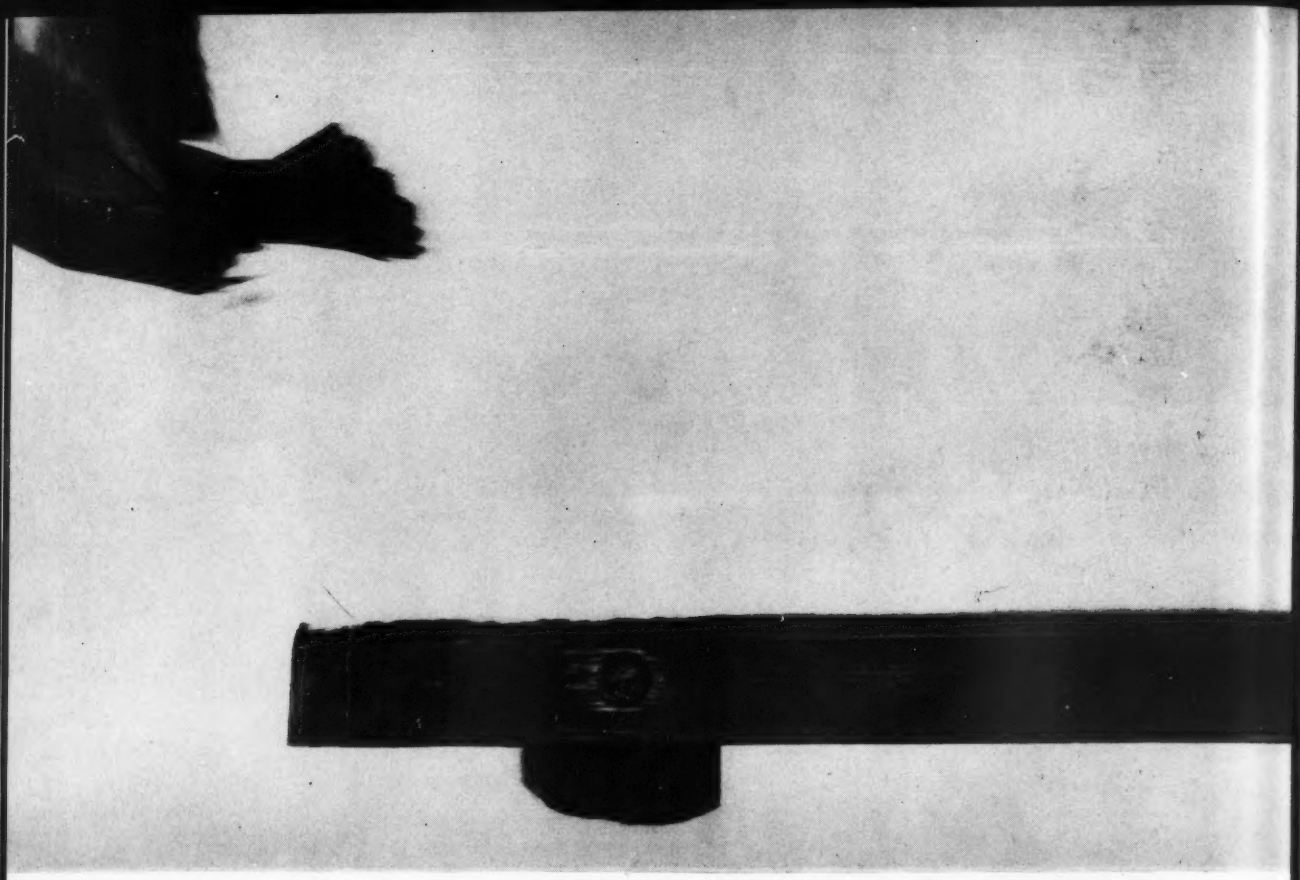
Muted colors of background, further softened by shallow depth of field, enhances peace of this already tranquil domestic Mexican scene. Brilliant plumage of parrot, who looks as if he might change mood in an instant's raucous scream, is intensified by sharply focused texture. Leonard Balish used a Leica, f/4, 1/60 sec., Kodachrome.

Joseph Morris prefocused Rolleiflex, used sportsfinder to follow birds in flight. The problem was how to get the birds low enough to avoid getting the sun directly in lens. Solution: tossing bits of bread as a lure. Data: f/4, 1/500 second, Ansco Daylight Type film, plus a Skylight filter.

This modern day St. Francis is not talking to the birds, he is feeding them. Henry Genn took the street scene with a Rolleiflex, f/5.6, 1/500 sec. to stop wings' motion.

Since you can't tell birds how to pose, you sometimes have to tell yourself to wait. S. C. Valastro waited a long time till these four swimming birds formed a coherent pattern and one regarded him with a cold eye. Taken with a Contax II on Kodachrome, f/4.5, 1/100 sec.

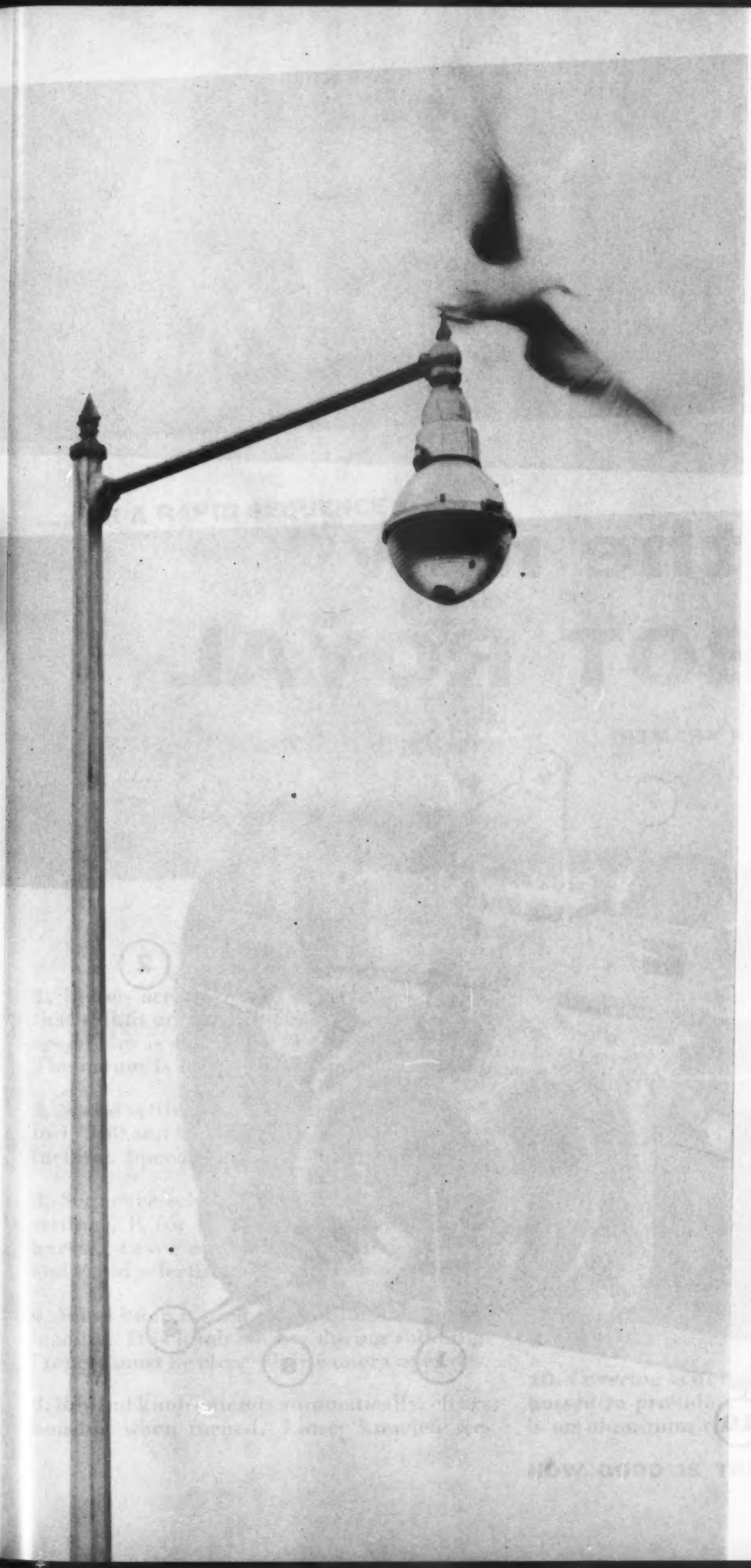
Burt Owen placed a bird cage on a window sill, focused on cage, shot against the light for this lyric photograph. Primaflex II, f/4.5, 1/30th.



△ Bird seems to be in a big hurry in unusually cropped photograph by Muni Leiblein. Contrast between background, bench and bird adds strength to simple lines of bench and graceful motion of the bird's flight. To get movement in wings, Muni used Rollei at 1/25 sec. To cut down detail in snow, he set lens at f/8.

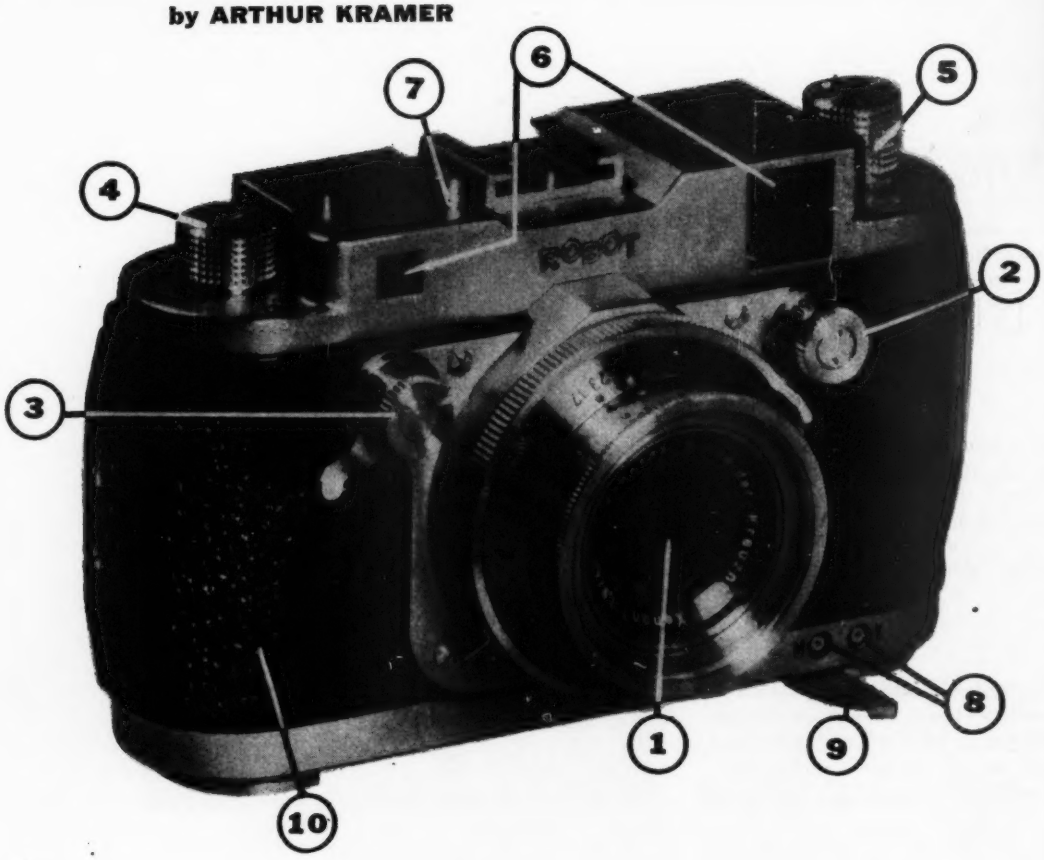
Another high key background—only this time the day was overcast and full of strong, yet diffused light. Paul Brady used a Speed Graphic, 8-inch Ektar lens, to catch the bird at the instant in which it seems to be a ghostlike figure. ▷

Arturo, a pigeon who lives in the Piazzo San Marco in Venice, is a dignified bird used to posing for tourists and photographers for a few pieces of corn. Here is a rather dignified study by David Seymour.



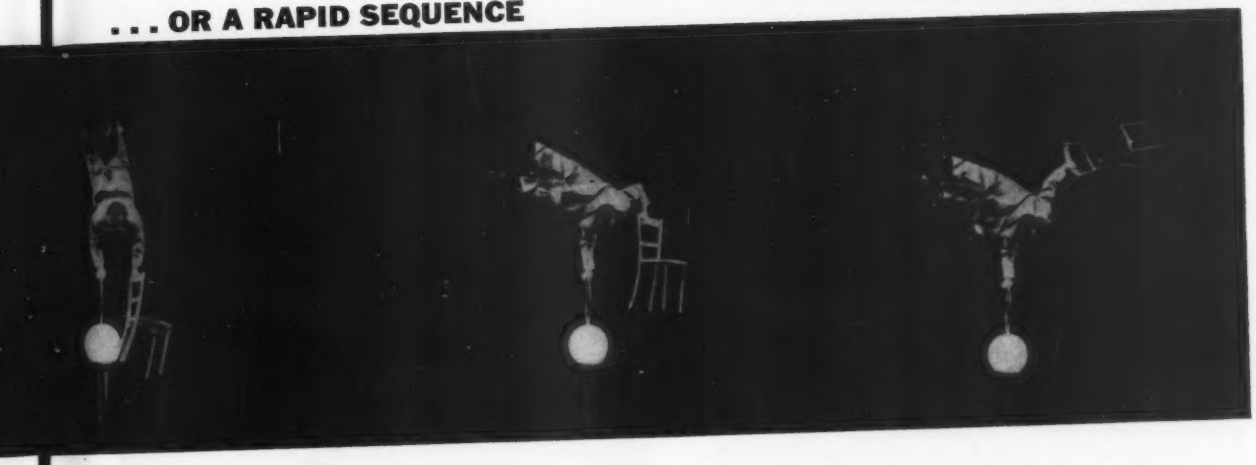
the new ROBOT ROYAL

by ARTHUR KRAMER



IT SHOOTS A CONTINUOUS BURST . . .

. . . OR A RAPID SEQUENCE



1. Lenses are in special breech lock mount that will fit only the Robot camera. Standard speed lens is 40mm f/1.9 Schneider Xenon. The mount is color coded for zone focusing.

2. Speed setting dial has speeds from ½ sec. to 1/500 and bulb. Knob is knurled for easy turning. Speeds click into marked settings.

3. Sequence selector dial is marked for two settings, E for single exposures and S for bursts. Lever on this knob makes smooth and rapid selection possible with one finger.

4. Wind knob is used to position film during loading. This knob rotates during shooting. Fingers must be clear while camera operates.

5. Rewind knob extends automatically, clears housing when turned. Lower knurled section sets film reminder to proper film rating.

6. Rangefinder-viewfinder windows provide brilliant images. Large base of rangefinder gives high degree of accuracy. Windows flush to the camera body make cleaning simple.

7. Shutter release is located forward on housing and is threaded to accept cable release.

8. Synchronization contacts are of standard European type. Separate, well located, outlets are provided for X and M synchronization.

9. Camera is held level on flat surface by foot which contracts into camera when not in use, is handy for bracing during long exposures.

10. Covering is of durable black plastic, embossed to provide a non-slip surface. Body is an aluminum casting, very well finished.

HOW GOOD IS THE ROBOT ROYAL? ▷

THE NEW ROBOT ROYAL IS FAST

Of the many 35mm automatic sequence cameras that have been manufactured, the Robot made by Berning & Co. of Dusseldorf, Germany, is the only successful model produced over a period of years. Previous Robot cameras, including the Robot Star, although mechanically dependable, lacked an integral rangefinder. This made image sharpness largely a hit or miss proposition, especially at large apertures. An accessory coupled rangefinder was produced for the Robot Star but it lacked accuracy and rigidity.

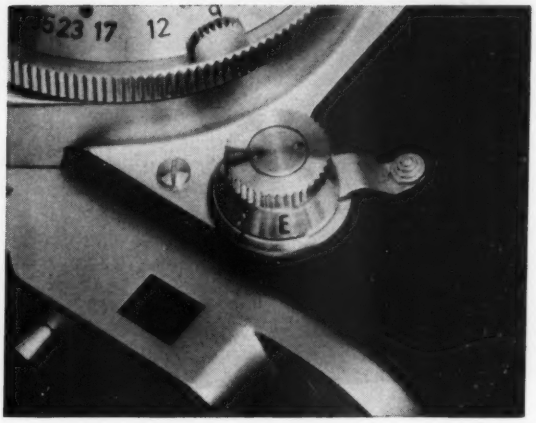
The new Robot Royal is not a rehashed Robot Star. Instead it is a completely redesigned camera which now includes many features to make it an "all around miniature" rather than the highly specialized camera it was formerly. It still retains the 24 x 24mm Robot negative format, however. A single window, coupled rangefinder-viewfinder has been added along with a fully automatic feature which allows continuous bursts of shots, like a movie camera. The camera continues operating as long as the release button is depressed and the spring holds out (24 frames). It also features single-frame semi-automatic operation. In either case a spring wound motor automatically winds the rotary metal shutter, advances the film and resets the frame counter between exposures.

A knob on the front right of the camera body controls the speeds of the Robot shutter, which range from 1/2 to 1/500 sec., plus bulb. This knob is knurled for a positive grip. Each speed clicks into position. Another knob on the front left of the camera (*1*) selects the type of operation the camera is to perform. In the "E" position, it makes single exposures, while at the "S" position, the camera will fire continuously until the spring is wound down. There's a lever protruding from the lower side of this knob to aid in shifting from one type of operation to another without moving the camera from your eye. The number of frames possible in automatic operation in one second depends on the shutter speed setting. The 1/500 permits up to 6 exposures while slower speeds allow considerably less.

The lens mount is a completely new departure from all former Robots. Instead of a screw mount, the Robot Royal has a breech lock type. The lenses can be interchanged rapidly by rotating through a ¼ turn a half-moon-shaped lever underneath the lens mount (*2*). The lens on the model tested locked firmly into place without the slightest trace of play in the mount. The extremely rigid design characterizes the excellent workmanship found throughout the camera. Rotating the locking lever meshes the half bayonet mount on the lens with a similar mount on the camera.

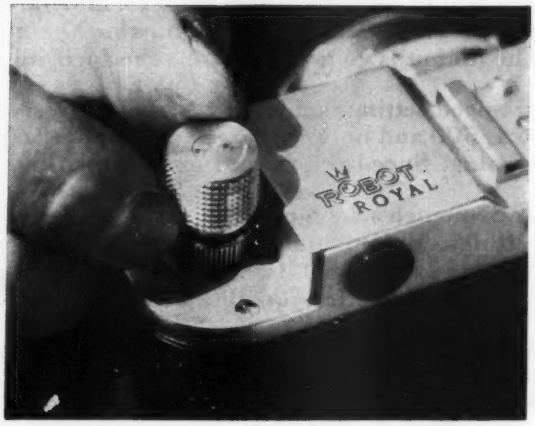
The 40mm Schneider Xenon f/1.9 lens was also very rigidly mounted, coated and marked for the zone focusing system, now rendered largely unnecessary by the coupled rangefinder. The focusing ring is oversized and has four small protruding points to make grasping the ring easier (*3*). The diaphragm is equipped with click stops from f/1.9 to f/16.

The viewfinder has a square yellow area in the center containing the secondary image of the superimposed



1. Sequence selector dial permits selection of single exposure (E) or continuous bursts (S). Lever on dial permits changing dial position quickly with flick of single finger.

4. Robot is compact and balances well when held at eye level. Tewe zoom finder gives field for lenses from 30mm to 150mm. Shown is 75mm f/3.8 Schneider Tele-Xenar.

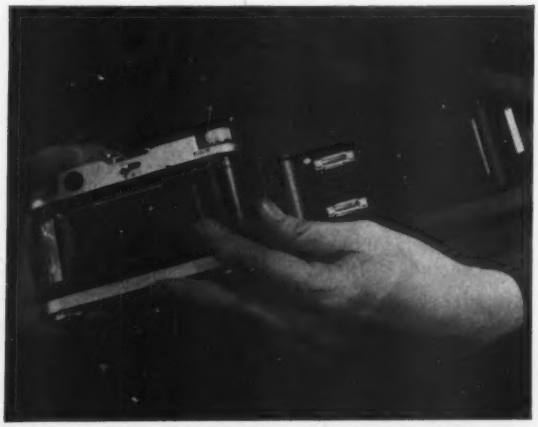


7. Rewind knob can be extended above camera housing for easier operation. The collar below the knob sets the film reminder. Both are knurled for more positive gripping.

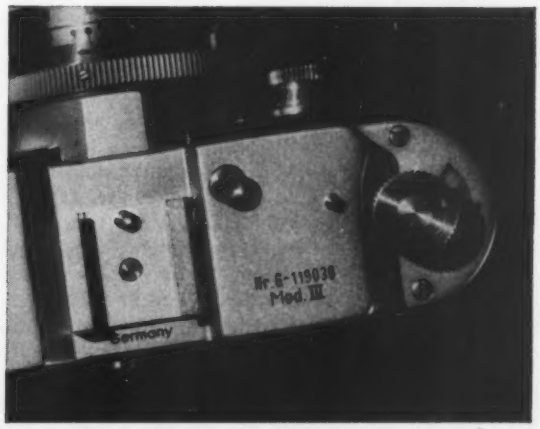
OPERATING, EASY TO HANDLE AND VERY VERSATILE

2. Lenses are released by rotating lever underneath lens mount clockwise. Threaded area on rotating section permits insertion of accessories (microscope adapter etc.)

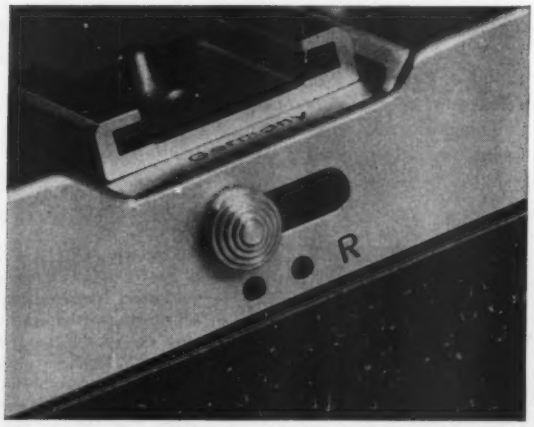
3. Breech lock mount facilitates rapid removal, replacement of lenses. Alignment of red dot on lens with red dot on mount assures proper positioning of lens to camera.



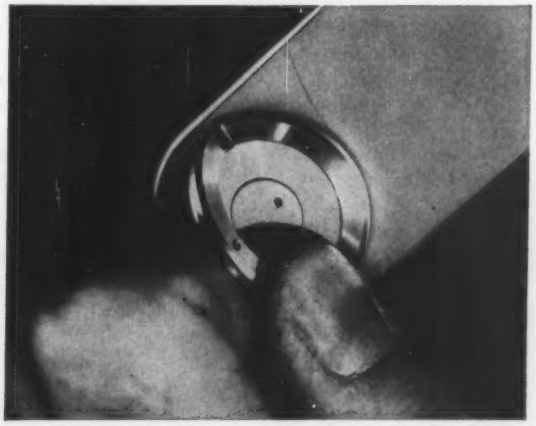
5. Film is loaded into special takeup cassette which opens when camera back is closed to prevent scratching. Film can be rewound into original cartridge after final exposure.



6. Accessory shoe, shutter release, film counter release pin, and film counter show practical and convenient arrangement of operating controls visible from camera top.



8. Button positioned at green dot allows camera to be operated; red dot locks mechanism, blocks out optics preventing accidental release. "R" position is for rewinding film.



9. Motor rewind key can be folded for compactness when not in use. Extended key provides rapid motor winding. Motor need not be fully wound in order to operate camera.

rangefinder. A half turn of the lens mount covers the entire focusing range from .75 meters (a little under three feet) to infinity. The focusing was extremely smooth. The rangefinder-viewfinder images were exceptionally bright and crisp, even in poor light, although the sides of the viewfinder tube showed considerable reflection when viewing a bright light source from a dark position.

The 40mm f/1.9 Schneider Xenon, the lens supplied with the camera, was put through exhaustive bench and field tests. Unfortunately, only one lens was available at the time of the tests so that no conclusions could be drawn about the over-all quality of this lens type. Lens, rangefinder and camera were first checked for proper alignment. Tests then showed that this individual lens exhibited a marked falling off of edge definition at full aperture. The lens, however, improved considerably when stopped down. At f/4, it was acceptable. A 38mm f/2.8 Schneider Xenon, which will also be available as a standard lens, was not available for tests.

The 30mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenogon wide angle lens tested proved to be of excellent quality throughout the full range of stops and across the entire picture area.

A 75mm Tele-Xenar f/3.8 showed good definition at f/4 which held to f/11. The 200mm f/5.6 announced for the Robot Royal was not available for testing.

The Royal is opened for loading by raising a clip on the left side of the camera and then swinging the back outwards. The inside of the camera is well finished. A take-up cassette is provided with the camera and standard film cartridges can be used (*5*). The pressure exerted by a lever opens the lips of the take-up cassette when the back is closed. However, if you don't rewind, you'll lose the last three or so frames on the roll since they'll be exposed when you open the camera back.

The shutter release, located in a convenient position on the top left of the camera, tripped the shutter softly, with very little pressure and almost no jar (*6*). The button is threaded to accept a cable release. An accessory shoe for additional finders, for other than normal focal length lenses, is at top center in line with the lens.

The rewind knob, located at the top right of the camera, can be extended above the camera for easier turning (*7*). Unlike previous models of the Robot, rewinding was smooth and effortless. This knob is kept in its depressed position when the camera is in actual use, disengaging the rewind from the cartridge and thus keeping film drag at a minimum. When the knob is raised it exposes a collar used in setting the film speed rewinder.

A selector button on the rear center of the camera serves as a triple safety (*8*). Placing the button in the extreme left position opposite the green dot readies the camera for operation. Centering the button on the red dot locks the camera's release and also blacks out the rangefinder-viewfinder window so you can't attempt to take pictures by mistake while the camera is locked. The extreme right position frees the rewind knob for use and also blocks out the viewfinder.

The motor wind key (*9*) is located on the bottom left of the camera and is a ratchet arrangement permitting fairly rapid winding with a movement something like winding a watch. This key was quite stiff and resulted in sore fingers with repeated windings. It's still a vast improvement over the stiff and hard-to-grasp knob on previous models. The motor can be fully wound in about ten seconds without rushing. The right bottom of the camera houses the tripod socket and a retractable plate that is used to hold the camera level on a table top.

An indicator on the top right of the camera shows the number of exposures that have been made. The dial can be set to zero by depressing a button on the top left of the camera and turning a wheel protruding from the back left of the camera.

Flash synchronization contacts are located on the lower front right of the Robot Royal. There are two European-type push-on contacts, one for "X" synch and the other for "M" type bulbs. The contacts are well located, keeping the synch cord from interfering with camera operation. They suffer from the same difficulty as all European push-on contacts, however, and can be pulled loose quite easily.

In operation, the Robot Royal proved nearly all that the designers could have envisioned. A trip to the circus proved that the camera could be operated easily in little light. The automatic operation allowed a tightrope walker to be photographed through a somersault (*page 74*) while semi-automatic operation caught other circus acts which might have been missed by other cameras while resetting the camera or winding the shutter.

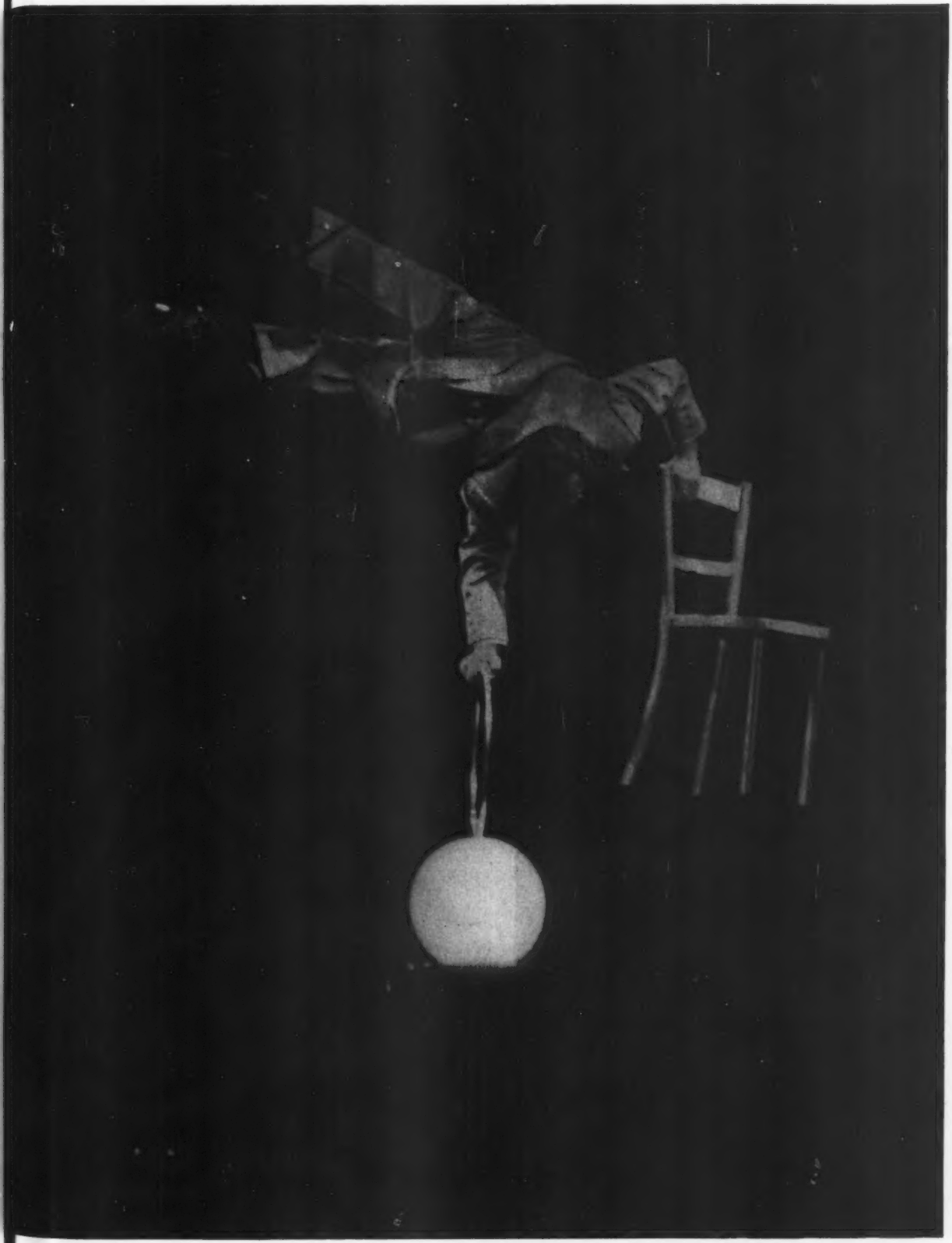
The 24 x 24mm format retained in the new Robot Royal is bound to come in for much criticism; it always has. Except for a few manufacturers, the 24x36mm frame has been almost universally adopted for still 35mm cameras. The smaller format, however, is necessitated by the camera's design. As a result, the user does develop a few benefits. He doesn't have to worry about whether a picture should be taken vertically or horizontally. Also the shorter focal length lenses used give him greater depth of field at any given opening.

On the debit side, the camera produces a smaller negative, meaning that it must be enlarged further than a 24 x 36mm negative to give the same image size in a print. Also the color worker will be handicapped since his film will be returned to him in rolls which he will have to cut apart and mount himself in special mounts.

The Robot Royal will sell for $295 with the f/1.9 lens; $255 with the f/2.8. The case is $14.50. The 30mm f/2.8 lens is $95, the 75mm f/3.8, $105. A universal finder of the zoom type costs $42.40. An electromagnetic release for remote control operation is $46.50.

There are many other Robot accessories available or to be available (*see page 88*).—THE END

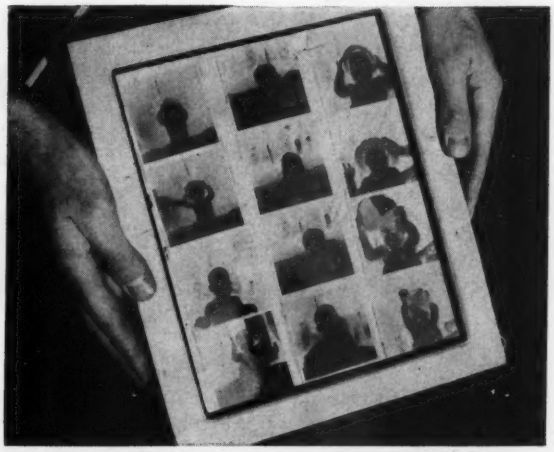
An opening of f/1.9 and a speed of 1/100 sec. was used for practically all photographs made at the circus. *(Also, see page 74.)* Since action was generally restricted to the center of the negative, the falling off of definition at edges at maximum aperture isn't noticeable. Contact print above shows original format. Enlargement, right, represents 10x blowup.



DON'T STAY INDOORS, PRINT IN THE SUN

No darkroom, no safelight, no developer! Here is how you can make lasting contact prints by exposing and fixing in the sun.

1. Here are all the materials you'll need for printing in the sun. Load frame in shade. Lay negative strips on the glass, emulsion side up. Place printing out paper over them, emulsion side down. Close wooden frame carefully, and lock.



2. Check to make sure negative strips do not overlap before placing frame in sun. Sunlight exposure should be made so even illumination is cast over the entire surface. Image will darken gradually to a deep reddish-brown color.

5. How dark should the print be? Print *above*, though pleasing to the eye, is still much too light, as it will be bleached by the hypo solution. Close frame carefully to avoid getting a double image and let exposure continue.

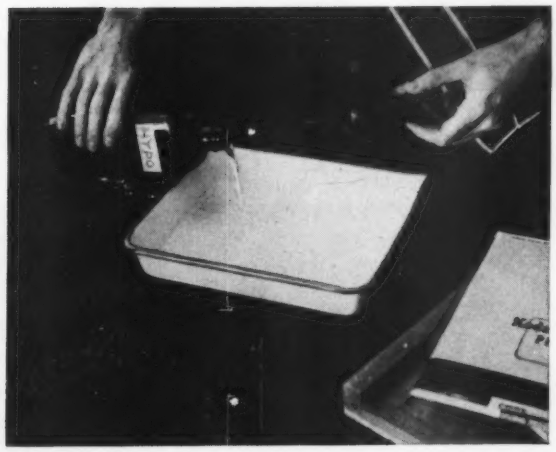
6. Distinct overexposure (often as much as three times more than normal) must be given for good results. Image shown *above* is dark enough for fixing. Open frame in the shade to avoid possible fogging, and remove the paper.

Summer's a heck of a time to spend cooped up in a hot darkroom making prints. The air gets stuffy, solution temperatures skyrocket. If it's just contact prints you want, why not make them out of doors in the sunlight with printing out paper? No darkroom, no safelight—and no developer either. The only photographic solution you need to use is hypo.

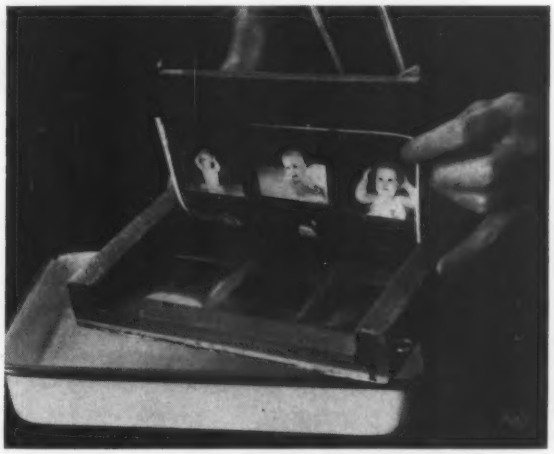
Printing out paper (P.O.P.) isn't a new invention. For years portrait photographers have used it to make studio contact proofs. They find P.O.P. handy because the image is formed purely by the action of light, and because prints need not be made permanent (customers are often tempted to keep the proofs instead of ordering finished prints). However, P.O.P. will last as long as any black-and-white contact sheet if fixed in hypo after exposure—and this is a daylight operation, too.

For illumination you'll need sunlight, since exposure by most artificial light sources takes too long. A package of printing out paper, one hinged 8x10 printing frame, a pound of hypo crystals, and one or two trays, 8x10 or larger, will complete your outfit.

For best results proofs should be printed quite dark, *see opp. page,* since hypo has a bleaching action on P.O.P. Exposures will vary from 5 to 15 minutes depending on the location and time of year. However, the advantage of a printing frame is that the back is hinged to permit checking exposure without destroying film-to-paper register. For the record, printing out paper is manufactured by Kodak as Studio Proof, by Ansco as Glossy Proof and by Gevaert as P.O.P. All are similar and allow you to print when and where you wish, using the sun.—*Jack Daniels.*

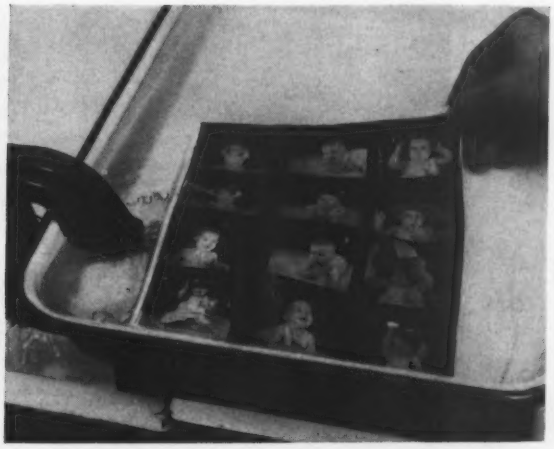


3. During the 5-15 minute exposure, prepare your fixer. If using plain hypo, take 4 ounces of hypo crystals and add water to make one quart solution. Packaged fixer with acid hardener will produce a yellower tone in the print.



4. You'll need to check image density since exposures vary according to location and time of year. This can be done without disturbing negative-to-paper register by opening smaller part of the hinged printing frame *(see above).*

7. Immerse entire sheet of printing out paper swiftly and evenly in the hypo solution and allow it to fix for 5 to 10 minutes. If fixing several sheets of printing out paper at the same time, be sure to agitate prints every few minutes.



8. Wash prints for twenty minutes in running water and make sure that sheets are kept moving throughout washing time. Prints may be dried on blotters or can be placed on clean ferrotype tins to produce a high glossy finish.

LEO STASHIN

DAVID SEYMOUR

the effective background

CAMERA IN HAND WE SEARCH for subjects in the warm summer weather. We note facial expression, the grace of a child at play, the configurations of a butterfly. Intent on focusing and shooting at the exact moment, many times we give the background only casual attention. If we think of it at all we say, "Does it hinder or help the general mood?" But for pictures with the greatest possible impact we should ask before shooting, "Are we using the background effectively? Have we tied this large area into the scene as a whole?"

Whether you tell a story with your pictures, as on these two pages, or are after mood (*see pages 84 through 87*) the effective background must "belong"—cannot look like an afterthought. Cartier-Bresson in his photograph *below*, for example, links environment to subject, and in so doing tells the story of a country gentleman. Leo Stashin uses the same storytelling device in his picture of bridge painters in front of steel girders, *left*, and essentially makes a unit of his picture through use of shape and form. A background which contrasts sharply with the subject can be dramatically effective as in David Seymour's picture of a baby against European ruins, *left*.

HENRI CARTIER-BRESSON

BURT OWEN

WERNER BISCHOF

WE LOOK FOR MOODS, TOO. We try to recapture the way we felt when we took the picture. In the final print, however, the original feeling is often lost—obscured by a background which is too sharp, or too busy—overshadowed by the large area which the ineffective setting occupies. Yet the photographer who has mastered the secret of effective background has at his fingertips numerous ways of making sure the mood is transferred to the film and finally to enlarging paper.

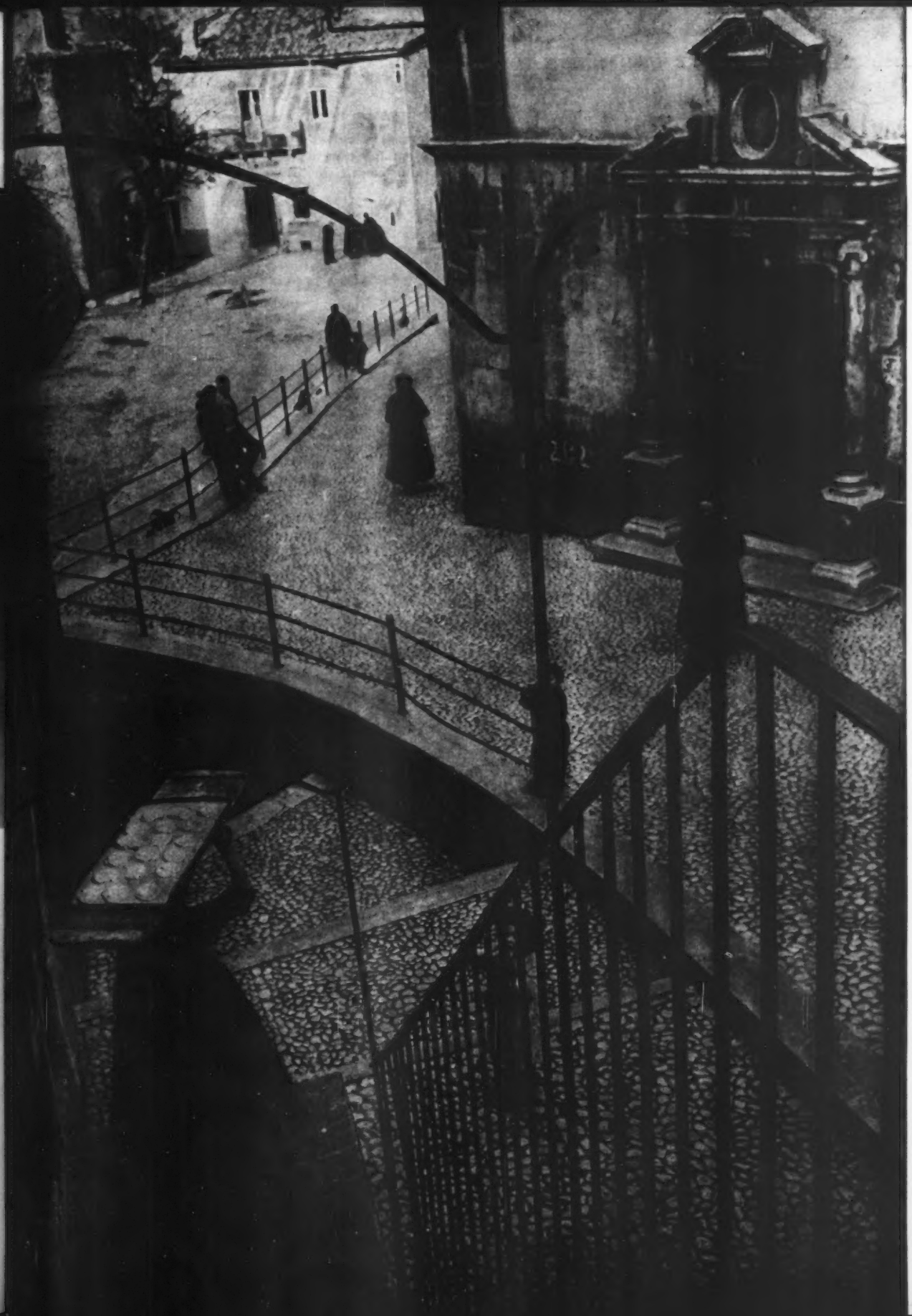
What mood are you trying to recreate? All of us have tried to picture a child's world of fantasy. It can be pointed up as in Tana Hoban's photograph shown at *right*. The eyes are sharp. The rest—flowers, clothes, and part of the face—was thrown out of focus to simulate the isolated circle in which a child dreams. And there are techniques for motion, too. One was used by Werner Bischof to emphasize the feeling of a horse in motion, *above*. By panning the camera with the horse he obtained a feeling of forward-going motion in the background trees. If you can't find the right scene, set it up as Burt Owen did to make the picture at *left*. Butterflies have a grace and charm all their own. Entranced, Owen set one in an area where you would least expect to find it—in the midst of New York City. He was after an effect of opposites—a sort of Beauty and the Beast feeling. Suggesting the setting by keeping it out of focus was sufficient, and had the advantage of centering attention directly on the insect. His striking result is due to forethought—rule number one for the photographer who wants to produce effective backgrounds.

TANA HOBAN

△ ERNST HAAS HENRI CARTIER-BRESSON ▷

WE LOOK AT OVER-ALL SCENES, TOO—while traveling, while away on week-end trips. Sometimes these views pose another problem. Everythings seems to be background. But when we look closely, we see that setting and foreground often merge into each other. Here a different approach must be used. Cartier-Bresson, who made the picture at *right*, says: "... inside movement there is one moment at which the elements in motion are in balance. Photography must seize upon this moment and hold immobile the equilibrium of it." In his picture, the railing was a fixed object. Yet inside this framework, from foreground to background, Cartier-Bresson caught his people in that moment of balance which makes a picture an indivisible unit of expression.

For Ernst Haas, traveling in southwestern U.S.A., the problem of merging foreground and background was even greater. There were no people to break up the area. Drama, vastness, the insignificance of man-made machines, were all there under the overcast sky. But the equilibrium was missing. As Haas waited, undecided, the sun broke through the clouds. For a brief instant it gave him the necessary balance of forces for effective use of background.—*Cora Alsberg*



REPORT FROM THE PHOTOKINA

(*Continued from page 63*)

built-in rangefinder does not couple with the 80mm and 35mm lenses. They must be focused manually. However, the camera rangefinder can be used separately to determine the correct distance to the subject. Schneider and Rodenstock components cannot be mixed.

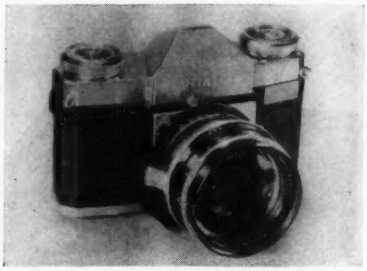
The Retina IIc comes equipped with either a Heligon C or Xenon C, 50mm f/2.8 lens in the new Compur shutter. It has a coupled single-window rangefinder-viewfinder in which the field of view is outlined by a brightly illuminated reticule, which also carries parallax correction marks. The central focusing portion is diamond shaped.

The Retina IIIc has either a Heligon C or Xenon C 50mm, f/2 lens and a tiny built-in photo-electric reflected light exposure meter. The meter has been designed to give direct readings in the new Compur light value scale. It also can be used for readings in the conventional manner with f/stops and shutter speeds. There are two light scales: with front door closed in bright light; and with door open in dim light.

Retina IIIc with normal lens fitted. Exposure meter is behind small rectangular door at top left of camera.

Contaflex Accessories: A lens attachment is available for the Contaflex which increases the normal focal length of the lens from 45mm to 77mm. It is termed a portrait supplementary lens 1.7x and focuses from 4 ft. to infinity. The attachment is made by Carl Zeiss, Oberkochen.

In order to use this supplementary lens with the camera you fit a special bracket over the lens standard and screw the supplementary lens into the bracket. No exposure increase is necessary: regular lens settings apply. The camera, lens and portrait lens combination is not to be used at larger diaphragm openings than f/5.6, however. The adapter for the portrait attachment can be left on the camera without interfering with closing the regular camera case.

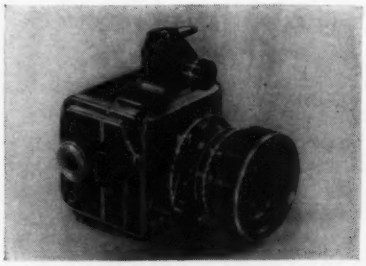


Contaflex with "portrait" attachment

A stereo attachment which reproduces the stereo pair within the single 24 x 36mm Contaflex negative area is also available. This screws into the same bracket used for the portrait lens. With the attachment, both pictures of the stereo pair are visible in the viewfinder but only ground glass focusing is possible.

Hasselblad Wide Angle Camera: Faced with the problem of mounting a wide angle lens in a Hasselblad camera, the designers decided to dispense entirely with the normal camera. Instead, a specially designed Carl Zeiss Biogon 38mm, f/4.5 lens has been mounted in a Synchro Compur shutter and attached permanently to a very shallow camera body. To use the camera, called the Supreme Wide Angle, regular Hasselblad film magazines are latched onto the back (which matches the back of the conventional camera body).

Focusing is entirely by scale, which is not a problem; at f/22 the depth of field includes everything from about 30 in. to infinity. The lens covers a 90° angle and is said to be capable of excellent definition without vignetting, even at maximum aperture. A novel reflex finder shows the field of view, while an adjacent magnifier gives a big image of a bubble level atop the camera body.



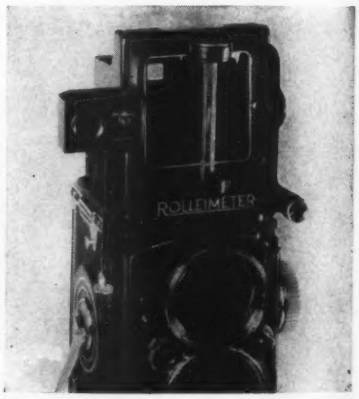
Hasselblad wide angle camera

New Shutter for Rollei: The f/3.5 Rolleiflex has been modified for the new Synchro Compur shutter. Shutter speed and diaphragm controls have been coupled; as the shutter speed dial is moved, the diaphragm control opens or closes the lens to compensate for shutter speed changes. However, if the diaphragm control is moved, it does not change the shutter speed setting.

The same type of focusing knobs used on the f/2.8 C have been added to the f/3.5. There are improved locks on the flash connection and release button. Double exposures can be made if they are desired.

The Zeiss Planar 80mm, f/2.8 lens, a new design, will be supplied in the Rolleiflex as well as the Schneider Xenotar f/2.8.

Rolleimeter Rangefinder: For those who want it, an optical rangefinder known as the Rolleimeter has been designed for the Rollei f/3.5 and f/2.8 C. It consists of a frame which locks onto the top of the camera, and a simple rangefinder mechanism. When first placed on the camera, it must be adjusted for infinity, a simple operation. After that, the adjustment screw is capped and no further changes are necessary even though the device is removed and replaced. The rangefinder has a 57mm base.



Robot Royal Special Equipment: A special model of the Robot Royal has a back designed to hold film for 400 exposures. An electric motor is provided to operate this camera and there is an attachment, which permits automatic camera operation from 8 exposures per second to one exposure every 12 hours, for time lapse photography.

An array of adapters, accessories or attachments permit use of the Robot Royal for many commercial, industrial

(*Continued on page 102*)

37 *good reasons why this camera is worth more than $87.50*

1. The Kodak Signet 35 camera is an integrated optical unit—built to give you the crispest, clearest, sharpest miniature negatives and transparencies you've ever seen.

2. It's compact, handsome, efficient—all business, no useless widgets.

3. Focusing extends from infinity down to 2 feet—ideal for color close-ups.

4. Lens stops down to *f*/22—desirable for extra depth in extreme close-up work, and—

5. The lens is a 4-element Kodak Ektar *f*/3.5. No better lens in its field, at any price.

6. All glass-air surfaces of the Signet's Kodak Ektar Lens are *Lumenized*, for utmost color purity, clean tonal separation, and maximum light transmission.

7. This lens has a focal length of 44mm —which matches the diagonal of the 24 x 36mm negative, gives you the correct "normal" angle of coverage, and superior depth of field.

8. The Signet's lens is coupled to a rangefinder of exceptional clearness and accuracy, for the full focusing range.

9. The rangefinder shows a large triangular image in a full viewfinder field. Apex of triangle is especially helpful in centering and aligning the subject.

10. The viewfinder is the direct, optical eye-level type, fully enclosed. Furthermore—

11. Range- and viewfinder are combined in one eyepiece, for speed and convenience.

12. For utmost accuracy, the Signet rangefinder is built with extra-size components, and uses spring-loaded V-bearings which eliminate all "play."

13. The Signet's lens is fitted to a Kodak Synchro 300 Shutter of trouble-free design, with speeds from 1/25 to 1/300 second.

14. This shutter has an unusually rapid opening-closing rate—to assure full light transmission in the best action-stopping time.

15. The shutter construction includes an extra-heavy mechanism plate to carry all moving parts, a heavy drawn-and-turned case with lens cell separately fitted to perfect parallelism—all to assure maximum precision.

16. Shutter triggering is indirect. The rate at which you trip the shutter has no effect on its precision of performance.

17. Flash synchro for Class M bulbs is built-in, and extremely reliable at *all* speeds.

18. Lens and shutter are mounted on a velvet-smooth all-metal focusing helix, with lateral play held to −.001 inch, and end play to −.0015 inch, for precise co-ordination between lens, rangefinder, and film.

19. Lens mount and focusing ring ride on 50 ball bearings in a broad circular race—for accurate alignment with no play or slack.

20. This superior ball-bearing mount is lifetime lubricated with a special all-temperature lube. It's as smooth and sweet-acting in coldest winter as in tropical summer.

21. The Signet's body is of tough, rigid, die-cast aluminum alloy, with deep internal webbing for maximum strength.

22. Camera weight, only about 18 ounces.

23. Camera size, 4½ x 3⅛ x 2½ inches, with lens retracted. Just right for a firm two-hand grip, without excess bulk.

24. Film winding is jam-proof and smooth. Film glides along with a flick of the knob.

25. Winding and rewind knobs are big, deep-milled, easy to handle even with gloves on.

26. Shutter release, cocking lever, and focusing lever are all at your finger tips even when the camera is held in a firm two-hand grip.

27. All operating scales—shutter speed, focus, aperture, field depth—are visible at a glance from above.

28. Film counter reads *down* from 36 to 0—automatically shows how much film remains.

29. Quick-action exposure computer and film indicator are on back of camera.

30. "Red dot" average settings for color and black-and-white—assure correct exposure without fuss.

31. Automatic double-exposure prevention.

32. Release lever permits *deliberate* double exposures when you so desire.

33. Camera back removes completely for easy loading and cleaning.

34. Film pressure plate is mirror-smooth chrome; no film scratching.

35. Exterior metal surfaces are handsomely satined and waxed; covering is tough Kodadur, scuff-resistant, moisture-resistant and fungus-resistant; bottom plate is resilient Tenite, won't mar furniture.

36. Neck strap comes with camera; handsome leather field case available; all Series V lens attachments fit.

37. The $87.50 price *includes* Federal Tax.

See the Kodak Signet 35 at your dealer's. We feel it's your best buy in precision miniature cameras.

Price is subject to change without notice.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

The Kodak BULLETIN

BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY...

selecting your flash equipment

A GOOD camera is a good start to better photography. But you can greatly extend your camera's capabilities with proper flash equipment. There's no substitute for flash for pictures of people or close-up action at night. Outdoors, too, you'll use flash to supplement sunlight, to fill in shadows when you're making a close-up against the sun.

In choosing your flash equipment, the important thing to look for is reliability. It must be efficient and positive in action, uniform in illumination. It should be easy to handle and built for long service. Consider your future requirements in making your choice. If flash will be an important part of your work, then look for provisions for multiple extensions and the extra power and reliability of B-C (battery-condenser) power.

As a guide, we've listed the important features below. Look them over. Then see your Kodak dealer.

Positive flash depends upon good electrical connections. Check a Kodak Flasholder and you'll find extra-heavy battery contacts and connector strips. Wiring is firmly soldered, well insulated. This keeps electrical resistance low, insures long, dependable service.

Comfortable grip design, one that "feels" right when you hold it, helps keep your camera rock-steady. You'll find your hand shapes naturally, comfortably around Kodak equipment.

Rigid, non-slip brackets keep flash units accurately aligned. They should be padded to prevent marring your camera. Kodak Flasholder brackets use U-channel steel, with thick pad inserted, cemented and riveted in.

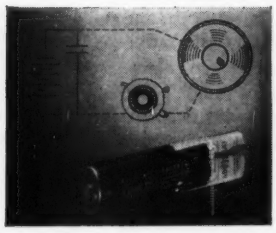
Maximum light distribution over the entire picture area is the job of the reflector. Too shallow a bowl wastes light. Kodak reflectors are carefully designed for maximum efficiency. The new Kodak Lumaclad Reflectors have a mirror-bright reflecting surface, won't dent or break in normal use.

Convenient exposure data are important. All Kodak Flasholders have flash exposure data on the back of the reflector, right where you want it when you want it.

Lamp handling capacity is important. The Kodak B-C Flasholder or the Standard Flasholder (with B-C Flashpack added) handles up to 2 extension units. The Kodak Ektalux Flasholder handles up to 2 extension units with one battery, up to 6 with two batteries. Either flash holder can be used on camera or off, on cords up to 20 feet.

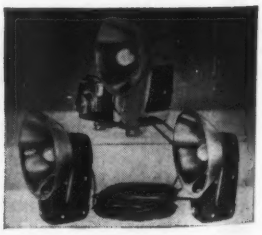
Flexible cords and rugged connectors mean dependable operation. Kodak cords are non-kinking; connector contacts are rhodium plated for good electrical contact and corrosion resistance.

If you're just starting out, the Kodak Standard Flasholder at $7.95 is a good choice. It fits any Kodak camera that has a flash shutter with connecting post. And, with the proper connectors, it can be used with almost any other internally synchronized camera, foreign or domestic. It incorporates all the features described above. Takes two standard "C" cells.



Convert to B-C power with the Kodak B-C Flashpack, $2.95. It fits your Kodak Standard Flasholder or any flash holder using two "C" cells. With a 22½-volt photoflash battery (extra) it slips into the case in place of the original batteries. Or you can buy the Kodak B-C Flasholder, $9.95, with a B-C unit already built in. Power adds extra dependability.

For professional flash equipment with dependable B-C power, choose the Kodak Ektalux Flasholder. Has separate circuits for flash and solenoid operation. Takes either screw base or midget lamps. Magnesium body with firm saw-grip handle that fits your hand comfortably. Accepts either one or two 22½-volt batteries. Prices start at $29.75.



Kodak Ektalux Extension Units come complete with 20-foot cord. Up to six of them, strung out over 120 feet of connecting cable, can be fired from your Ektalux Flasholder when two batteries are used. Extension Units match Flasholder in appearance, accept screw base or midget lamp. $12.40 each. Ask your Kodak dealer about other Ektalux aids.

BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY...

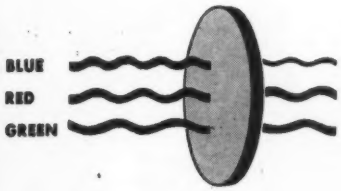
...and your filters

YOU *can* take excellent pictures without filters. But more often you'll find that the proper filter on your camera makes the difference between an acceptable picture and a perfect picture.

With filters, you can make light behave the way *you* want it to—to balance tones, to get strikingly white clouds against dark skies, to achieve moonlight effects in daylight, to let you use indoor color film outdoors.

To help you choose the filters you'll need, we've listed the basic ones on this page. Start out with these. Then, as you advance, you can experiment with some of the more than 100 Wratten Filters Kodak makes for specialized uses.

You'll do well, too, to choose Kodak Wratten Filters. We use dyed gelatin, held to laboratory standards and suitable for the most precise optical experiments. And we seal it between two pieces of plane-parallel optical glass in much the same way the elements of a fine lens are sealed together. This is why Kodak Wratten Filters are of such high optical quality.



How filters work . . . A color filter is an optical screen. It absorbs some colors of light and passes other colors. At left, you see how a yellow Kodak Wratten K2 Filter absorbs part of the blue light from an outdoor scene. This is desirable because blue rays are excessively powerful. The filter improves tone balance in the black-and-white negative and print. The sky will have a richer tone; clouds will show up better; the whole effect will be more pleasing.

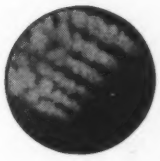
Other filters are used to exaggerate tones for dramatic effect or to get better light balance for the color film you are using (for example, to balance daylight for a Type A artificial-light film). But the principle is the same in each case.

Now for selection . . .

For black-and-white...

Kodak Cloud Filter—Yellow in color, this filter will give you better skies, moderate tone correction on any outdoor scene. It is designed for use on simple cameras and can be used either with panchromatic or orthochromatic film.

K2—This filter will give you the most accurate tone correction on outdoor scenes. Use it for smooth skin textures, to record clouds on either panchromatic or orthochromatic film. This is the best filter to start your kit of filters.



A—Red in color, this filter produces almost black skies, against which white clouds stand out dramatically. It can also be used to achieve moonlight effects in the daytime. Use it only with panchromatic or infrared films, not with orthochromatic films.

G—This is a deep yellow filter providing more correction than K2. Use it to reduce bluish haze for clearer distant landscapes, to get darker skies, make water sparkle in marine scenes, and to lighten foliage. Best with panchromatic films.

X1—Flesh tones, particularly those in portraits taken against the sky, are improved with this filter and panchromatic film. It also gives excellent black-and-white renderings of flowers, blossoms, and foliage. It is greenish in color.

For color...

Kodak Skylight Filter—Outdoors on hazy days, in the open shade, or on the beach, there is often an excess of blue light. This filter reduces the blue to give you a pleasing, more natural-looking color picture. The Skylight Filter is also helpful when you wish to subdue excess bluishness in distant landscape subjects, and in sunny snow scenes.

Kodak Daylight Filter for Kodak Type A Color Films—Color films for indoor use with artificial light have a different color balance than outdoor Kodachrome or Kodacolor. When you want to take an outdoor picture and your camera is loaded with indoor film, this filter will readjust the daylight to give you the proper color balance.

Kodak Flash Filter, No. 81C—Type A color films are balanced primarily for use with photoflood illumination. This amber-tinted filter gives you the proper color balance when using Class M photoflash lamps with such film. (This filter is not needed with the SM or SF photoflash lamps or with Kodacolor Film.)

You'll find the improved picture qualities Kodak filters give you far outweigh their modest cost. Kodak Wratten Filters K2, A, X1, G; Kodak Skylight, Kodak Flash Filter No. 81C, and Kodak Daylight Filter for Type A Color Films are priced as follows: Series IV, $1.75; Series V, $1.95; Series VI, $2.25; Series VII, $4.00. Kodak Cloud Filter, $1.85. Your Kodak dealer will help you select the proper filter for your camera and for your photographic needs.

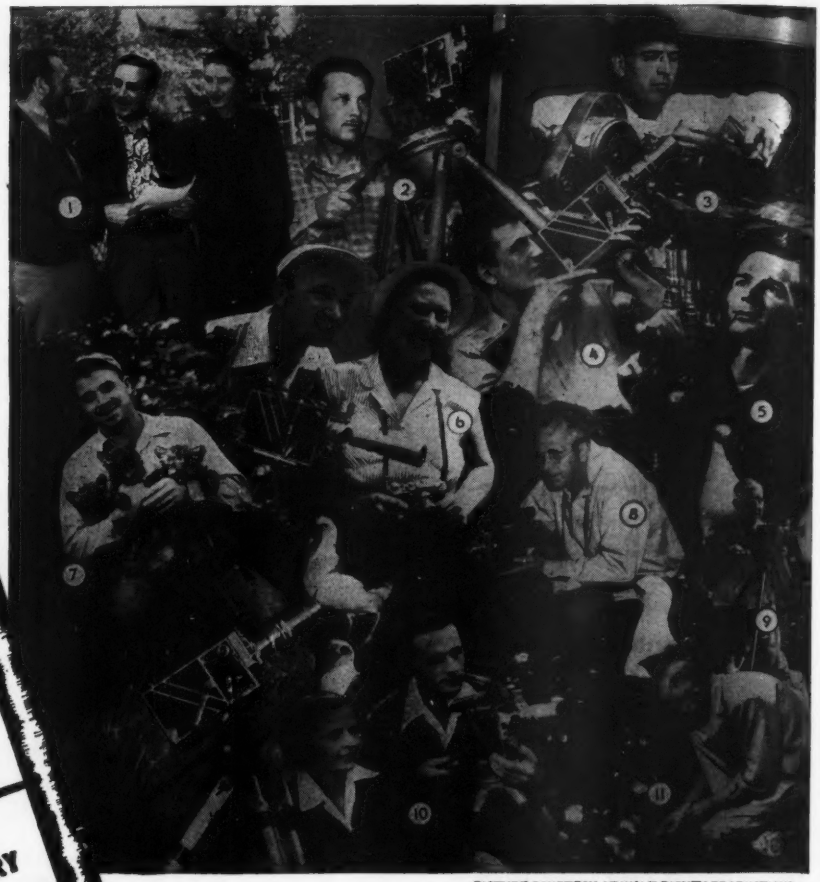
Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

» Would you like free copies of the earlier installments in this "Better Photography" series? They give you practical tips on choosing a camera, choosing the right accessories, planning your darkroom, and how to get top-quality prints. Punched to fit a standard 3-ring notebook. Write to Department 8—

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

You've seen these great Walt Disney films...



PICTURE COURTESY OF WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS

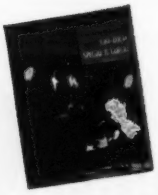
Next, see Walt Disney's new feature-length True-Life Adventure: "The Vanishing Prairie."

Now meet the people who made them!

Here is your index to some of the people who made Walt Disney's famous "True-Life Adventure' series of motion pictures, which have already won six Academy Awards.

The picture above shows: (1) Walt Disney between Mr. and Mrs. Herb Crisler; (2) Karl H. Maslowski; (3) John Nash Ott; (4) Murl Deusing; (5) Tom McHugh; (6) Mr. and Mrs. Alfred G. Milotte; (7) Lloyd Beebe; (8) Alfred Bailey; (9) Bert Harwell; (10) Mr. and Mrs. Olin Sewall Pettingill, Jr.; (11) John H. Storer.

Note how many of these famous cinematographers, explorers, and naturalists use the Cine-Kodak Special II Camera—the highly precise 16mm. motion-picture camera that's famed the world around for its truly amazing built-in movie versatility.



To learn more about this amazing camera, ask your Kodak dealer—or just mail the handy coupon for this free 16-page booklet describing features of Cine-Kodak Special II Camera. Prices start at $990, including Federal Tax, subject to change without notice. *And most Kodak dealers offer convenient terms.*

7-205

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Dept. 8-V, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of "16mm. Motion Picture Making with the Cine-Kodak Special II Camera."

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ (Zone)
STATE_____

Kodak

Dr. Cinema says...

Plan to shoot beach movies this summer? Here are ways to get action-packed footage.

Sometime this summer you'll probably be visiting a spot where the water meets the shore. It may be at a lake or a sea beach, at the old swimming hole, or at an outdoor pool. Without trying to analyze the movie possibilities of every type of water locale, let's concentrate upon beach pictures in hopes of touching upon the majority of problems you are likely to encounter.

Let there be action . . .

Try to think of your beach movie as a kind of vacation film in miniature. In other words, do a little planning in advance so as to inject as much continuity as possible. A beach is a great place for the sort of action that makes a movie move. It is also a mecca of color—the blue of the sky and water, brightly painted boats, colorful bathing suits and beach gear. Photograph the action and color, to be sure, but don't go over-board (no pun intended) doing it. Pace your movie with an occasional stationary prop—an overturned boat, a beach ball or shovel in the sand, plastic animals—anything that will give your viewers a breather from continuous action or an overdose of brilliant color-in-motion.

Try to vary your camera position. Shoot from ground level once in a while, climb up on a pier or lifeguard stand if it's permitted, or wade out a little way from shore to get some close-up footage of the swimming and horseplay. In doing this, be sure to have the camera anchored securely to a wrist-cord or neckstrap. Many a vacationer's outing has been ruined when his favorite movie camera slipped into the drink.

Watch the light . . .

Sand and water reflect a great deal of light. On a bright day, you must be constantly on guard against overexposure. If you're using a meter, expect (and be guided by) some pretty high readings. If you haven't a meter along, use about one full stop smaller lens diaphragm than you would use away from the beach. With outdoor color film, for example, a sunny beach scene is apt to call for f/11 at 16 frames per second between the hours of 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. An average scene, by comparison, would probably require a lens opening of only about f/8 because of less reflected light.

Backlighting and sidelighting are particularly effective for swimming shots. Try to avoid having the swimmers churn directly across the field of view. Instead, film them at an angle to show more action. For a gag you might have a swimmer submerge and swim toward you underwater, surfacing at close range. Such a sequence is filmed most effectively from as near water level as you can safely hold the camera. (Watch out for waves!)

Low angles for dramatic effect . . .

We've already spoken of shifting camera angles often to avoid monotony. Your most effective camera angle—the one you'll use most often—will probably be something approaching sand or water level. Take a squint through the viewfinder from a really low angle before you press the button on any run-of-the-mill action. A shot of a volley ball game, the inevitable beach gymnastics, or even a scene of someone eating a hot dog or drying off with a towel, will be much more dramatic if filmed against the sky from a low camera angle. For a chuckle, try a genuine sand-level shot of a reclining figure, with the feet prominently in the immediate foreground. A wide-angle lens will prove especially useful in such work.

Use your shutter speeds . . .

Much of your beach filming will, of course, be done with a normal shutter speed of 16 or 24 frames per second. A diving shot, however, may suggest several alternate speeds. If filmed at 32, 48, or even 64 frames per second, it will give you slow motion on the screen. For a very brief, humorous contrast in action, try using 8 frames per second. On the screen, the divers will zip around like an old fashioned comedy skit. It's usually best to shoot your divers from below; if cross-lighting is available, so much the better.

Aquaplaning and water skiing are common water sports these days, and if you're willing to go to a little trouble such activity can provide you with exciting film action. If possible, shoot the skier or surfboard athlete from a boat traveling alongside. I suggest a film speed of not less than 24 fps for this in order to minimize the bucking and jolting of the craft in which you are riding. Mix in an occasional long shot of your subjects. If there's a bridge, get a shot of the speeding figures as they pass beneath it—using a normal shutter speed in this case, or wherever you have firm footing and don't want a slow-motion effect.

Aquaplane sequences are well adapted to the use of post-recorded sound if you use magnetic sound equipment. Take a tape recorder along to pick up the exhaust of a noisy speedboat or outboard; this can be dubbed into your entire sequence later. While you're at it, get some additional sound for dubbing—the tinny rattle of beer cans, the exaggerated gurgling of soda drinkers, the general uproar of beach games, the splashing of water. Even the sound of a portable radio will help provide background atmosphere for a magnetic sound movie.

Don't try for too much . . .

There's a limit to how much good footage you can turn out in one day. When you begin to tire, knock off. If necessary, return to the same locale another day and complete your film. Use the same cast and see that they wear the same clothes. Match up consecutive scenes with reference to lighting and exposure.

A good end sequence to your film can involve a campfire at dusk or after dark. If your lens will open up to about f/1.9 or better and the fire is sufficiently lively, you can get some very passable footage. With a little preliminary experimentation, you can hop up the fire with oil, small pieces of kindling, railroad flares, etc., thus increasing the illumination long enough for your purposes. When using artificial boosters, avoid shooting directly at the fire; instead go for a silhouette effect, with one or more figures screening the lens from the direct rays of light. Put the camera on a tripod and use the lens diaphragm to fade out the scene.

I hardly need caution you what sand, heat, and moisture do to movie equipment. If you lack a protective case, at least keep your camera gear in a plastic bag.—THE END

The Tips booklet on "Vacation Movies" is again available upon request. Movie Editor,* MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, *33 W. 60th Street, New York 23, New York.

VARY YOUR LIGHT FOR BETTER OUTDOOR MOVIES

Front sunlight is recommended for beginners because it is the safest and surest way to obtain good exposures. Experienced amateurs, however, use many other forms of natural light with excellent results... *by Ernst Wildi*

WRONG

This is invariably what happens when a subject is asked to face brilliant sunlight. In addition to the actual physical discomfort registered by the squint and facial expression, the picture area as a whole is butchered with distracting blotches of highlights and shadows. Notice how irrelevant background objects compete with the principal subject instead of helping to create the illusion of a third dimension.

MOVIE MAKERS, particularly beginners, are usually advised to shoot color scenes with the sun at their back. That is sound advice. A scene filmed in this manner stands the best possible chance of being evenly illuminated and well exposed.

Unfortunately, this type of lighting, called front lighting, leaves a lot to be desired from the aesthetic point of view. Objects appear flat, having none of the texture and illusion of depth so important in movies. For buildings, statues, monuments, or other motionless objects, flat front light is entirely unsuitable. For living subjects it is a physically uncomfortable kind of light which produces squints and limits spontaneity of action.

Once a movie maker has shot a few reels of front lighted film, he owes it to his audience to begin experimenting with various other lighting effects—especially those which will add beauty and change of pace to his films. One of the first steps in this direction will be to borrow a few tips from Hollywood film producers. Even on a bright sunny day, a Hollywood shooting crew bound for location work carries along a number of light reflectors and diffusing screens. With the aid of these light controlling surfaces they no longer have to depend upon direct front light for illumination. Instead, they can either soften the sunlight, or bounce it into areas that would otherwise be in complete shadow.

Since an amateur movie maker seldom has a rigid shooting script to follow, he has very little need for elaborate light controlling devices. In photographing a stationary object, for instance, he can generally check it from a number of different angles to determine the most effective lighting. In photographing a human subject, he also enjoys a certain amount of freedom to choose a shooting locale best suited to his needs. Instead of using artificial reflectors, for example, he can often make use of natural or existing reflective surfaces—a sandy beach, a white wall, or even concrete paving.

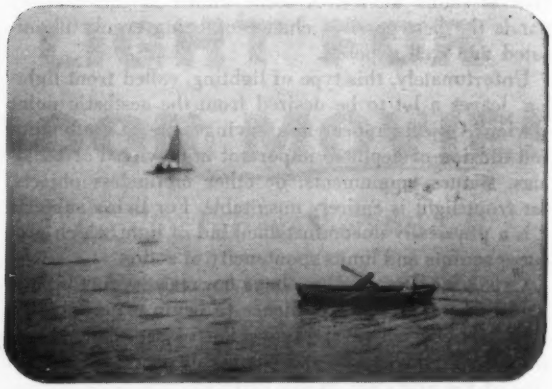
For the sake of convenience, however, I carry a reflec-

RIGHT

For natural, spontaneous expressions, try having your subject face away from the sun. A piece of cardboard was used in this case to reflect light back into the girl's face. A piece of newspaper or white cloth could have been used just as effectively. Note the flattering softness of the reflected light, the absence of distracting contrasts, and the illusion of depth created by the more subdued background images.

Your outdoor movie scenes will look like these if

Will you be photographing buildings, statues, monuments this summer? Try to avoid "head on" shots in flat front light. A three-quarter view, *above*, provides contrasts and enhances a feeling of third dimension.



Have you been passing up chances to shoot fog scenes in color? Actually, the mood atmosphere, and soft pastel colors of a fog shot will produce a welcome change of pace from your conventional sunlit scenes.

Are you willing to experiment? If so, try photographing fog-shrouded traffic lights in color after dark. Exposure will be tricky, particularly if there are moving lights—but patience here will really pay off. . . .

Is this the type of family shot you'll be shooting this summer? The halo effect from the backlight is excellent; so are the natural expressions. Without a reflector, though, the faces would photograph too dark.

tor made of four pieces of cork joined together like a folding screen. Each section of cork measures 11 x 14 in. and is covered with patterned silverfoil. When in use, the cork is mounted with carpenter's brackets to a collapsible wooden picture frame which has a socket to accommodate a tilting panhead. It takes only a minute to set up the reflector and mount it on a tripod; when not in use it is small and light enough for easy transportation.

By turning a subject *away* from the sun and using the reflector to bounce light into the shadow side of the face and figure (*see illustration, page 95*), natural, squintless expressions can be filmed. The main problem involved is one of correct exposure. For color film, the difference in exposure between the light in the background and the reflected light on the subject should be 1½ diaphragm stops as registered by a meter. First, take a reading of the background as in the usual way; then, with the reflector in place, take a reading of the subject's face. If necessary, adjust the reflector-to-subject distance, or the angle of the reflector, until the difference in light values between the subject and background amounts to 1½ diaphragm stops. Finally, set the lens diaphragm between the two readings, favoring the reading for the face. For example, supposing the meter calls for a background exposure of f/8, and an exposure for the subject of between f/4 and f/5.6. Set the lens diaphragm at f/5.6. With this setting, the background will be slightly overexposed, the subject slightly underexposed—but the result of this compromise will be a pleasing scene when the film is projected. For black-and-white movies, the ratio between background and subject can be greater in terms of diaphragm stops. After you've gained some experience, you'll be able to judge the correct ratio by simply looking at the scene you intend to film. In other words, you won't need to meter every scene.

Don't confine the use of a reflector to side- or back-

you vary your lighting as explained in the text . . .

Plan to photograph a subject on the beach or beside a white wall? If so, you probably won't need an artificial reflector. Try sidelight, *above*, for a change and compute your exposure as explained in the text.

Do you enjoy beautiful, yet dramatic scenic shots? Straight backlighting was used for the scene, *above*. Note how the sparkling reflections on the water, plus shadow areas, add to the picture's illusion of depth.

How many times have entrances to buildings and parks looked uninteresting in your films? Flat front light was probably the fault. Try dramatic backlight—but be careful not to let the sun shine into your lens.

Have you radically over or under exposed scenes like this in the past? It's bound to happen whenever you expose entirely for the foreground or background light. Best try a compromise as explained in the text.

lighted human subjects. Try it as well for illuminating animals, birds, flowers, insects, or still life subjects.

There will be times when you will want to photograph back or sidelighted subjects *without* reflected fill light. When the sun is shining towards a camera, it tends to outline a foreground subject with a halo effect which separates it from the background. The shadows stretching toward the camera enhance the feeling of third dimension. Scenes which include water—lakes, waterfalls, fountains, and the like can be greatly improved by the use of backlight. Cultivate the habit of noticing how *different kinds* of light alter the appearance of outdoor subjects. Shadows on one side of a tree, for instance, add to its roundness, creating a three-dimensional effect. Sidelighting, sometimes called cross lighting, also brings out texture and emphasizes the details of a subject. In short, it gives a picture a lifelike quality that is lacking under front light. This holds true regardless of whether you are filming in black-and-white or in color.

Early morning or late evening is an excellent time for shooting scenics in or out of the city. Watch for light filtering through trees or street canyons. Be on the lookout, too, for long shadows of every description cast by a low sun. These give a feeling of depth and perspective to a picture. When haze adds pictorial value, don't try to eliminate it with filters.

The key to interesting movie footage lies in variety and change of pace. Instead of inviting visual monotony by using only flat front light, experiment with everything from crisp morning light to thick night fog. With luck, your films will become more interesting—at worst you lose only a few frames of film.—THE END

Got an amateur movie-making problem? Dr. Cinema will help you solve it if he can. Write him in care of MODERN; *please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.*

The exceptional camera functions like a great vocal group

Superb individual features performing together to produce superlative results . . . that is Konica!

From the moment you handle a Konica II . . . you realize why so many thousands of owners sing its praises. The brilliant 5-element Hexanon f2.8 lens . . . its nine speed (1 sec. to 1/500th) synchronized Konirapid-S Shutter . . . its compactness and speedy settings . . . all combine with the super quality rangefinder which knows no equal in any camera price class to bring you truly unparalleled pictures.

Test the famous Konica rangefinder at your dealer . . . its larger image and brighter view of even the dimmest subject will amaze you. See it today!

$119.75 Konica II

At your dealer, or write for descriptive booklet

Konica

salon calendar

***2ND ANNUAL ARDEN (DEL.) INTRA-CAMERA CLUB EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHY.**
Closes June 16. Exhibit, June 26-30. Fee, $1 plus postage. Write Erwin Roberts, 1705 Miller Road, Wilmington 3, Del.

***10TH FALMOUTH (ENGLAND) INT. EXHIBITION.**
Closes July 15. Exhibit, July 26-August 7. Fee, $1 for 4 prints and/or slides (glass mounted). Write Sec'y M. Wall, "Bibury," Tregenver Villas, Falmouth, Cornwall, England.

***7TH ILLINOIS STATE FAIR INT. EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHY.**
Closes July 28. Exhibit, July 31-August 1. Fee, $1 for 4 prints. Write Evelyn Robbins, 2417 S. 11th St., Springfield, Ill.

14TH NORTH AMERICAN INT. PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBIT, CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR, SACRAMENTO.
Closes July 30. Exhibit, September 2-12. Write Grant Duggins, P.O. Box 2036, Sacramento, Cal.

8TH ANNUAL YOLO COUNTY PHOTOGRAPHIC SALON AND 1ST ANNUAL COLOR SLIDE EXHIBITION.
Slides close August 1; prints close August 8. Exhibit, August 19-22. Fee, 50c for 4 slides or prints. Open to entrants from Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon and Washington only. Write James Perdue, 321 E St., Davis, Cal.

***2ND ANNUAL INT. STOCKTON-ON-TEES (ENGLAND) EXHIBITION OF COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.**
Closes August 12. Exhibit, September 4-9. Fee, $1 for 4 slides of any size by any process. Write James B. Milnes, % Photo-Colour Society, 9 Ellen Ave., Stockton-on-Tees, Durham, England.

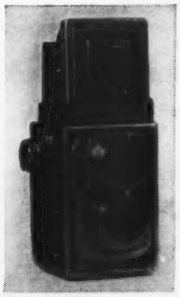
***2ND ASSOC. INDIAN INT. EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC ART.**
Closes August 14. Exhibition will be held in 5 centers—Bombay, Ahmedabad, Surat, Navsari and Poona—from September through April. Fee, $1 for 4 prints and/or slides. Write Theodore Babu, Sec'y, 2nd Assoc. Exhibition, Photographic Society of India, 195 Hornby Rd., Bombay, India.

14TH INT. FOCUS FOTOSALON OF AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND.
Closes August 25. Exhibit, October 2-17. Fee $1 for 4 monochrome prints; $1 for 4 color prints or slides. Write Sec'y, Focus Fotosalon, Zuider Stationweg 33, Bloemendaal, Holland.

15TH SWEDISH MASTER COMPETITION AND 5TH STOCKHOLM SALON OF PHOTOGRAPHY, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.
Closes September 1. Exhibition, October. Set of 3 prints only accepted. Write Swedish Master Competition, Stockholm 21.

*Follows P.S.A. practices.

THIS CAMERA VALUE WILL AMAZE YOU!



THE NEW TERGO FIRSTFLEX 111A

- F 3.5 Precision Anti-stigmatic 80mm H.C. Lens.
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- 10 speeds to 1/500
- Self Timer
- Many More Features

A remarkable camera with all the quality and features of other reflex cameras selling for over $125.00

PRICE ONLY $59.50 Inc. Leather Eveready Case

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Folding camera with similar features available at $54.95. . . . Write for information

TERGO IMPORTS, Dept. M-15
P.O. Box 12462 Los Angeles 64, Calif.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

SOUND EFFECTS AND MOOD MUSIC RECORDS
Especially suitable for the Bell & Howell 202 Projector
Send for FREE catalogue
THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.
150 West 46th St. Dept. MP N. Y. 36, N. Y.

SUN RAY

At Leading Dealers Everywhere or Write for Descriptive Literature
SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC. 301 Lafayette St., N. Y.

A MANUAL OF AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUE

The alert photographer who will take the time to study the use of the airbrush and master the technique of handling it can turn this knowledge to real value in delivering work of higher caliber than any competitor. The versatility of the airbrush, with instructions of Tobias to follow, will enable anyone with artistic bent to master the instrument. You learn the rudiments of art, how to lay tints, make lines, do photographic retouching and coloring. 176 pages, illustrated, 6x9, cloth bound. $3.50. Rush your order to

American Photographic Book Pub. Co. Inc.
33 W. 60th St. New York 23, N. Y.
(Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery)

Be a
TELEVISION CAMERAMAN
Work with "live" equipment in station-size studios. TRAIN with "Big Name" TV instructors. Graduates employed at leading TV stations. Easy payment plan. Free National Placement Service. Housing accommodations secured. Approved for Vets.
Send for FREE Booklet P-7
TELEVISION WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

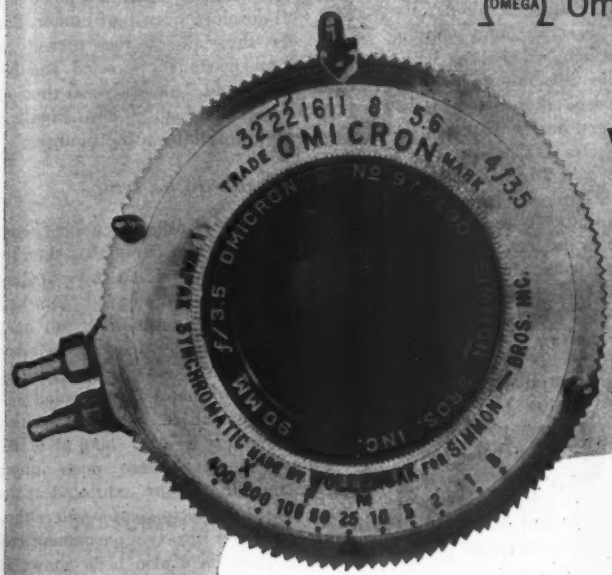
SIMMON BROS., INC., Makers of World Famous

Omega and Automega Enlargers . . .

selects

WOLLENSAK

f/3.5 Lens in Rapax Synchromatic Shutter



Simmon Bros., like other leading camera manufacturers, know that the lens and shutter is the heart of every camera. They know that a really fine camera demands the finest . . . Wollensak.

On the new Omega 120 Camera is a Wollensak 90mm f/3.5 specially designed Omicron lens in Rapax synchromatic XFM shutter with speeds 1—1/400. The Wollensak Omicron lens delivers brilliant, sharp pictures over the entire film area . . . brisk, clean negatives for maximum enlargements.

For the finest in photography be sure your camera is Wollensak equipped.

for the ALL NEW **Omega 120** Camera...

THE CAMERA THAT AUTOMATICALLY DELIVERS SHARPER PICTURES.

MASTERPIECES of Optical Craftsmanship

by **WOLLENSAK** Optical Company, Rochester 21, N.Y.

THE BETTER CAMERA HAS A WOLLENSAK LENS

PRICES SMASHED!
50% OFF EXCISE TAXES
GRAND CENTRAL OFFERS TERRIFIC REDUCTIONS ON ALL EQUIPMENT.
WRITE AND LET US QUOTE ON YOUR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.

EXAKTA VX
Latest Model with Carl Zeiss 58mm Biotar f:2.0 Ctd., Pre-Set
Write for Bargain Price List of New Automatic Lenses, New and Used Exaktas and hundreds of accessories and lenses from 20mm to 1000mm.
List $353.60
Sale $169.50 LN

New — Leica M3 latest model with 50mm f:2 Summicron and your Leica IIIF with 50mm f:2 Summicron in trade.....$149.50

Newest CONTAX-D
World's finest 35mm eye-level reflex. Precision prismatic finder sees image upright, no parallax — extremely large field of view through lens. More than 200 interchangeable lenses available. list $460.00
5-YEAR SERVICE
Improved shutter to 1/1000th, built-in flash outlet top-of-camera Self-timer, interchangeable lenses. Prismascope. Zeiss Biotar f:2 ctd. Pre Set.
More than 60% off!
$159.50
Write for complete Bargain Price List on Lenses & Accessories for Contax-S, Contax-D, Pentacon, Praktica, Praktiflex and on more than 1000 lenses and accessories.

New — Leica M3 latest model with 50mm f:2 Summicron and your Leica IIIC with 50mm f:2 Summitar in trade.....$219.50

CONTAX

CONTAX IIA
LATEST MODEL, built-in flash synch., 1 sec.-1/1000, self-timer, latest model, ctd. Sonnar f:2 lens.
List $383.00
Special $167.50

CONTAX IIIA
LATEST MODEL, built-in flash synch., 1 sec.-1/1250, built-in exposure meter, self-timer, ctd., Sonnar f:1.5 lens.
List $417.00
Special $237.50

FREE complete lens price list, listing more than 2000 lenses. Send camera name and focal length lens you're interested in.

NEW!
FLASH GUNS 40 to 70% OFF

FAMOUS MAKE FLASH GUNS
Newest design, brilliant chrome reflector, fits all synch cameras adj. height. Fully guaranteed.
List $7.95 Sale $2.69

B. C. POCKET FLASH
Newest design, brilliant chrome reflector, fits all synch cameras on accessory shoe or tripod socket. Fully guaranteed.
List $10.25 Sale $3.99
B.C. Battery —Only 99c

Strobe and other flash equipment for all cameras in stock.
Mail Orders—Indicate camera Flash Gun is to be used with.

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA Exch.
One East 43rd St.
New York 17, N.Y.
DEPT. 11
I want to buy .....
Please rush me your latest Bargain Price List of this camera, with lenses and accessories .....
I want to trade. Rush best offer for my .....
I am interested in a .....
Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....

ROLLIE McKENNA

(Continued from page 50)

valuable for over-all interiors and exteriors on narrow streets. The tele lens is excellent for long shots from a distance and for details high up or far away inside churches and palazzi. She also works with a Rolleiflex for details and occasionally uses a 35mm camera with a long focus lens.

In all cases she uses Super-XX film. Most of the exposed film she brought home and developed herself in Harvey's 777 or Microdol. Her 4x5 negatives are often enlarged to 16 x 20 and her 2¼ x 2¼ to 11 x 14. She likes to overexpose half to a full stop and underdevelop by about 20 per cent to reduce contrast. Except for occasional scenic shots, she does not use filters.

And so to portraits

It was her photographing of church interiors that led Rollie McKenna to portraiture. She was sharing a bottle of wine with the sacristan of San Lorenzo in his little apartment when his wife modestly asked if a photographer of churches could and would do a portrait of themselves and their orphaned grandchild, all dressed up for first communion. Mrs. McKenna consented with delight. Her first portrait assignment came from the Poetry Center in New York for twenty-five informal portraits of British and American poets. To this list she added other artists whose work or faces interested her.

On the way home from Italy, she began work in London and set up a schedule of photographing twelve people in ten days, a rather intensive if not frightening program for one new to portraiture. When taking pictures of people, as in photographing architecture, she works almost exclusively with natural light. She does not try to manipulate or force her sitters to fit a preconceived notion or represent their attributes by contrived backgrounds.

Where they work

"So often artists are portrayed as dramatic objects operating outside of society," says Rollie McKenna. "Actually they are interesting human beings doing work closely related to us all. I prefer to photograph them in their own homes or where they work. Most people—and perhaps artists especially—feel less strained when not confronted with a barrage of lights in a strange place. I direct my sitters as little as possible asking them, only if necessary, to stay within a designated light area. If dim light prevents me from shooting rapidly, I request them not to move too quickly."

Mrs. McKenna photographed the British sculpture Henry Moore (*picture page 47*). "I wanted to photograph him partly because I admired his work and partly because I wanted to see what he looked like. Pictures I had seen showed a dark smouldering-eyed man apparently given to moodiness. To me he was gentle, forthright, and possessed of a well-developed sense of humor. But whenever the camera was turned on him he unconsciously scowled and became almost sad. I took several shots of his sculptures and studio first. Finally I began including him in the pictures."

Pictures should be seen

Back home, Rollie McKenna continued to photograph artists—mostly poets. Sir Herbert Read was visiting in this country when she took him half indoors and half outdoors in an open doorway with light from a window behind his silver-white hair (*see picture, page 50*). The photographer stood outside. With the subject in such a position there was ample light to shoot at 1/100.

Photographs of these poets along with many others were exhibited at the YM–YWHA's Poetry Center where they are part of the library's permanent collection. They have also been shown in museums and the Corcoran Gallery in Washington, D. C., *Vogue* bought the entire series. The State Department ordered twenty-four sets of ten American poets for exhibition in Europe, the Middle East and Japan.

The equipment

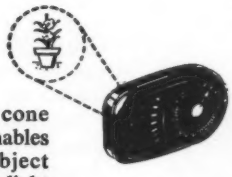
During the first two years of her portrait work Rollei McKenna used a Rolleiflex. More recently she has been using a Leica and now uses the 35mm camera more than the Rollei. She often employs a 6 in. Kilfitt Kilar f/3.5 lens. She finds it excellent for candid shots when people are too shy or too far away to approach. She avoids using a tripod but admits to difficulty in taking sharp hand-held shots at less than 1/25 of a second.

Last summer Rollie McKenna went to Wales to photograph the celebrated Welsh poet Dylan Thomas, whose recent untimely death shocked the literary world. These photographs are unlike any she had done before (*pictures, page 46 and 51*). Her camera takes us in imaginative rather than realistic terms through the tiny village of Laugharne out onto the shores, the hills, the towns and the people from which Thomas drew his vibrant images. Here she is not the photographer standing outside taking pictures; she has entered his own world to give us visual images equivalent to his.—THE END.

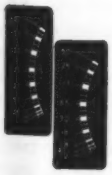
BE PROUD OF YOUR *Colors*

FEATURES THAT ASSURE RICH, LIVING COLOR EVERY TIME!

Exclusive A and C positions on the dial give the safe working range of color film . . . enabling you to quickly fit each scene to the film for true colors every time.



Highly directional and cone shaped viewing angle enables you to measure your object without having extraneous light from side or above adversely affect your readings.



You get *accurate* readings with separate, readable scales for both high light and low light. Note lack of congested numbers . . . how easy it is to read even as low as 1/5 ft. candle.

The Master's exposure dial makes it the truly universal meter . . . for all types of cameras and all film. Has *all* f stop and shutter markings.

WESTON
MASTER II
UNIVERSAL EXPOSURE METER

To get color as you want it *natural and lifelike* . . . to avoid *costly color disappointments* . . . requires *precise* control of your exposure. The sensitive Master II gives you this control in full measure, enabling you to *faithfully reproduce each color,* not only of the middle tones but of highlights and shadows as well. Examine all features of the Weston MASTER II at your local camera store today. Note its versatility which provides complete exposure control for *all* film including black and white, *all* cameras both movie and still, and *all* light conditions.

WESTON

Exposure meter

The Meter Most Photographers Use

without flash

with flash

"Heiland FLASH comes first . . . for better OUTDOOR pictures, too,"

says Peter Gowland

"I actually use Heiland Flash Units as much outside as in," says Gowland. "They improve my pictures by eliminating hard shadows in strong sunlight, and by brightening subjects in the shade."

Top photographers in every field get better outdoor pictures with Heiland conventional and electronic flash units. Your Heiland Dealer will gladly show you how to get better summer pictures by equipping your camera with the Heiland Flash Unit made especially for it. See him today!

write for FREE booklets

Heiland®

THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH

6126 130 East Fifth Avenue • Denver, Colorado

SOLD BY LEADING DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Distributed in Canada by Arrow Films, Ltd., Toronto

Now You Can File Strips of FOUR 2¼" x 2¼" Negatives

THE NEW "DELUXE" NO. 22-4 NEGA-FILE

Designed especially for 620 and 120 film fans who like to work with 8" x 10" contact paper, the new Deluxe No. 22-4 Nega-File holds 300 strips of four 2¼" x 2¼" negatives. The Deluxe 22-4 features the famous Nega-File cabinetmaker construction, beautifully finished, selected hardwood with heavy, brass plated hardware throughout.

Nega-File 22-4-G equipped with glassine envelopes, printed index and guides for 100 strips, $4.95; same equipped for 300 strips, $8.45. Refill set of 100 envelopes with index and Guides $1.95; 100 envelopes only $1.75. For those who prefer to file in strips of 2 we offer the 22-2-G Nega-File. Capacity 600 strips. File, with glassine envelopes, index and guides for 100, $3.95; for 600 $6.95.

We also make Model 22-3-G for fans who prefer to file by threes. Capacity is 300 strips. File with glassine envelopes, index and guides for 100, $3.60; for 300, $6.30. File with 100 acetate sleeves instead of envelopes, $5.40; with 300 sleeves, $11.40.

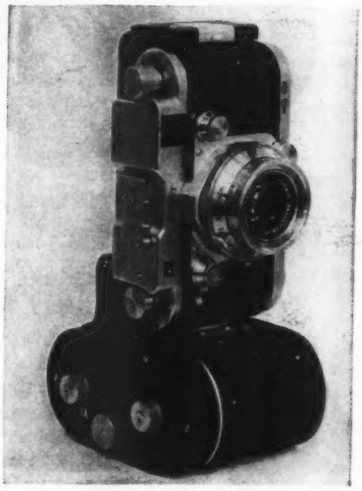
Write for free Catalog and Filing Handbook

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY, EASTON 10, PENNA.

PHOTOKINA REPORT

(*Continued from page 88*)

and medical purposes. For example, a special housing with four lamps is used to photograph sewer pipes. The housing which contains the camera is pulled through the pipe by an electrical cable, while exposures are made by remote control. There are special housings or adapters for photographing telephone meters, radar screens, oscillograph screens, etc. A medical operating room lamp has been converted to house the Robot Royal and two electronic flash units. Two small spotlights in the lamps act as a rangefinder and for locating the area to be photographed.



400-exposure Robot

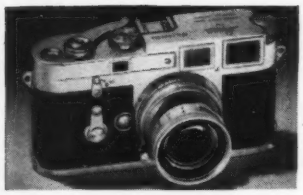
First, the spotlights are directed and then the operating lamp raised or lowered until the lights overlap, when the camera is in focus. There is a pedal for making the exposure.

The Robot also can be used with a photoelectric cell. A small spotlight is directed towards the photoelectric cell which is coupled to the camera. As one crosses the line of light, the camera automatically makes the exposure.

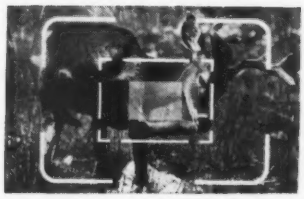
Included amongst special uses of the Robot is an arrangement for catching car thieves. The Robot is enclosed in a housing resembling an ordinary parcel. This is placed on the ledge behind the rear seat facing the driver's seat. Opening the front door releases an electronic flash. The Robot makes the exposure automatically, photographs the thief, and then sets off an alarm.

Voigtlander Vito B: A behind-the-lens Pronto or Prontor SVS shutter is featured in this compact all-metal non-rangefinder 35mm camera. Lenses available are the 50mm, f/2.8 or f/3.5 Color Skopars. A handy rapid winder on the

(*Continued on page 104*)

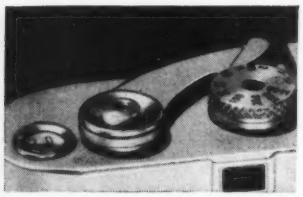


Something marvelous has been added to the Leica line . . . a brand-new Leica to top the If, IIf and IIIf models. The Leica M-3 is a little larger and heavier than other Leicas. And it will outperform *any* camera.

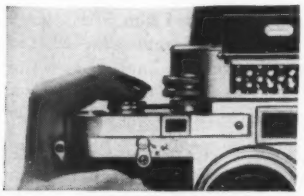


You get what you see. Look in the range-finder-viewfinder. A bright line marks off the field of view for a 50mm lens. Change lenses and new fields of view are outlined. Parallax is compensated for automatically.

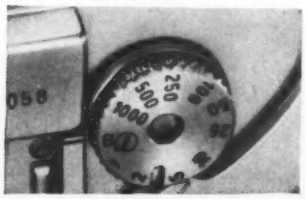
You change lenses faster. Only ⅛ twist of the wrist to: remove one lens; replace with another. There are 6 new M-3 lenses: in 35mm, 50mm, 90mm, 135mm. Reflex housings and longer focal length lenses available.



You wind with your thumb. On the M-3 there's a winding lever instead of a knob. Two short, swift strokes advance the film and cock the shutter. The exposure counter advances and resets itself automatically.



You take the picture. The shutter dial sets the correct synchronization for bulbs or strobe. The shutter release is in a recessed cup to prevent accidental pictures. Only a little pressure releases it. Built-in self-timer.



You can set it at almost any speed. The single shutter speed dial has all speeds from 1 to 1/1000 of a second. From 1/50 to 1/1000 you get accurate exposures *between* stops. New Leica-Meter couples to the M-3.

MEET THE NEW

LEICA M-3

Introducing the great new, super-automatic Leica M-3 — its superb simplicity commends it to both professional photographers and critical amateurs.

Leica
world's most famous camera

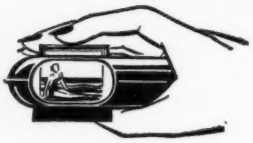
E. LEITZ, INC., *468 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.*
Distributors of world-famous products of
Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany
Cameras • Lenses • Microscopes • Binoculars

What Viewer...

1 lets you see with both eyes, magnifies without distortion

2 lights when you press slide in, takes 35 mm or bantam slides

3 needs no focusing or adjusting, views horizontally or vertically



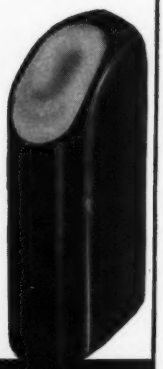
4 is so sleekly pocket-sized

ADMIRAL
slide/light viewer

$4.95

complete with "D" batteries, bulb

Get it at your dealer's today. If he doesn't have it, order direct.



Admiral Photo Products Co.
1010 W. Lake St., Chicago 7, Ill.

TURNS 4 LAMPS ON-OFF FROM CAMERA

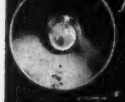
LITEMASTER
with Dimbrite Switch

Easy to use—just plug lamp cords into Litemaster and flip switches to turn lamps on-off or in series. Special dimmer switch makes it easier to pose subject. 15 ft. cord included. Money-back guarantee. Order today—postpaid. Stand adapter, valuable instruction folder, and lighting catalog free.

$18.95

ACME-LITE
Dept. EE-7
401 N. Wood Street
Chicago 22, Illinois

for the fellow who wants the better flashgun... of course, it's



C·O·C

write for Free Catalog

CAMERA OPTICS MFG. CORP., 101 West 47th St. N.Y.C.

PHOTOKINA REPORT

(*Continued from page 102*)

bottom of the camera advances film and winds shutter. The exposure counter is the subtracting type with the added feature of turning backwards when film is rewound. This identifies frames when changing partly exposed rolls or making trick shots.

The film track has been cut into a channel in which the film is held flat. There is double exposure prevention. A novel feature is a small hinged door at one end of the base plate through which to remove exposed film cartridges without the need to remove the entire base plate. The rewind knob is almost flush with the camera top and springs out when a lever is pressed.

Linhof Cameras and Accessories: The 2¼ x 3¼ Linhof Technika has no rangefinder. Otherwise it is identical with the small Super Technika. If desired it can be converted to a rangefinder model. A special extension tube mount permits the use of a 360mm Tele Xenar lens.

The Kardan studio camera has been redesigned so that all front tilts and swings are made around the nodal point of the lens. This permits easier use of the correctional features of the camera.

The Gigant is a massive studio camera stand consisting of a single column with a 3-legged base, all of cast steel, with tan wrinkle finish, mounted on re-

Linhof Gigant

tractable wheels. Hand cranks raise and lower the column and the wheels without much effort. A Kardan type head permits 90° tilt of the camera.

A new double cut film holder which also takes glass plates without adjustments is made of a special black plastic material. A spring-loaded pressure plate

Plate and film holder

keeps cut film in exact register; when plates are used, the pressure plate moves further back to hold the glass plate in exact register too. The bottom flap is spring loaded and will open as soon as the dark slide is removed. Easily changed metal film identification numbers are provided. There is a built-in ejector which pushes the plate or film out of the holder for easy grasping without getting fingerprints over the emulsion surface.

A Universal Accessory Column is being supplied for the Technika 4 x 5 camera. It consists of a baseboard, exceptionally heavy tubular column and all necessary controls to raise and lower the camera as needed. The outfit is particularly suited to photomicrography, copying and macro-photography. For the latter, lenses are available which give magnifications up to 60X.

With the addition of a special cold light unit designed to clip onto the back of a 4 x 5 Technika, the camera can be used as an enlarger on the Accessory Column. The cold light is said to give full illumination efficiency as soon as it is switched on, without need for a warm-up period.

Improved Voigtlander Vitessa: A tiny built-in Bertram exposure meter and the new Synchro Compur shutter with light value scale have been added to the Vitessa. The meter is calibrated for direct readings in Compur light value numbers which may be set on the shutter without further ado. The meter has a masking grid designed to restrict the angle of view to that of the camera's lens. Mechanically, the Vitessa has been improved by a film channel said to eliminate possibility of buckling, and a built-in parallax compensator in the viewfinder-rangefinder.

Rocca Automatic Reflex: A twin lens camera which features fast action focusing. On the left side of the camera is a "U" shaped fitting for the index finger which is moved up or down for focusing. The action is rapid. The Rocca is supplied with matched Steinheil Cassar f/2.8 lenses in the new Prontor SVS shutter, supplying speeds up to 1/300 sec.

(*Continued on page 108*)

Every feature you need— without expensive "frills"!

IT'S ALL CAMERA!

- Easy ground glass focusing, with built-in field lens for extra brightness.
- F/3.2 viewing lens gives clear image right to the edges.
- Coated, color-corrected 85mm. Graflex F/3.5 taking lens. Gives full corner-to-corner sharpness.
- Century Flash X-F-M shutter (1/10 to 1/200) color-coded to show proper flash setting.
- Self-erecting focusing hood, with magnifier and sportsfinder. Side focusing knob. Depth of field scale. Push-button loading.

(Price subject to change.)

ONE GOOD LOOK at the Graflex "22" is worth a thousand words! You'll see at once how the Graflex team of master craftsmen has concentrated its precision skill on the features that *really matter*—shunning all expensive "frills." Result—you have in your hands a camera that anyone can afford to own—yet which gives you the superb picture-taking performance of cameras twice the price! Ask your dealer to demonstrate every prize-winning detail of the amazing Graflex "22." You *can* pay more—but you'll never get a better picture-maker!

GRAFLEX 22

NEWEST CAMERA IN THE FAMOUS GRAFLEX PRIZE-WINNING FAMILY!

Learn the secrets of the experts! Get the new, completely revised edition of "Graphic-Graflex Photography." Edited by Morgan and Lester. Only $6.00

For literature, write Graflex Inc., Dept. 16A, Rochester 8, N. Y.

"I tried it myself"

THIRD PRIZE $10. Juxtaposition sometimes makes humor. The swirl of a child's skirt before top-hatted TV-ites is a "lively" picture. By Dick Schuler, of New York, N. Y. Contax III. F/2 and 1/25. Bounce flood.

WHAT makes a lively picture? You don't always have to depend on the pirouettes of a little ballerina (*left*) to put verve into your photographs. Very often your subject's intense interest in something besides the camera injects a lively touch (boys and snails, *opposite*). There are other things that can give a picture life, too. One is an unusual use of line. The comic picture of the Irish setter (*below*) is heightened by the zig-zag of the leash and pavement grooves. Part of the unusual quality of the circus tent (*bottom, far right*) stems from the orderly crisp white lines against the black background. Have you ever thought that light itself can make the difference between a lifeless or a lively scene? Backlight, in the woods picture (*below*) gives a sparkling mood to what otherwise might have been a dull shot. Perhaps you have other ideas for "lively" pictures.

"I Tried it Myself" is a monthly contest for black-and-white prints. They should be 4 x 5 or larger, and carry your name, address, and all technical data on the reverse side. You may submit any number, but be sure to enclose *first class* postage if you want them returned. All entries are considered for use elsewhere in the magazine. Send them to the attention of the Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

△ **THIRD PRIZE $10.** Sunshine backlights splashing water, fits mood of summer afternoon. By David Trooper, Wanamassa, N. J. Rolleiflex, f/8 and 1/50.

THIRD PRIZE $10. There's a lot in an unexpected ▷ pose. Be alert; a subject in a foolish position may not hold it long. By Adolph Kohnert, of Amenia, N. Y., who used a Rolleiflex, Super-XX, f/11 and 1/50.

$25 FIRST PRIZE. "A Boy's World," by Carol Roberts, of Royal Oak, Mich. Child life is rich with photographic moments, for children are often far more interested in their own projects than in your camera. For a new approach keep it down on their level, and shoot close, as Miss Roberts did here. Rolleiflex, f/5.6 and 1/10 sec.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S MONTHLY CONTEST

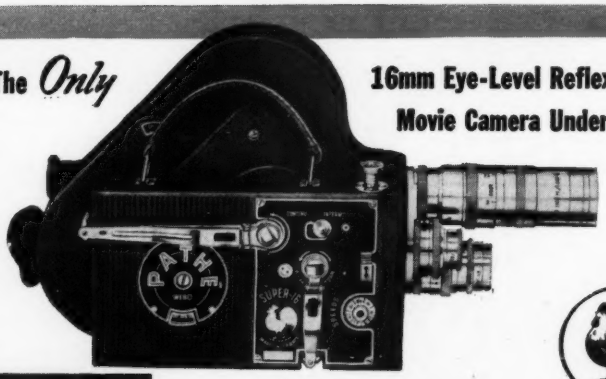
FIRST PRIZE $25

SECOND PRIZE $15

THIRD PRIZES $10

SECOND PRIZE $15. You have to get up early in the morning to make many pictures. Joseph Nettis, of Philadelphia, caught these Ringling workers as they put up tents early in the day. Rolleicord, Super-XX, f/11 and 1/100 sec.

The *Only* 16mm Eye-Level Reflex Movie Camera Under $1500



Pathé DIRECTOR

You see the subject exactly as it is being photographed. You see it through the very lens in use. You compose more easily; you frame accurately; and you focus sharply, even during the actual shooting of the scene. No other 16mm camera has this advantage. No more out-of-focus pictures; no more chopped heads; and no parallax correction, because there is no parallax.

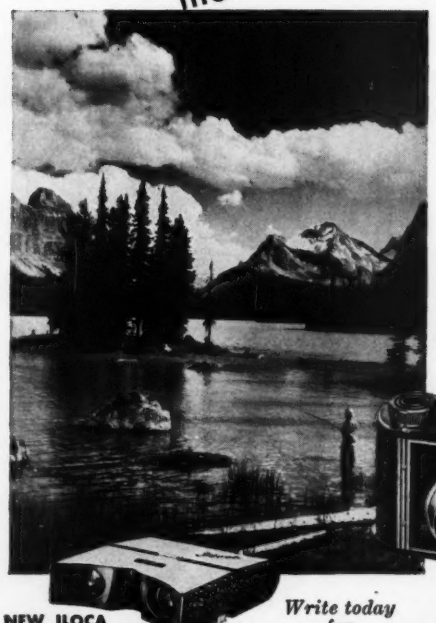
In addition—the Pathe-DIRECTOR has three-lens revolving turret; variable shutter; powerful spring motor for 25 ft. of film on one winding; built-in hand-crank for manual forward or reverse action; adding and subtracting frame and footage counters. $450.00 without lens.

At your Favorite Camera Store, or write to:

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS *Corporation*
570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

more DEPTH
more DETAIL
more 3-D enjoyment!

ILOCA® STEREO II



Now you can take the world's most life-like 3-dimensional pictures with the Iloca Stereo II. Easy to see why. Only the Iloca features stereo lenses actually ground in *pairs* for perfect match and balance. Only the Iloca brings you the famous Prontor-S shutter — *fastest* on any stereo camera and certainly the most *accurate*. And only the Iloca brings you the precision skills of West German craftsmen.

Even if you never clicked a shutter before you'll find 3-D a snap with the Iloca. Easy to load, fun to use — it preserves your happiest memories in life-like 3-dimension. Lower in price, too—see it at your dealer today!

P.S. Even a built-in self-timer! Include yourself in your own 3-D pictures!

NEW ILOCA STEREO VIEWER
For the world's most life-like stereo viewing.

Write today for illustrated booklet

Speeds 1 sec. to 1/300th; built-in flash; coated, color-corrected Ilitor F/3.5 lenses. Standard 35mm. film.
A new dimension in value, too!
Now low-priced at your dealer!

ERCONA CAMERA CORP. • DEPT. S-28 • 527 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17

PHOTOKINA REPORT

(*Continued from page 104*)

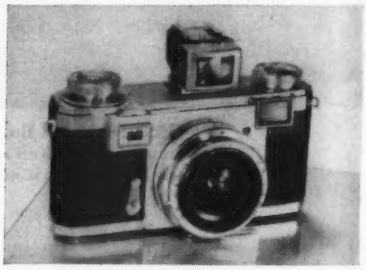
It is not necessary to push in the front of the ground glass hood for eye level viewing. The front of the hood has a partially silvered mirror to see through, leaving the ground glass free at all times. By pressing a button on either side of the hood it can be quickly removed to fit accessories over the ground glass.

When loading, the film is first turned to "1" in a red window; after that film is automatically wound and the shutter set through a crank action.

Iloca Rapid 35mm Camera: The familiar Iloca body construction is followed in this model which features a rapid-wind lever for the left thumb. Film advance and shutter wind are coupled. The lens is a 45mm, f/2.8 Ilitar or Steinheil Cassar in a Prontor SVS shutter.

New Lenses by Carl Zeiss: A whole new series of wide angle and normal lenses for hand cameras has been developed by Carl Zeiss, Oberkochen.

A Biogon f4/5, 21mm wide angle lens with an angle of view of 90° has been



Contax with 21mm Biogon

added to the Contax line of lenses. The lens couples with the rangefinder and is said to be so well corrected that overall sharpness is obtained even at the widest aperture. Another new lens is the Planar f/3.5, 35mm lens which makes available a moderate wide angle lens, less expensive than the Biogon 35mm f/2.8 lens.

A 38mm, f/4.5 Biogon (90°) has been designed specially for the Hasselblad Supreme Wide-Angle Camera (see page 88), and is adaptable to other 2¼ x 2¼ cameras.

There was also a report of a 53mm, f/4.5 Biogon for 2¼ x 3¼ cameras (particularly the Linhof Super Technika). This was said to be of the same construction as the other Biogons but to cover a 95° angle.

Planar is the name of a completely new line of f/2.8 Zeiss lenses covering the "normal" angle of view. These lenses are the modified Gauss type, the mini-

(*Continued on page 110*)

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY'S Book Store

After a careful selection of current photographic books, Modern Photography recommends the following. If you want a title that is not shown, query us. Chances are we can get you an "in-print" photographic title you wish.

ANNUALS

1 Universal Photo Almanac 1954 edition. Enlarged format, 3 books in 1, including a market guide, plastic binding. The best of the series so far. **$2.50**

55 Yachtman's Camera *by Carleton Mitchell.*

Varied ways of life and adventure on sailing boats from a photographer's viewpoint. Magnificent shots of boats and boating activities, with instructions on how you too can take satisfying pictures afloat. **$5.00**

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

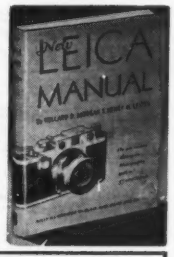
13 Making Better Color Slides *by Fred Bond*
Answers the questions every slide maker wants to know. Simple non-technical books by top man in this field. Two books, Part 1 and Part 2. **EACH $3.50**

COMPOSITION

84 The Model *by Wm. Mortensen*
Figure work and portraiture: Direction and posing of model, etc. **$5.50**

217 The Retina Way *by O. R. Croy*
Another *good* Focal Press treatment of this popular camera. Helpful to even the most knowing Retina user. **$3.75**

74 Leica Manual



It's a complete, one-volume library on 35mm photography written by 20 outstanding experts in the field for all Leica camera fans. Has 432 absorbing pages, attractively illustrated, bound in hard cloth cover. (In Spanish, $8.00) **$5.00**

Focal Guide Books, *by Emanuel*

168 *Contax*	$1.75	145 *Rollei*	$1.75
140 *Leica*	1.75	216 *Bolex*	1.75
141 *Exakta*	1.75	142 *Retina*	1.25

Modern Camera Guides, *Tydings*

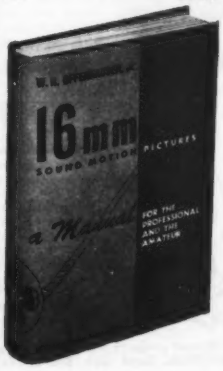
229 *Canon*	231 *Darkroom*
222 *Medical and Dental*	153 *Argus*
234 *Keystone Movie*	215 *Contax*
230 *Ikoflex*	173 *Voigtlander*
177 *Speed Graphic*	179 *Omega*
227 *Revere "33" Stereo*	**$1.95 EACH**

88 Fritz Henle's Rollei
All Rollei owners will prize this fine book by the master user. **$3.75**

MOTION PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY

46 ACL Movie Book
A guide to making better movies, published by Amateur Cinema League. Every owner of a movie camera will want the expert advice given in this book. **$4.00**

16 MANUAL OF 16MM MOTION PICTURES



This book contains all the answers for the professional and amateur, on sound, silent, and television in one 592 page book. "Without a doubt the most authoritative single reference of its kind; the advanced, semi pro or pro movie maker will refer to it constantly", says Modern's review. **$11.50**

35MM PHOTOGRAPHY

78 Photography with a Leica *by J. Allan Cash*
A practical book by a world famous Leica user, on all aspects. **$3.75**

226 35MM PHOTOGRAPHY *by Jacob Deschin*

Covers all principal 35mm cameras, gives thorough instructions in camera operation, picture taking techniques, processing, etc. Cannot fail to make you a better and a thinking photographer. **$5.00**

204 The Contax Way *by H. Freytag*
New printing of established title authoritatively dealing with every aspect of Contax equipment and subjects. Every user of the Contax needs this book. **$3.75**

SPECIAL SUBJECTS, TECHNIQUES AND PROCESSES

152 Without Assignment (How to free-lance in photography) *by Howard Byrne,* who learned how to sell editors the hard way. "The clarity and completeness of this book make it the best of its kind we have seen."—From review. Modern Photography. **$3.95**

85 Three Dimensional Photography *by Herb C. McKay,* one of world's foremost authorities on stereoscopy. **$5.75**

36 Airbrush Technique of Photographic Retouching *by King and Slade*
Step by step illustrated directions that show you how to make dramatic, commercially usable illustrations from photographs. **$9.50**

61 Portraiture
192 pages; 250 illustrations and diagrams. Gives practical advice and techniques from 15 nationally famous portraitists. **$3.50**

176 Graphic Graflex Photography, 10th edition. *Edited by Morgan and Lester.*
The new edition of this always popular book is not a revision but a complete new book. Useful to users of all cameras above miniature size. A practical, working manual. **$6.00**

6 CHILD PHOTOGRAPHY—The Modern Way *by Joseph Schneider.*

One of the Country's leading child photographers. Tells and shows you in 208 pages and 275 illustrations and diagrams, all the tricks that get best pictures of little folks—tots to 'teen-agers. Gives priceless information on most effective use of flood, flash and speedlights for black and white and color. All you ever need to know to take really fine pictures of children. **$4.95**

150 Lenses in Photography *by Rudolph Kingslake*
There's information here for the person who just wants to know what makes a Tessar different from a Dagor; there's also more than enough in the way of formulas and physics for the fellow who wants more than a superficial knowledge of lenses. **$2.95**

114 Candid Wedding Photography *by Henry Lefevbre*
A former newspaper photographer made a success at this specialty, and tells how. **$4.00**

214 Filter Manual *by Carl Bakal*
Tells how to use filters for both black and white and color. The filter dictionary section alone lists over 200 subjects with specific recommendation for every effect desired. **$3.00**

38 Feininger on Photography *by Andreas Feininger*
The last word on how to *make,* rather than take superior photographs, by the distinguished "Life" photographer. New low price. **$6.95**

207 Lens Testing Chart
These charts were designed by the Editor of the British magazine, Amateur Photographer. With a little testing anyone can determine exactly how good a lens really is and the maximum size to which negatives taken with that lens can be enlarged without noticeable loss of sharpness. Set of 15 charts and 25-page instruction manual. **$1.75**

IMPORTANT NEW ARRIVALS

51 The Rollei Way *by L. A. Mannheim* **$3.75**

45 Photo Lab Index,
14th lifetime edition, by Morgan and Lester. Standard reference work of data. **$17.50**

10 Figure Studies *by Fritz Henle.*
Unquestionable masterpieces magnificently reproduced, by one of America's best known photographers of the human form. Introduction by Jacqueline Judge. **$3.95**

17 Successful Color Photography *by Andreas Feininger.*
Another great work by that famous LIFE photographer: A simple yet complete "how-to" that enables you to make color pictures achieve special distinction. **$4.95**

65 Ilford Manual of Photography *by Mitchell* **$2.50**

66 Ilford Manual of Process Work *by L. P. Clerc* **$5.50**

67 Photography, Theory and Practice *by L. P. Clerc.*
Third edition of a famous source book that explains the how and why of the photographic process. For serious workers. **$15.00**

43 Strobe, The Lively Light *by Howard Luray*

Available again! Completely rewritten from beginning to end, goes into every aspect of this increasingly important new lighting technique. **$4.00**

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store
33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y. **Amt. Encl. $_____**

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.

I enclose the amount shown above in ☐ Cash ☐ Money Order ☐ Check.

1 55 13 84 217 74 168 140 141 145 216 142 229
222 234 230 177 227 231 153 215 173 179 88
46 16 78 226 204 152 85 36 61 176 6 150 114
214 38 207 51 45 10 17 65 66 67 43

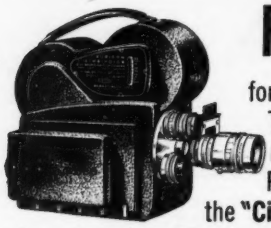
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ **State**_____

7-54 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID No C.O.D.'s, add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately 10 days for delivery. If not satisfied return books within 5 days to Modern Photography and money will be refunded.

SHOOT TELEVISION FILMS



for your local TV Station, make Extra Profits with the "Cine-Voice"

16mm Sound-On-Film Camera $695.00

Sold with a 30-day money-back guarantee

AURICON

BERNDT-BACH, INC.

6918 Romaine Street, Hollywood 38, Calif.

MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND-ON-FILM RECORDING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

Auricon Hollywood

Please send me free "Cine-Voice" information.

NAME.....

(Please write your address in margin) 89C6

CASH FOR YOUR CAMERA!

Write today giving full details about your camera and get our premium cash offer or trade-in allowance.

Write for literature on the camera you want.

G. I. OVERSEAS ORDERS GET 24-HR. ATTENTION

ALFRED

We buy—sell and trade cameras

BASS INC.

585 MARKET ST. · SAN FRANCISCO

Ask your dealer for ESCO 2" x 2" Type-On Mounts

FIBREBOARD GLASS SLIDE BINDERS

100 Sets 35 MM $3.25 100 Sets Bantam $3.15

Erie Scientific Corp., 695 Seneca St., Buffalo 10, N.Y.

THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH

EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN

35 MM & ROLL FILMS

Free Price List & Mailers

AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.

126 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y. Dept. M

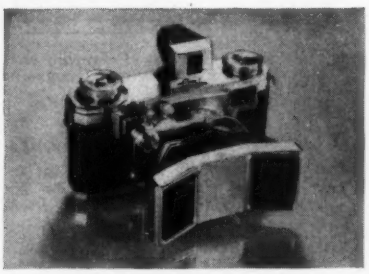
PHOTOKINA REPORT

(*Continued from page 108*)

mum number of elements being five, although some in the series may have more.

The first of the new Planars will be the 80mm which will be supplied with the Rolleiflex 2.8C as an alternate to the Schneider Xenotar f/2.8. It is reported that there is also a 135mm Planar in production.

Accessories for Contax: A stereo attachment, the Stereotar C, is available for the Contax. It is the split frame type, both pictures of the stereo pair being reproduced in the single 24 x



Stereotar C on Contax

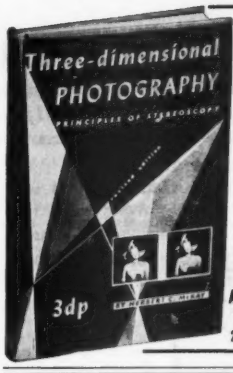
36mm frame. The basic attachment has twin 35mm lenses and can be used with the built-in Contax rangefinder; you focus the camera with a grooved wheel on the attachment. The attachment can be used for distances from approximately 2.8 to 8 ft. For distances of 8 ft. to infinity a prism attachment providing a larger base is attached to the Stereotar C through a bayonet fitting. A separate viewfinder for use with the Stereotar C slips into the accessory shoe of the camera.

A new Contameter supplied with 3 Proxar lenses can be used with both regular Contax lenses and the Stereotar C. The viewfinder of the Contameter shows both the regular and Stereo field. The three Proxars permit working distances of 20cm, 30cm and 50cm.

Kilfitt Makro-Kilar: It's a 40mm f/3.5 lens for 35mm cameras which can be focused from infinity to approximately 2 in. without any special attachments. It will fit any of the well known single lens reflex cameras. Due to its focal length, the lens gives a slightly wide angle effect. A novel feature is a magnification scale on the lens mount which shows the image size in the range from 1:24 to 1:1.

There is also a similar lens of 90mm focal length for the Hasselblad and other 6 x 6cm single lens reflex cameras. This focuses from infinity to approximately 6 in. where it gives a magnification of 1:1.5.

A third Makro-Kilar, 135mm f/3.8



"a MUST for Every SERIOUS STEREO photographer!"

Says Modern's review of the bigger, revised Three Dimensional Photography, by Herbert C. McKay, one of the world's leading experts on the subject. Every phase of stereo, both movie and still, exhaustively and competently covered. $5.75 Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery

American Photographic Book Pub. Co., Inc.

251 4th Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

Model Release Forms

REQUIRED BY MOST EDITORS

25¢ for a pad of 25

Limit 4 pads to each.

No stamps, please

Modern Photography, 33 W. 60th St., N.Y. 23, N.Y.

For FLASH or FLOOD use VICTOR LIGHTING UNITS

KEEP A RECORD OF YOUR FILM EXPOSURE DATA

• 88 Pages

• Accommodates 152 Exposures

$1.00 postpaid.

POCKET SIZE (4¼" x 6")

• Record—'f' stop, Exposure Time, Location, etc.

• Includes Handy Filter Chart very desirable for color work.

Write— PHOTO-LOG

P.O. Box 908 Cheyenne, Wyo.

STERO DAPTOR

358 SUTTER SAN FRANCISCO

For single frame projection of Realist, Revere, etc., cardboard or glass mounted STEREO slides thru all popular 35mm projectors.

STERO-DAPTOR stereo slide carrier for your 35mm projector (specify make, Argus, GoldE, TDC, etc.) $3.00

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

PORTRAITURE

15 famous portraitists show you how to use backgrounds and lights; take heads or full-lengths; high key and glamour; stout or thin subjects; take children's pictures; home and studio shots. 250 illustrations—192 pgs.—a full course. Only $3.50. See your dealer or write.

American Photographic Book Pub. Co., Inc.

33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

MOVIES

An Adventure In Beauty for grown-ups. Brand new series of exclusive films. Really beautiful studies of Hollywood's loveliest cuties featuring many close-ups; the kind you'll like. A different model featured in each film. For a treasure chest of eye-filling beauty, send your order now!

NEW LOW PRICES!

THREE 8mm. B&W 50 ft. reels $4.95

THREE 16mm. B&W 100 ft. Silent or Sound films (state choice) $9.95

(Footages are approximate)

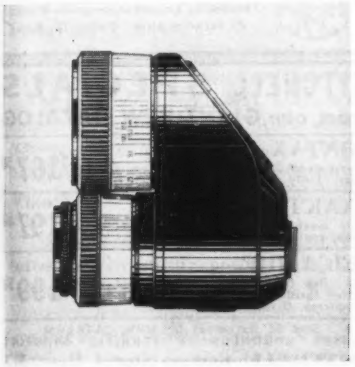
Shipped prepaid in plain, sealed package. No C.O.D.'s.

NATIONAL, Dept. 264, Box 5, Sta. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO

focuses to approximately 20 in. where it gives a magnification of 1:3. It has a preset automatic diaphragm, spring-actuated by a cable release from the camera.

Bi-Kilar Tele Lens: The experimental Bi-Kilar combines 2 lenses of enormous focal length in one housing and can work with any 35mm camera, either with a reflex housing or the reflex system on the camera. It is made by Kilfitt.

The lenses are mounted one atop the other. The top is a 400mm objective of the folded type. The bottom is a straight 240mm telephoto lens. The outer rings of both lenses have gear teeth which



Bi-Kilar Tele Lens

couple the lenses together so both focus simultaneously. A selector knob permits photography with either lens and an instantaneous switch to the other lens. This is not for hand work. It is a heavy unit to be used on a tripod and is said to give extraordinarily high resolution through each lens.

Leica Cameras and Accessories: The main attraction of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, was the new Leica M 3. This camera was fully described in the June issue of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY.

New model IIIF Leicas now have a built-in self timer. This can be added to older model IIIF Leicas. Model IIF Leica is provided with a 1/1000 sec. shutter speed.

Adapters permit regular Leica lenses with screw threads to be used with the new M 3 Leica. The adapter which screws onto the thread at the base of the lens, has a bayonet fitting to use the lens on the M 3. When fitted with the adapter, the lens can be used in the normal manner with the M 3 rangefinder.

There are three adapters: one for 50mm, 35mm and 28mm lenses; the second for 85mm and 90mm lenses; and the third only for 135mm lenses.

A new Leitz Hektor 125mm, f/2.5 lens can be used only with a reflex housing. The mount for this lens does not permit

(*Continued on page 112*)

star-D

Conquest

AMAZING VALUE AT $19.95 LIST

NEWEST AND MOST ADVANCED OF ALL ELEVATING TRIPODS

Cut-away view showing heart of star-D Conquest. See the Nylon gears and guides. Never needs oil. Never slips or drops. Moves up or down only as you turn crank.

DAVIDSON star-D COMPANY
West Covina, California

GOERZ LENSES
Famous for Precision
STEP UP THE QUALITY OF YOUR NEGATIVES
USE
GOERZ DAGOR GOERZ RED DOT ARTAR
C. P. GOERZ AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY
Office and Factory
317 EAST 34th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
GOERZ

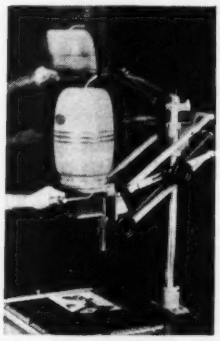
NEW PRODUCT ADVERTISEMENT

FREE, NEW 96 PAGE CAMERA, LENS AND EQUIP. CATALOGUE!!

Here's exciting news for Professionals, Amateurs and Photo fans the world over . . . THE BRAND NEW 55TH ANNUAL BURKE and JAMES CATALOGUE IS OFF THE PRESS TODAY!! It's Bigger and Better . . . over 25 new 2-color pages and crammed with thousands of newest "Photo-tools", CAMERAS (Press, Studio, Candid, Special Purpose, etc.), LENSES, PROJECTORS, Lighting Equipment, Developing Equip., Enlargers, etc. Although costing thousands of dollars to produce, this 55th annual issue is YOURS ABSOLUTELY FREE. Write Burke & James Inc., 321 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill. U. S. A. GET YOURS TODAY!! Dept. M.P.

NEW SOLARMATIC ENLARGERS

B & J, Pioneer in the Enlarger Field, announces a new moderate priced enlarger that promises every photo fan, regardless of experience, excellent results from the first negative. Called SOLARMATIC, it features effortless fingertip operation, even illumination, perfect alignment and rigidity. Model #120 (shown) takes negs. from 35mm. to 2¼x3¼ inches and model 4x5 takes 4x5 inch negs. Features: Quick interchange of different focal length lenses; fast finger-tip focusing; counter balanced lamphouse; dustless negative carrier; 8 times magnification; non-actinic 20x27 inch baseboard; adjustable double condenser system (for the 120); diffusion system for the 4x5 which can be converted to condensers. 4x5 model has 24x32 inch non-actinic baseboard. The SOLARMATIC 120 less lens sells for $99.50. SOLARMATIC 4x5 less lens—$132.50. Both GUARANTEED. BURKE & JAMES, Inc. Dept. AA, 321 So. WABASH, CHICAGO 4, ILL.



LENSES . . . FOR THOSE WHO WANT THE BEST

Professionals and dealers recognize Burke & James, Inc. as the largest and most complete source of standard and unusual lenses in the world today! This outstanding selection includes the world's foremost makes, both foreign and domestic . . . CARL MEYER—WOLLENSAK—DALLMEYER—EASTMAN—COOKE—MIRROR-OPTICS and many others.

A lens for every need! Portrait; Wide Angle; Anastigmat; Process; Special lenses for Recording, Radiography, Oscillography, and Time lapse; Big Bertha; Telephoto . . . all carry the famous Burke & James GUARANTEE backed by a 15-day trial offer. Complete Laboratory and Testing Facilities; Special mountings, etc.

The FREE 96 page BURKE & JAMES catalog has over 25 pages devoted exclusively to LENSES. Ask your dealer or write Burke & James, Inc. 321 So. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill. Dept. M.P.

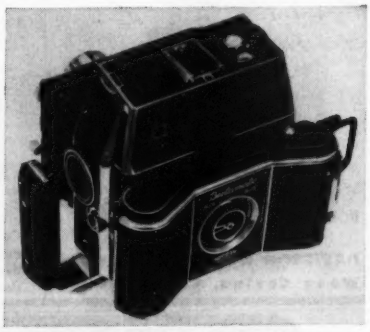
PHOTOKINA REPORT

(*Continued from page 111*)

its use directly with the camera rangefinder because of the shallow depth of field at close distances of a lens of such high aperture and relatively large focal length.

There is a new reflex housing which has a bayonet fitting for the Leica M 3 and accommodates (through a screw-in thread) lenses such as the Telyt 200mm and 400mm and an extension bellows.

Bertomatic Roll Film Holder: Originally intended for the Bertram camera it will also be available with fittings to permit its use on such cameras as the Linhof, Speed Graphic, etc. It



Bertomatic Roll Holder on Bertram

uses 120 roll film and will be supplied in models for either 2¼ x 2¼ in. or 2¼ x 3¼ in.

In loading, the paper backing of the film is fed through a narrow channel, a hinged pressure plate closes down over the paper backing so that it is virtually impossible for the film and paper to buckle. Yet, there is little pressure on the film, so that it can move easily through the channel.

The film is advanced by a horizontal pull-push action handle. Counting is automatic. To assure removing the dark slide, the slide and action handle are coupled so it is automatically pulled out each time the film is advanced.

Praktina FX Single Lens Reflex: *This camera was not shown at Photokina, because it is manufactured in the Russian Zone by a firm said to be wholly state owned. However, representatives of the factory were in Cologne with the camera.*

The Praktina FX is a 35mm camera which bears a family resemblance to the older Praktiflex and Praktica. A single lens reflex in which the mirror is actuated by the shutter mechanism, it is compact and slim in shape, and not heavy for this type camera.

Provision is made for a waist-level viewfinder, an eye-level large image find-

Become a PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER

• You can learn photography best under top-notch teachers. Franklin Technical Institute's faculty are successful professionals. They teach you from the wealth of their own experience. Intensive one-year course in portrait, industrial, commercial photography.

YOU PRACTICE ON THE FINEST EQUIPMENT

Guided by these outstanding men you handle *daily:* Deardorff, Graphic and other cameras; latest enlargers; 2 to 24" Bausch & Lomb and other fine lenses; light meters, etc. You study cameras, lenses, films; lighting, composition; retouching, finishing, mounting. Also science courses, business law. Limited registration. Coeducational. High school or equivalent required. *Write for free catalogue.*

FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Founded by bequest of Benjamin Franklin

49 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Mass.

MITCHELL SPECIALS

From our GIANT NEW CATALOG

CONTAX D ONLY $167.50

Newest model . . . has eye-level and waist-level finder. Fully synched. F:2 Pre-set Biotar.

EXAKTA VX ONLY $197.50

Fully synched single-lens reflex. Speeds to 1/1000 sec. F:2 Pre-set Biotar. Used.

LEICA IIIF ONLY $199.50

New "Red Dial" model, fully synched with shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000. F:2. Summicron. Used.

Send 5¢ (refunded) for NEW CATALOG LISTING HUNDREDS OF TERRIFIC BARGAINS

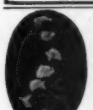
MITCHELL Camera Stores Dept. M7

127 W. 50th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

1953 INDEX NOW AVAILABLE

We have just received the new index covering issues from January, 1953, through December, of all articles published in MODERN for those issues, indexed according to subject, author and title. We do not expect them to last long. You may have one for 50 cents.

Modern Photography, 33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.



PHOTOGRAPHY INDOORS 180 illustrations—192 pages packed with how-to-do-it suggestions for making still lifes, table-tops, flower pictures, attractive greeting cards, copying, trick photos. A wealth of practical, profitable information—only $3.50. See your dealer or send to

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUB. CO., INC.
33 W. 60th St. New York 23, New York

the WORKSHOP COURSE in CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

Not a "school." A different KIND of learning—different in intent, method and result. 34th year. Write today for booklet M-37.

RABINOVITCH PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOP
40 W. 56 New York 19

er incorporating a bright split field rangefinder, a 10-power magnifying eyepiece for reproduction and microscopic work, and a binocular viewer of novel design to use with split 24 x 36mm stereo attachment. All can interchange quickly.

The lens mount is unusual. There is an enormous opening in the front of the camera, surrounded by a ring with bayonet fittings. Lenses fit into the opening; a slight clockwise turn of the ring holds them.

The camera has a built-in mechanism, to actuate by spring power, automatic preset diaphragm controls in its lenses. However, lenses so equipped are not yet available. At present, lenses are the 58mm, f/2 made by the old Carl Zeiss, Jena plant. Those shown had no identifying marks.

A powerful spring drive accessory device fits on the camera for sequence photography. It engages an external connection to the take-up spool and will deliver up to 10 exposures just about as fast as the release button can be pushed.

An amplification of this is a 12-volt electric motor drive with a special back and cassette for 17 meters of film (approximately 360 exposures!) which can be run off in sequence if desired.

A closeup device features a nearly circular bellows of extra wide diameter. It is compact and retracts into a small area. Maximum extension provides a 1:1 ratio of magnification.

Interesting electronic flash units: Electronic flash units are produced by numerous German manufacturers. Unlike American practice, most German wet cell units cannot be fired by the AC power supply, only recharged. There is a sharp cleavage in the designs depending upon whether they are for the German market, as most are, or for the U.S.A. For economic reasons the rechargeable storage battery low voltage pack is necessary in Germany. People cannot afford replaceable dry batteries such as those popular now in America.

Of the wet cell type, perhaps the most impressive was the Braun Hobby by Max Braun of Frankfort on Main. The

(*Continued on page 114*)

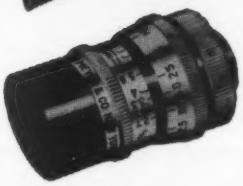
HUGO
Meyer
range
finders

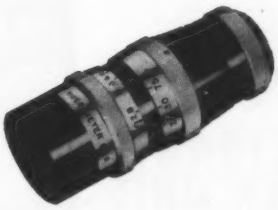
POCKET — for roll film and movie cameras $9.90

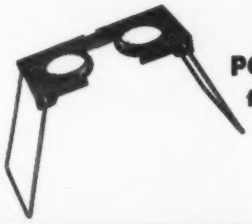
CAM-COUPLED — for press cameras $28.50

6" FIELD — extreme accuracy to 100 feet $32.00

Meyer-Opticraft MOVIE LENSES


½" f:2.7 Trioplan
8mm 3X telephoto
... $39.00


3" f:2.8 Trioplan
16 mm 3X telephoto ... $58.00


POCKET STEREO
for viewing prints in 3D ... $4.80

Meyer-Opticraft INC
39 W. 60th St., New York 23, N.Y.

FOR THE BEST "BUY" OR TRADE
see or write Bass
QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910
Bass CAMERA CO.
179 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 2, ILL.

PROFESSIONAL BABY PHOTOGRAPHERS!
You Owe It To Yourself To Find Out About PANORAM'S Professional Color Printing Prices And Deliveries.
Address Inquiries To: Professional Dept.
PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th AVENUE • NEW YORK 36

DON'T MISS THESE WONDERFUL BARGAINS IN
LENSES & PRISMS
War Surplus Bargains! Enlarging, projection lenses, diaphragms, condensers; millions of lenses, prisms! Also Binoculars, magnifiers, telescopes, polarizing attachments, filters, etc. Catalog "M" FREE on request.
Send $1.00 for Stock 2-M . . . 10-Piece Experimenters' Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet.
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP. BARRINGTON, N. J.

CAMERA GUIDE
Here is a listing of practically every American and foreign camera, movie and still, on the market today. It gives essential information such as lens, shutter, manufacturer or importer, list price, etc., in concise form, and you can have a copy by sending 50 cents right away (supply limited) to Am. Photo Book Pub. Co., 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.

NATURE IS A SLAVE TO YOUR WHIMS

with

Tiffen

PHOTAR FILTERS

YOU can add clouds to dull landscapes, create brilliant dramatic effects, make a rose more red, a sky more blue . . . with Tiffen "Guaranteed-for-Life" Filters.

FOR KODACHROME & EKTACHROME	
Haze #1	#81 R
Skylight #1 A	#81 B
Haze #2 A	#81 C
Type A #85	#81 D
Blue #80	#1 D Flash
#85 B	#2 D Flash
#81	#82 A

FOR ANSCO COLOR FILM	
Conv. #10	#UV 15
Conv. #11	#UV 16
Conv. #12	#UV 17

FOR ALL FILMS	FOR BLACK & WHITE
Close up . . 1	Yellow 1
Close up . . 2	Yellow 2
Close up . . 3	Red 1
Neutral Dens. 2X, 4X	Green 1
Centering Lens	Orange

POPULARLY PRICED

SERIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
UNMOUNTED	.65	1.50	3.95	5.95	7.25	9.95	6.95	8.75	10.75
MOUNTED	.65	1.65	3.95	5.95	7.25	9.95	6.95	8.95	10.95

Ask for Tiffen Lens Shades, Adapter Rings, etc. at your photo dealer who displays this complete Tiffen Filter Department

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Tiffen MARKETING COMPANY
617-621 SACKETT STREET BROOKLYN 17, NEW YORK

THE FINEST PORTABLE

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

- Weighs only 8 pounds
- Works on AC or its own battery
- Built-in charger works in home, office
- Re-cycles in 6 seconds on AC or 9 seconds on its battery
- Its powerful intensity never weakens
- 3,000 BCPS (Beam Candle Power Seconds) in 1/2500th of a second
- Suggested list price $159.95

CLARKE INSTRUMENTS presents

Megalume 1

Clarke Instruments
Division of
NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MACHINE SHOPS INC.
Silver Spring, Maryland

MEGALUME is made by a company with more than 40 years' experience in the manufacture of top-quality electronic and communications equipment for the Armed Services. From capacitor to case, absolutely no compromise has been made for the sake of "price" in a competitive market.

IF YOUR DEALER CAN'T SUPPLY YOU
WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

PHOTOKINA REPORT

(*Continued from page 113*)

unit has a 4-volt wet battery, rechargeable on AC, DC, or in an automobile while traveling. It is a 90 watt-second unit with a 550 volt flashtube giving 1/1000 sec flash. The reflector and case are made of Perlon, a plastic impregnation of a fabric said to be similar to nylon. The reflector is flexible, virtually indestructible and finished inside with a satin pebbly surface giving a bright but even light.

Among the dry battery units, the outstanding one was the Carl Braun (no connection with Max Braun) CeBe II which was described in the May issue of MODERN, page 22.

The problem of getting an intense flash of light into a microscope has been solved in a novel manner by the manufacturers of the Multiblitz electronic flash equipment. A specially shaped tiny flash tube, mounted in a shock proof rubber handle, clamps directly onto the bottom of the condensing lens of a Leitz or other standard microscope. A special power pack operating on alternating current supplies sufficient power for a 200 watt-second rating with a flash of 1/2000 sec. duration.

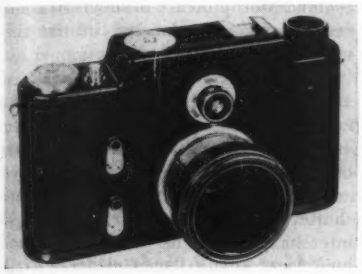
Provision has been made for inserting a flash synchronized shutter in the optical system for necessary synchronization if the camera has none.

Cam Binox 16mm Binocular Camera: A pair of 8 x 32 prism binoculars has been combined by J. D. Moller Optical Works with a 16mm still camera

equipped with a 6 element 90mm f/3.5 lens. The film image is slightly larger than the image viewed in the binoculars. The camera has a focal plane metal shutter with 6 speeds from 1/30 to 1/1000 sec. and time, coupled shutter and film wind. All controls are at your fingertips when the glasses are in viewing position. By no means a novelty, this is a precision instrument.

Kilfitt High Speed Camera: This highly specialized piece of equipment looks like a slightly oversized conventional 35mm camera. Although the shutter speeds go up to 1/4000 sec., it is

silent, smooth and easy to operate. The mechanism is built around contra-rotating discs, each with a series of holes of different sizes. When the shutter release is pressed the discs rotate until they reach a high speed; then a shield opens, permitting a brief exposure as holes in the contra-rotating discs pass each other. The shield then closes. The body, made of anodized aluminum, has only six main pieces in the structure, which is extremely sturdy.



Kilfitt high speed camera

The mechanism is simple and rugged in construction. Heinz Kilfitt, the designer, claims that the shutter design can produce speeds up to 1/10,000 sec.

Two new Voigtlander lenses couple to the rangefinder of the 35mm Prominent camera, increase its versatility. The Skoparon is a 5-element semi-wide angle 35mm, f/3.5 lens covering about 63°, the Dynaron is a genuine tele lens of 6 elements, 100mm, f/4.5.

A special optical viewfinder called the Turnit is provided for these lenses. When inserted in the accessory clip in one direction it shows the field of view of the wide angle lens; turned 180°, it shows the field for the tele lens.

Auto-Collimator for lens testing: Produced by Christof-Friedrich, this tests the adjustment and focus of lenses on cameras, as well as the accuracy of the focusing scale. A hand apparatus resembling a small telescope, it projects the image of an illuminated reticle into the lens, where it is reflected from the film and can be observed through the optical system of the tester. The unit is designed mainly for testing the infinity setting, but with special lenses it can be used for checking distances such as 5, 10 or 15 ft.

Moropticon stereo attachment: Available in two models for either 8mm or 16mm movie cameras. Prisms produce a pair of stereo pictures on a single movie frame. The images are turned 90 degrees to reproduce the stereo pair horizontally which preserves the regular 8 or 16mm format. Through the use of adapters and

(*Continued on page 116*)

8MM ◆ 8MM

MOVIES

ON APPROVAL!

If you want to receive your 8mm films on approval—with the right to screen them in your own home before you decide whether or not you want to buy them—join our club—MEMBERSHIP IS FREE!

A — ADULT films—for modern grown-up audiences.

B — Movies for the entire family to enjoy.

C — CHILDREN'S movies—the kids will scream with delight at these comedies.

NEW LOW PRICES!

1 8mm movie for only . . . $1.50

4 8mm movies for only . . . $4.99

(ALL REELS ARE APPROX. 50 FT. EACH.)
(INDICATE WHICH TYPE OF FILM DESIRED IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY.)

BONICA NEWSREEL CLUB, Dept. M8
6516 SELMA AVE., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

☐ ENCLOSED FIND $1.50 FOR ONE 8MM MOVIE.
☐ ENCLOSED FIND $5.00 FOR 4—8MM MOVIES.
I PREFER ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C MOVIES

Please enroll me as a member of your Movie Club and send me a reel approximately every month postpaid—ON APPROVAL. If I like the reels I will send my remittance within 5 days after I receive it—otherwise I will return within 5 days (enclosing 25c) without obligation. I may cancel my membership at any time.

NAME_____ Age_____
ADDRESS_____ Zone_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

GLAMOUR GUIDE . . . how to photograph girls

by Eugene M. Hanson—Whether amateur or professional, you can profit from Hanson's tips on how to make pictures to flatter the girl in front of your camera. Please her by studying the techniques described, the lighting diagrams and the 100 photographs presented in this volume, then applying them to your own work. 210 pages, 7 x 10, cloth. $5.00

American Photographic Book Pub. Co., Inc.
33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.
(Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery)

WHY BE A PACKHORSE?

Get the Rock-Steady, Long Exposure, Deep Focus Pictures That Only a Tripod Can Give

Send for the FLITEWATE shirt pocket tripod for your camera on a 30 day trial. (money back if not satisfied). Only $3.00 postage paid.

Weighs only 3 oz.

Folded size 5"x2"x¾"

FLITE-WATE DEPARTMENT B, 929 13th St., BELLINGHAM, WASH.

PHOTOGRAPHIC FACTS AND FORMULAS

by Wall and Jordan—This readable book is a great time saver to the serious photographer—professional or amateur. Every formula of proven worth has been recorded for your use. Facts are presented clearly and accurately to make it a valuable reference for your darkroom. Begun forty years ago, constantly revised. 374 pages, 6x9¼, cloth. $5.00

Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery

American Photographic Book Pub. Co., Inc.
33 W. 60th St., N.Y. 23, N.Y.

BOLSEY FADER

Creates a variety of effects on movie film. Fade-in. Fade-out. Overlap (lap dissolves) also possible. 64 different basic combinations. Fully automatic. Fits almost every movie camera made.

SAVE 33%

List Price $22.50
Sale Price While They Last $14.95 Postpaid

WRITE DEPT. MP-7

Conway CAMERA CO.
4 Famous Stores for Fine Cameras
34 N. Clark Street Chicago 2, Illinois

GIANT SALE of photo books

Savings of 50% and more on these titles:

TITLE	AUTHOR	PRICE WAS	PRICE NOW
PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY Basic information on what happens inside camera and darkroom.	*O'Hara & Osterburg*	4.75	2.25
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGING In plain and practical manner all the different operations that enter into making enlargements.	*Franklin I. Jordan*	3.50	1.75
TOWARD BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY Suggestions to help correct the little faults that creep into even the most careful picture taking.	*Vincent McGarrett*	3.00	1.50
COMPOSITION AND PICTURES Practical help by a recognized artist and pictorialist.	*Eleanor P. Custis*	4.00	2.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC FACTS & FORMULAS Every formula of proven worth recorded.	*Wall & Jordan*	4.00	2.00
PICTORIAL COMPOSITION IN PHOTOGRAPHY Thorough yet simple exploration of the basic rules of composition.	*Arthur Hammond*	3.50	1.75
CHILDREN BEFORE MY CAMERA Make portraits of children more appealing with this thorough discussion of both formal and informal shots.	*Adolph Morath*	3.50	1.75
MASTERPIECES FROM AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY 73 prints covering a period of almost 50 years of American Photography.		1.50	.75
MASTERPIECES FROM THE AMERICAN ANNUAL 82 pages containing 72 illustrations and comments. Spiral bound.		1.50	.75
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSION TECHNIQUE Possibilities in the photographic art through thorough knowledge of emulsions.	*T. T. Baker*	4.75	2.25
AMERICAN ANNUAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY 1952 One of the last in the well known line of excellent annuals.		3.00	1.50
AMERICAN ANNUAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY 1953 More than 200 beautiful photographs plus easy to read articles, last in this famous line of annuals.		3.50	1.50
U.S. CAMERA ANNUAL 1951 One in a long line of outstanding yearbooks.		6.95	3.00
PHOTOGRAMS OF 1952, British Outstanding Collection of Pictorial Masterpieces.		2.00	1.00

ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. No C.O.D.'s. Add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery; add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately 10 days for delivery. Write for price list of all photographic books.

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUBLISHING Co., Inc.

33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

oldest publishers of photographic books

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles—using pretty Hollywood models. ACT NOW—Set of 4-$1.50. Free Catalog and sample slide title—Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
Dept. M7, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FREE Bargain Book

Packed with hundreds of bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to

Central Camera Co.
Dept. 4G, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

ZEPHYR QUALITY CASES

Send for Brochure

MILLS AFFILIATES
207 W. 72 St., Kansas City, Mo.

PHOTOKINA REPORT

(*Continued from page 115*)

polarizing filters the same attachment is also used for projection.

A similar attachment, the Moropton, is designed for 35mm miniature cameras and splits the standard 24 x 36mm frame vertically. There is an adapter permitting the use of the Moropton as a viewer with normal room illumination. An accessory bracket permits use of the Moropton for projection. Both the Moropticon and Moropton are products of a new firm, Moropticon, located in the tiny state of Lichtenstein.

Mecaflex single lens reflex: An interesting camera design which produces 24 x 24mm negatives. The metal body is deep and compact. Mounted on it are a Prontor-Reflex behind-the-lens shutter and a Kilfitt Kilar 40mm, f/3.5 interchangeable lens. Wide angle and long focal length lenses also are available. The folding lid is unusual because when closed the camera does not look like a reflex type. The lid snaps up together with a focusing hood to expose the operating controls, the fine-grain ground glass viewing screen and a 5-power magnifier. Film transport and shutter wind are coupled and actuated by a one-shot rapid wind lever.

Mecaflex

Jos. Schneider lenses: The Symmar is a symmetrical lens of six elements, which had been made with two components, each consisting of three glasses cemented together. The new Symmar still has six elements, but in each component there is now an air space between the glass closest to the diaphragm and the other two which are cemented together. This is said to improve correction and definition considerably and to be possible only because of improved lens coating methods.

Schneider introduced the Componon series of enlarging lenses, 5-element

Gauss type lenses claimed to have very good resolution and high color correction. Lenses in the series are: 50mm for 24 x 36mm negatives; 80mm for 6 x 6cm; 105mm for 6 x 9cm. Two additional Componon lenses will be available in the future: 210mm covering negative size 13 x 18cm and 300mm for 18 x 24cm negatives.

Bewi Automat: An exposure meter made by Bertram, it incorporates a scale supplying the light value numbers in the new Compur scale. There is a window for setting the film speed, either in Weston, ASA or DIN values. The meter is pointed at a subject, a button is pressed, held a moment and released and you have readings in both shutter speeds and corresponding diaphragm openings; also, a red number shows the relative light value provided by the new Compur shutter. An attachment is supplied to use the meter for incident light.

C. A. Steinheil & Sohne, optical works, introduces a line of lenses for 8 mm motion picture cameras: 6 mm, f/2.5, 12.5mm f/1.5, 36mm f/3.5 and 36mm f/1.5. The firm expects to produce lenses for the 16mm movie cameras.

Steinheil also had an inexpensive viewfinder for 35mm cameras which shows the fields of view of 35mm, 85mm or 90mm and 135mm lenses. Separate lens systems produce the 3 fields. There is also provision for parallax correction. The field of view of a normal 50mm lens for 35mm cameras has been purposely omitted to keep the price down.

Certo Super Six: (*Ed. note: Although made in the Russian Zone by Certo Camerawerk, the Super Six was shown at a Photokina booth. However, no one was available to supply information.*)

This folding camera which makes 2¼ x 2¼ negatives on 120 roll film has a coupled range-viewfinder. The focusing control lever projects through the bottom of the bed (that part of the front which snaps down when the camera is opened). This is convenient for rapid focusing and moves the entire lens mount in and out. The focusing scale, however, is under glass on top of the rangefinder housing; it is a small semicircular scale with a red arrow to sweep across it.

The camera shown had a shutter and lens labeled Synchro-Compur and Tessar, respectively.

Prontor SVS Shutter: The SVS also has a single control for self timer and flash delay similar to that on the new model Compur. Shutter speeds range from 1 sec. to 1/300 sec.—THE END

For further information about any of the products described, write to Photokina Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, *33 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y.*

THESE BEST BUYS GIVE YOU PERFECT PICTURES WITH YOUR CAMERA

"IDEAL"—A REAL PHOTO-ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

Be sure of proper exposures, everytime! Simply aim meter, and pointer shows correct setting—no guesswork! Use with still or movie, color or regular film.

ONLY $9.95 With Leather Case

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

"IDEAL"—A REAL PRECISION OPTICAL RANGEFINDER

Be sure of perfect, needle-sharp focus! Just look through rangefinder, turn knob, and dial shows exact distance setting. Has all the best features of more expensive rangefinders.

ONLY $2.95

Specify Metric or Feet

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

AT YOUR DEALER, OR SEND TO:

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.

Dept. M-7 12-10 Broadway, L. I. City 6, N.Y.

EDWAL

PLATINUM TONE

The developer for Varigam. Gives tones like the old time platinum prints.

Use it for all films and papers.

EDWAL

420 W. 111th St. Chicago, Ill.

Get More PROFIT and PLEASURE from PHOTOGRAPHY

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL

Study AT HOME

LAY FOUNDATION FOR A CAREER!

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training which requires only spare time study at home.

With proper aptitude and application, this course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL. Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

GET FREE BOOKLET! Send coupon today for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 194B, Chicago 14, Ill.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 194B, Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Let this authoritative book show you how to

ACHIEVE FAME AND FORTUNE

AS A PHOTOGRAPHER!

Would you like to earn $300 to $1,000 a year in addition to your regular income, or many thousands on a full-time basis? The new revised and enlarged edition of Arvel W. Ahlers' famous WHERE AND HOW TO SELL YOUR PICTURES is off the press. This is the book which has given thousands of amateurs step-by-step details on how to make money from their hobby.

"My first picture sold for $35.00!"

"My first picture sold for $35.00, thanks to this book, which told me exactly what magazine to send it to and how to handle it. I am now well on my way to a steady income from my free-lance picture making as a result of the advice I get from this book". Walter Darmstadt, Cleveland, Ohio.

This basic text book shows you how to sell from the start.

Written by the Executive Editor of Modern Photography and published by the largest and oldest photographic book publishers in America, this book carefully avoids haphazard listings. The market guide contains nearly 1,000 *authorized* and *up to date* names and addresses of buyers of salable photographs. But that is only one portion of the contents. Far more important is honest, detailed advice on what type of pictures to send, who to send them to, how to handle the important problems of captioning, publication rights, model releases, and the like. *One new section in the revised edition is on marketing color alone. Another new section deals only with "Off-Trail" markets for stereo slides, 16mm movies, etc.*

What reviewers said:

"Contains about as good advice as I have ever seen . . . something to read over frequently" . . . *Mabel Scoccario: New York World-Telegram* and *Sun.*

"A practical book for beginning freelance photographers . . . will save many false moves . . . *here is the key to successful picture selling*" . . . *Seymour Spector: Journal-American.*

"One of the more comprehensive books on the subject . . . tells how the unknown can break into the market" —*New York Times.*

"Factual information that tells you what to submit, how to print, caption and mail. . . ." *Irving Desfors: Associated Press.*

Write for price list of over 250 other fast selling photographic books.

ACT NOW Available at Your Camera Store, or

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUB. CO., INC.

33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

I enclose $1.95 for my copy of your new book, "Where & How To Sell Your Pictures". I want to make money taking pictures.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State.....

(Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery)

HOW TO GET

TRANSPARENCY ENLARGEMENTS

2x3¼ . . . 4 For 75¢

2½x3¼	23¢ ea.—5 For 1.00
3¼x4	45¢ ea.—5 For 2.00
4x5	48¢ ea.—4 For 1.85
5x7	85¢ ea.—3 For 2.40
8x10	1.85 ea.—3 For 5.25

THE FINEST

TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATES

Mounted 20¢ each — 15 For 2.25
Unmounted 15¢ each — 10 For 1.25

QUALITY

COLOR FILM DEVELOPING

35mm 20 Exp. Mounted
1.00 Per Roll 1.90 For 2 Rolls
35mm 20 Exp. Unmounted
85¢ Per Roll 1.50 For 2 Rolls
75¢ Per Roll For 3 or More Rolls

COLOR PRINTS

Ektachrome 620-120 Developed 1.00 Per Roll
Ansco 620-120 Developed 75¢ Per Roll
828 Developed & Mounted 90¢ Per Roll

AT A LOW

Buy Your Ansco Color Film 35mm Reloads From Us At Our Low Low Prices.
1 Roll 1.15 4 Rolls 4.50
Add 5¢ per roll for postage

LOW PRICE!

Min. Order 1.00. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

MODEL FILM CO.

Dept. M, — 78 W. 47th St., N.Y. 36

COMPARE OUR PRICES WITH ANY ON THE COAST
COMPARE OUR QUALITY WITH ANY IN THE WORLD

2x3¼	19¢ ea.—6 for 1.15
2½x3¼	23¢ ea.—6 for 1.35
3¼x4	43¢ ea.—3 for 1.25
4x5	49¢ ea.—2 for 90¢
5x7	90¢ ea.—2 for 1.75
8x10	SPECIAL 1.50 ea.—2 for 2.95

SLIDE DUPLICATES
5 for 1.00
15 for 2.50

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
Guaranteed 1955 Dating
1.15 per roll
3 for 3.35
Postage 5¢ per roll

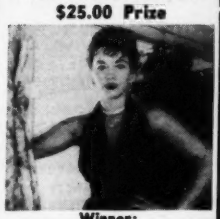
ANSCO FILM DEVELOPING
MOUNTED
1.00 per roll
3 rolls 2.75
UNMOUNTED
75¢ per roll
EKTACHROME ROLLS
1.00 per roll
Ansco—620—120
75¢ per roll

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS

810 SO. SPRING STREET
Los Angeles 14, Calif., Dept. M—

Minimum Order 1.00 . . No C.O.D.'s

FREE PHOTO CONTEST
$25.00 Prize



Winner:
Lt. Col. H. O'Konogi MC
APO 309 % Postmaster
San Francisco, Calif.

Panoram will select the prize winning color photo of the month, and reproduce it in Black & White. No entry blank needed, just send your order.
(Minimum Order 3.00) No C.O.D.'s please. If return insurance desired include 20c.

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.

UNBEATABLE IN PRICE

Color processing is our Business . . . "Quality For Quality we will not be undersold." COMPARE!

UNMATCHED QUALITY

Each Print is **individually enlarged** in our laboratory for superior results. Panoram insures the utmost in quality and customer satisfaction.

SERVICE

We promise quality workmanship *delivered to you in 5 days. No misleading 48 hour assembly-line rushes.*

COLOR FILM SPECIAL

Why not enjoy the same low color film cost as economy wise professionals! Buy our GUARANTEED FRESH 1955 expiration date 35mm ANSCO COLOR FILM RELOADS.
One 20 Exp. Roll.....1.29
4 or more 20 Exp. Rolls..... 4.89 per 4 rolls
Add 5¢ per Roll for Postage & Handling.

CUT COLOR FILM DEVELOPING

2¼x3¼—
3¼x4¼—4x5....20¢ ea. 6 For 1.00
5x7.....35¢ ea. 6 For 1.50
8x10.....50¢ ea. 6 For 2.25
828 ROLLS DEVELOPED-MOUNTED
80¢ ea. Unmounted 60¢ ea.

KODACOLOR PRICE SLASH

3X(3½x5) Reg. 37¢ NOW 32¢ ea.
5X(5x7) Reg. 1.75 NOW 1.50 ea.
8X(8x10) Reg. 4.00 NOW 3.50 ea.

Panoram film labs

1190 6th Ave., N. Y. 36

THIS SIZE **COLOR PRINT** 2 x 3¼
AS LOW AS
18½¢ ea.
(SEE BELOW)

SPECIAL FOR THIS MONTH ONLY

Color Prints
5x7
As Low As .80
(See Below)

8x10
As Low As 1.79
(See Below)

From 35mm Only
22¢ ea.
2½ x 3¼
Any 9 for 1.89

Color Enlargements
From Any Size Transparency as Follows
(Special)

2x3¼ from 35mm only..... 20c ea. Any 6 for 1.10
2x—(2½x3¼) from 35mm only..... 22c ea. Any 9 for 1.89
3x—(3¼x4¼) from 35mm and up to 2¼x3¼..... 43c ea. Any 6 for 2.35
4x—(4x5) from 35mm and up to 4x5 Transp..... 50c ea. Any 4 for 1.85
5x—(5x7) from 35mm & all Transp. to 5x7..... 85c ea. Any 3 for 2.40
8x—(8x10) from 35mm & all Transp. to 8x10.....1.89 ea. Any 3 for 5.35
Masking and cropping if no more than ½ trans., 25% extra, more than ½, 50% extra.

35mm ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPING
Returned in Individual Heat Sealed Mounts
1.00 per Roll
1.90 per 2 Rolls
.90 per Roll for 3 or more Rolls

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPING
620-120—75¢ per roll

SLIDE DUPLICATES MOUNTED
17¢ each
6 for 1.00
20 for 3.00

SLIDE DUPLICATE SPECIAL
Returned with FREE mounts for self-mounting
15¢ each
7 for 90¢
20 for 2.50

ON ALL ORDERS OVER $15 WE SHIP VIA AIR INSURED, AND PAY POSTAGE.

FINE PICTURES FROM FINE CAMERAS

Do you own à Leica, Exakta, Cannon, Contax? Do you ever wonder why your neighbor, with his inexpensive Folding Camera seems to get as good Black & White pictures as you do? IT'S ALL IN THE FINISHING. You will see a startling difference when your films are developed by our experienced craftsmen and our MINIFINE CUSTOM PRINTING PROCESS. Each negative is treated as though you were entering it in an exhibition. No machine work—No mass production—No bargains . . . just the honest best in each one of your pictures . . . AND AT THE MOST REASONABLE PRICES!

MINIFINE DEVELOPING

828-627-620	30¢
116-616	40¢
118-122-124	45¢
35mm—20 & 36 Exp.	45¢
Minox	45¢
520 Pack	60¢
Packs up to 523	85¢
Sheets up to 4x5	12¢ ea.

MINITONE CONTACT PRINTING

2¼x3¼	08¢
2½x4¼	09¢
3¼x4¼	10¢
4x5	12¢
5x7	45¢
8x10	65¢

35mm Contact Strips Including Developing
20 Exp. 85¢
36 Exp. 1.10

MINICRAFT ENLARGING

3¼x4¼	15¢
3½x3½	15¢
4x4, 3½x6	25¢
4x5, 4x6	30¢
5x7	54¢
8x10	78¢

We use Double Weight Deluxe Paper for all Prints & Enlargements

GUARANTEED 35MM FILM
Factory Fresh Safety Film
EASTMAN KODAK
SUPER XX — PLUS X
RELOADS
20 Exp. 35¢ ea. — 3 for 1.00
36 Exp. 55¢ ea. — 3 for 1.50
BULK FILM
27½ ft.—1.00 — 100 ft.—3.50

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP. 1190 SIXTH AVENUE NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

PHOTO MART . . .

STEREO PIN-UPS

by Tommy Thomas & Snoka Thordarson

"STEREOLUSIONS"

Realist slides of a fabulous nature. Beautiful models combine the ultimate in 3-D trick photography. All explained! ● Ice Princess ● Outer-Space Blonde ● Six Inch Model ● Peek-A-Boo Gal ● Bikini Babe ● Magic Rainbow Girl. Send postcard for FREE DETAILS.

Sextet Set $3.95

DIMENSIONAL ENTERPRISES
Prudential Building
4063 Radford Nine
Studio City, California

INDEX 100 COLOR SLIDES for 25c with NUMBATABS

NUMBATABS keep your slides in sequence, right side up. Save time, embarrassment and make for a smooth, professional showing.

Available as follows in any one of five brilliant colors: red, green, blue, orange and black.

- CARDS numbered 1 to 100..25c
- SETS numbered 1 to 500..$1.25
- SETS numbered 1 to 1000.$2.50
- CARDS with 4 alphabets ea. 25c

At your dealer, or sent postpaid if cash with order. Specify color.

THE SAUNDERS COMPANY
625 S. Goodman St. Rochester 20, N. Y.

Finest COLOR PRINTS Lowest Prices in the EAST!

Prices are for one or any number of different films.

5 for $1.00.....2¼" x 3¼"
5 for $2.00.....3¼" x 4½"
5 for $4.00.....5" x 7"

Our modern laboratory has the latest equipment that guarantees the finest, brilliant color print QUALITY money can buy. Prints from any size transparencies. Try us . . . we guarantee satisfaction. FAST SERVICE.

Send film or inquire about our complete color service. (see our other ad)

Cardinal COLOR
P.O. Box 125, West Albany, New York

COLOR PRINTS

The best color at popular prices

2¼x3¼ .....25c 4x5 .....50c
3¼x3¼ .....40c 5x7 .....1.00
8x10 .....2.00

Minimum order $1.00

75c SPECIAL
Develop Ansco & Ektachrome rolls 620, 120, 20 exposure 35mm

LAKE COLOR
Box 6868 West Palm Beach, Fla.

WHY BUY FILM? GET FREE KODAK FILM

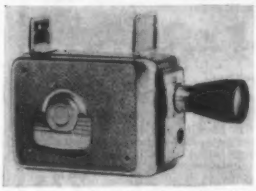
SEND YOUR FILM TO US FOR DEVELOPING
SAME SIZE! FRESH DATED! FOR EACH ROLL YOU SEND!

Finishing by Specialists	35 mm Film		120, 620 & 828 Film		
	20 exp.	36 exp.	8 exp.	12 exp.	16 exp.
Jumbo Prints	1.65	2.60	70¢	85¢	1.00
You get FREE film Worth	85¢	1.10	45¢	45¢	45¢
Specify Plus X or Super XX on 35 mm and 828 orders			Verichrome Film Supplied on 120 and 620 orders		

SEND CASH WITH ORDER!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF YOU'RE NOT SATISFIED!

FREE FILM LABS
DEPT. MP-1 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN STA.
P. O. Box 7813 WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

Just Out! BROWNIE 8mm MOVIE TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENS



only $16.50 ea.

INCLUDES LEATHER CASE

f/2.7 or f/1.9 specify which

- Gruenex Telephoto and Raydex Wide Angle are the only Auxiliary Lenses to be had for Brownie 8mm Camera. No special compensation needed. Just screw into camera lens mount and shoot pictures. Wide Angle is twice picture area. Telephoto is 2½ power. If Dealer can't supply, write direct to Dept. BL.
- MANSFIELD INDUSTRIES, INC. 1227 Loyola, Chicago 26, Ill.

A Revolutionary New Flash Bulb!

G.E. MINIATURE M-2 BULBS 10c ea.

Tiny size . . . enough bulbs for 12 exp. roll can be held in one hand. Save 36c in flashing a 12 exp. roll.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
Case quantity (120 bulbs + 1 adapter NET $9.25, post 50c

DISCOUNTS on FLASH BULBS
IN CASE LOTS ONLY, NO C.O.D.'S.
25% G.E. · 20% SYLVANIA 50c postage per case

EXPORT SPECIALISTS | EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC | TRADES ACCEPTED

COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
1949 Broadway New York 23, N. Y.

AMAZING NEW MIDG-O

Now dries FILM as well as your prints

Dries 24 sheets in about 30 minutes
Conversion takes less than 30 seconds

- Dries Glossy as well as Matte Prints • Dries prints up to 11 x 14 Size • Dries a Full Load of 50 8x10 or 400 3x5 in One Hour with no Steady Attendant • Simple to Operate • Two Dryers in One • No Furled Edges—No Blisters • Takes only 14" x 24" of space.

Regular 89.50
Deluxe 97.25
Incorporating the Muslin Blotters.
Film Drying Conversion Unit only 29.50

Send for brochure
MIDG-O CO. 8863 AVIS DETROIT 9, MICH.

SPECIAL

35MM 6 for $1.00 COLOR

TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION
MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES

COLOR PRINT SERVICE
2X - 2½" x 3½" ea. .25
3X - 3¼x4¼ ea. .50 | 5X - 5x7 ea. 1.00
4X - 4x5 ea. .60 | 8X - 8x10 ea. 2.00
Made on Ansco Color Printon from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm 20 Exp. Mounted, 120 or 620 Processed $1.
35mm 36 Exp. Mounted $1.50

COLOR TV FILM LABS
144 FIFTH AVE., Dept. M, New York 11, N.Y.
24 HR. SERVICE • WE SHIP FIRST CLASS MAIL

COLOR PRINTS From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. Rapid service and satisfaction guaranteed. Prints from any size transparency:

ANSCO COLOR
KODACHROME
EKTACHROME

25c 2¼ x 3¼

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

Min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film
24 hours—120-620, 35mm, 20 ex. mtd. Only $1.00 roll

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. MS-74, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D. C.

Movie DUPLICATES

* from your films

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE

Protect your valuable originals from projector damage and wear, run duplicate prints.
Duplicate prints make wonderful gifts.
8mm or 16mm . . . Duplicates . . . . . 11c per ft.
8mm Enlarged to 16mm, or 16mm Reduced to 8mm . . . . . 14c per finished foot
* Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible. QUICK SERVICE. TOP VALUE. SATISFACTION. Minimum Order $3.00

Hollywood MOVIE LABS. Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California

WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG

SAVE UP TO 85% ON WAR SURPLUS
1954 EDITION - OVER 300 PAGES

Packed with SENSATIONAL VALUES in WAR SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS and GENERAL MERCHANDISE!
Fully illustrated . . . Thousands of items including Bargains in Photo Supplies Cameras Projectors Film Exposure Meters, Tripods Lenses Darkroom Equipment, Lights and many many more Also Tools Outdoor & Sports Supplies, etc

Only 50¢ For handling and mailing—REFUNDED with first order.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO. 2263 E Vernon Ave., Rm. 7 Los Angeles 58, California

the amazing DEVELO-TELL

Listing 20 common developers and 38 widely used films; this dial calculator gives you the same information you would get from 8,360 actual gamma curves or 130,000 development time listings! Send $1.00.

American Photographic Book Pub. Co., Inc.
33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

PEP-UP SLIDE SHOWS with 35mm Full Color TITLES

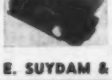
Set of 4 Titles, $1.50

Send 25c for introductory sample slide (shown here). FREE illustrated list of 20 titles and certificate of 25c credit applied toward purchase of Title Slides sets. Order Now, offer is limited.

Spec. Sample Slide 25¢

TITLE SLIDES 3510 White Plains Rd., N. Y. 67, N. Y

ROLL FILM ADAPTERS



Now 3 PICTURE SIZES IN ONE ADAPTER 120 FILM

Prices: 6x9—9x12 .....$10.00
2"x3"—3"x4" Press 12.75
4x5 PRESS..... 13.30
Fully Guaranteed

Send Check or M.O. No. C.O.D.
E. SUYDAM & Co., 2080 Lincoln, Pasadena, Calif.

PHOTO MART . . .

PRICES REDUCED! CHINACOLOR Finished Like Fine Porcelain

COLOR PRINTS

WALLET SIZE, 2¼ x 3¼ NOW 25¢

MOUNTED		UNMOUNTED		35MM Duplicate Color Slides 25c
3x4	.55	2¼x2¼	.25	
3¼x4½	.65	3x4	.50	
4x3	.80	3¼x4½	.60	Ansco Color Film Developed 120-620, 35MM $1.00 Roll
5x7	1.50	4x5	.70	
8x10	2.25	5x7	1.25	
		8x10	2.00	

3-DAY SERVICE

Minimum Order $1.

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES

Dept. 47 B, 715 Kennedy St., N.W., Wash. 11, D. C.

King-Size Prints from Roll Film

less than 5¢ each, developing included

You can save money and still get finest-quality prints and speedy, 24-hour service with Rochester Laboratory. Complete color service —35mm specialists for 15 years—over 200,000 satisfied customers.

8 exposure roll $ .35 — 12 exposure roll $ .60
16 exposure roll $ .75 — 20 exposure roll $ .90
36 exposure roll $1.50

Quality guaranteed or money refunded

Send for FREE mailing bag, complete price list, and special summer offer.

ROCHESTER LABORATORY, INC. Dept. M, Rochester 1, N.Y.

Save an extra 10¢—send your film with this ad in the next 10 days.

RELOAD YOUR OWN....!

NOT GOVT. SURPLUS **35mm Film** FACTORY FRESH!

EASTMAN PLUS X

27½ Ft. $1.00 • 100 Ft. $3.50

New! ANSCO 35mm COLOR 8 LOADS • 20 EXP. EACH

NOTCHED & TONGUED BULK FILM $8.49

#535 DAYLIGHT A.S.A. 12 TUNGSTEN #534

IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX • ALL PRICES POSTPAID

PACIFIC COAST FILM Co. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46 Calif.

SHOLDERPOD

- Fits all Makes of Cameras.
- No Tripod needed.
- Always ready.
- Holds Camera Still.
- Light weight.
- Adjustable at all angles.
- Fits the waist.
- Always ready to shoot.

NOW! SHOLDERPOD permits you to hold your still or motion picture camera steady—without a cumbersome tripod. No more clumsy fumbling with legs that won't stay put, and a head that is never at the right height! **SHOLDERPOD** is made of light materials—stowed in your gadget bag, it is neither seen nor felt. 7.75

Send check or money order to:

MONU INVENTIONS CORP.

4606 S. DELAWARE ENGLEWOOD, COLO.

COMPLETE "VARIGAM" KNOW-HOW

Only $1.95

Compact, Concise, Complete. Tells advantages and disadvantages of "Varigam"; how it differs from graded papers. Gives simple step-by-step instructions for straight printing and carries on to the most advanced techniques. Covers toning, equipment, contact, projection and combination printing. 82 illustrations.

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-M Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

Now... ENJOY BETTER

COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	.25	4x5	.50
3x4¼	.40	5x7	1.00
★ SPECIAL ★ FIVE 4x5's	2.00	8x10	2.00
		Duplicate Transparencies	.25¢
		Ansco & Ektochrome processing..per roll	1.00

FAST, QUALITY SERVICE • A TRIAL WILL CONVINCE YOU

U. S. COLOR LABORATORIES

P. O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. M-7
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

COMPARE... FINER COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS 20¢!

Compare our prices, compare our workmanship and you'll agree VIVI-COLOR prints are BEST!

2¼ x 3¼—25¢ (only 20¢ each for any 10)
3 x 3.....40¢ 4 x 5.....50¢
5 x 7.....$1.00 8 x 10.....$2.00

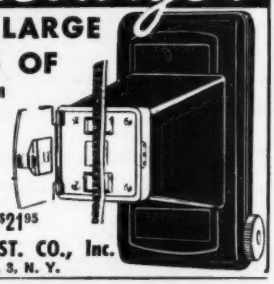
120, 620, 35 mm (20 exp) Ansco Color developed—90¢. Minimum order $1.00. Save money, send cash with order to avoid paying 20% extra for C.O.D.

FASTER SERVICE, FINER PRINTS from our modern, scientifically controlled labs.

VIVI COLOR LABS
Dept. M Box 1421 Baltimore 3, Md.

Cinélarger

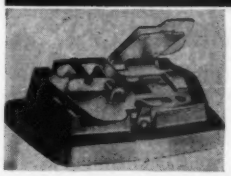
MAKE LARGE PRINTS OF 8mm 16mm MOVIES $18.95



For 35MM Kodachrome $21.95

TESTRITE INST. CO., Inc.
N. Y. C. 3, N. Y.

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers



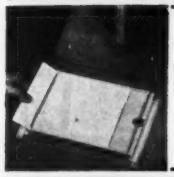
AUTOMAT only $7.95

HOT SPLICE only $14.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.



SPEED-EZ-ELS

Compact—No Adjustments
Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain
6 Popular Sizes—
BUDGET PRICED
Special Sizes on Request
At Better Dealers Everywhere

A. J. GANZ CO.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Finer FOTO FINISHING

FASTER SERVICE. Your film processed same day recd. Quality work. Encl. 50¢ addl. for air mail return. Free mailing bags. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

35 mm.	
20 exp.	.90
36 exp.	1.30
3¼" x 4½"	

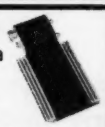
PHOTOCRAFT LABORATORIES
Department A-11 Post Office Box 13307
West Los Angeles Station • Los Angeles 25, California

Learn **NEGATIVE RETOUCHING**

Now for the first time in the history of Photography you can get a complete book on Negative Retouching—FULLY ILLUSTRATED—70 pages describing in detail HOW TO DO IT: • Modeling • Spotting • Blending • Collecting • Proof Retouching • Etching • Commercial & Theatrical Retouching.
Plus a full set of paper negatives.
A full refund if returned in good condition in 5 days. Send for yours today. $1.95

DE GORE PHOTO PLAQUE CO.
Dept. XV, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Adapt-A-Roll 620



Use roll film in any press camera without making any changes.

- Makes both 2¼ x 2¼ and 2¼ x 3¼ exposures on 620 roll film
- Used just like cut film holder, incl. dark slide
- Manufacturer's one-year guarantee

$29.95

At dealers . . . or send coupon to:

MAR-BAR, INC.
205 S. Beverly Dr., Bev. Hills, Cal.

(All sizes: 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼, or 4 x 5)

Camera model, size_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

MP547

Shoot Color! Make Money!

We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make $100-400 per subject. Write today!

AMERICAN CALENDAR AGENCY
210 WEST 8th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

Wild Life Films

Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plains. 8 mm or 16 mm in beautiful color or B & W. Also 2" x 2" color slides. Write for free illustrated literature.

WILD LIFE FILMS
5151 Strohm Ave., Rm. 3G, No. Hollywood, Calif.

Fresh 35 MM PLUS X

GET TWO • • • •

36 EXPOSURE RELOADS $1.00 POSTPAID

Buy direct from producer of top ranking NBC-CBS television shows. All film is the brand-new surplus of current weekly production schedules. IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX

A. S. PRODUCTIONS
1040 North Las Palmas HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF

---

35 MM DEVELOPING

FILMS FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED . . . VAPORATED TO PREVENT SCRATCHING!

36 FULL SIZE 3½ X 4½ Only ENLARGEMENTS! $1.50

36 exposure glossy paper, Enlarged to 3¼ x 4½, $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exposure roll glossy $1.10. One day service.

Free! HIGHEST QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE, LaCrosse 22, Wisconsin

PHOTO MART . . .

Finest Quality Ansco

COLOR PRINTS

			Dup.
2¼ x 3¼		$0.50	$0.40
4 x 5		1.00	0.75
5 x 7	Mtd.	2.00	1.75
8 x 10	Mtd.	3.50	3.00

Individually Made—Special Color Balancing

FAST, ACCURATE, GUARANTEED

EKTACHROME

24 HOUR PROCESSING

2¼ x 3¼.....35c ea. 4 x 5.....50c ea.
3¼ x 4¼.....45c ea. 5 x 7.....85c ea.
120, 620 Rolls.....$1.00 ea.

Ansco 120, 620, 35MM MTD. $1.00 EACH
INCLUDE RETURN POSTAGE

CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
P.O. Box 6618 Dept. M Washington 9, D. C.

MOVIES ON APPROVAL

Most entertaining 8MM VARIETY FILMS for home movie shows. Write today and we'll SEND YOU A 50 ft. 8MM FILM — POSTPAID — ON APPROVAL.
(Return the film with 25¢ within 5 days—no obligation, if it's not worth more than the **$1.50** we ask.)

BONICA NEWSREEL CLUB
6516-M Selma Ave., Hollywood 28, California

Sunset COLOR LAB — COLOR PRINTS

5 x 7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) **85c** ea.

Color Prints from any size transparency

2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4½	50c
5 x 7	$1.00
8 x 10	$2.00

Color Slide Duplicating.....25c ea.

COLOR PRINTS
11x14 . . 4.50 ea.

COLOR PROCESSING
35mm-20 exp. 120-620..... $1.00 ROLL

Min. Order 1.50—No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P O BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46 CALIFORNIA

FLASHBULBS 35% Off

Bulb #	CASE QTY.	LIST	YOU PAY
#5	120	15.60	10.14
#SM	120	16.80	10.92
#11	120	18.00	11.70

All bulbs guaranteed at two for one. 35% off in case quantities. Shipped prepaid. Send check or money order only.

MERIT PHOTO SHOP
550-8th Ave. N. Y. 18, N. Y.

ULTRA FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING & FINISHING

All Prints Individually Processed And Enlarged To Jumbo Size By Latest Modern Methods.

For Prompt Action Send Roll And Money To-Day To:—

Per Roll	
8 EXP	.45
12 "	.65
16 "	.80
35MM	
20 EXP.	1.00
36 "	1.50

R. & G. PHOTO FINISHERS
15-15 Elmary Place Fair Lawn, N. J.

PRECISION RANGE FINDER

$3.20 PPD. No C.O.D.

Clips on most cameras. All metal. Leather body inset. Chrome trim. Specify feet or meters

L. COHEN
1145-55th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HAPPY DAY! My Movie Making Costs Are Cut in HALF!

with SUPERIOR 8/8mm BULK FILM 16mm

Big savings are yours whether you process this film yourself or have us process it for you. Top-quality, factory-FRESH film made by DuPont, ready to wind on camera spools or on cores for magazine reloading. 200 ft. black & white 8/8mm $4.50, 16mm $3.85. Postage Extra.

Order now! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
Dept. 7MP, 440 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Write for FREE Catalog! Hundreds of bargains.

KLEIN for KAMERAS

SEE US FIRST FOR THE BEST DEAL
BUY - SELL or TRADE

•

7916 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 48

---

35 mm. 20 EXPOSURES $1.00 PRINTED 3¼" x 4½"

24-HOUR SERVICE
- Album Snapshots -

36 EXPOSURES - 35MM. FILM-FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED AND PRINTED - 3¼" x 4½" $1.50

8 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 45¢
12 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 65¢
16 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 75¢
DEVELOPED AND PRINTED OVERSIZE

REPRINTS 5¢ EACH

Write for Mailing Bags and Latest Price Lists

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE, PA.

---

10 Color Slides $1 Lassen Volcanic National Park

Only area in the U. S. of volcanic activity. Grim reminders of the destruction of the great 1915 volcanic eruption. 10-2x2 color slides, all different and latest issue of **SLIDE NEWS** for only $1.00.

SLIDE CO., BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

STATIC master

THE TRIED AND PROVEN TOOL THAT DESTROYS SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY

- For cleaning slides before mounting
- For cleaning negatives before printing
- For cleaning Readymounts for projection

Buy Staticmasters at your local photographic store or order direct — sent postpaid if cash with order

$4.95 The Polonium Strip Does The Trick

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10177 E. RUSH ST. EL MONTE, CALIF.

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. M-2, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

35mm

Developed And Custom Printed 3¼x4¼ 20 exp. **$1.00**
36 exp. **$1.50**

JUMBO Prints in Albums
8 exp. roll 30c
12 exp. roll 50c
16 exp. roll 60c

Free Mailing Envelopes

STENMARK PHOTO LABS
PO Box # 160
Times Sq. Sta. N.Y.C.

P&J COLOR PRINTS

8x10 - $1.50 EA.

From ½ 35mm to 4x5 Trans.

COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	25c ea.
3¼x4½	50c ea.
4x5	75c ea.
5x7	$1.00 ea.
11x14	$4.75 ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 exposure (mounted) 35mm 120-620 Ansco & Ektachrome ..... $1.00 Roll

35mm Slide Duplicating 25c ea. Mtd.
Minimum Order $2.00, No C.O.D.

P & J COLOR PRINTS
P O BOX 6575 • COLE BRANCH • LOS ANGELES

'PIN-UPS'

By BERNARD of HOLLYWOOD

BREATHTAKING BEAUTIES $1.25

GIANT DE LUXE EDITION $3.00

SIX LATEST RELEASES

50 in. Sheet Model $5.00 each
20 in. Sheet Model $2.00 each
Small Photo — $2.00

BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD

---

5 COLOR PRINTS

BRILLIANT • LIFE-LIKE • The BEST money can buy!

2¼ x 3¼.....5 for $1.00
3¼ x 4½.....5 for $2.00
5 x 7.....5 for $4.00

From any size transparencies.

Our improved color process gives you the best color prints possible. Guaranteed Quality!

Fast Service

Send film or write for information on complete color service

MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
1515 N Gardner Hollywood 46 Calif

35MM Cinemart DUPLICATE SLIDES

FROM KODACHROME OR ANSCO COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

are still *Only* **20¢** EACH

Top Quality Color Reproduction
Fast Service • Satisfaction Guaranteed

• DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED! MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

CINEMART STUDIOS, INC.
Dept. 10 — 4253 Bryant Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.

PHOTO MART...

New Low Prices
COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼....25¢ (any ten 20¢ ea.)
square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4	40¢	5x7	$1.25
4x5	60¢	8x10	$2.00

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

35mm DUPES at 20¢ per slide
Minimum Order $1.00 — Include Postage

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 — Washington 13, D. C.

35mm Custom Quality FINISHING

KODAK ALBUM PRINTS
36 EXP. ROLL
$1.50

Our nation-wide service, specializing in custom quality 35mm finishing (since 1939), guarantees you *Fine Work Done by Experts.*

35mm **ROLLS** fine-grain developed and enlarged to 3¼" x 4½".

KODAK ALBUM PRINTS IN NEAT FOLDER
20 EXPOSURES—$1.00
REPRINTS—5c EACH

8, 12, 16-exposure rolls at equally low prices

FAST SERVICE! All work completed and returned **Via First Class Mail** within 24 hours. Write for FREE Mailing Bag and Price List, or send roll and money today.

CAPITOL PHOTO CO., BOX 973 CLEARWATER FLORIDA

---

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mfd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
Lo-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼....30c	3x4½....50c	4x5....75c	5x7....$1.25
3 x 3....40c			8x10....$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-M Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

SAVE ON COLOR PICTURES WITH BLUE FILTER SHIELD

SPEAR CLIP-ON
QUICK - DETACHABLE FLASH SHIELD

5" Par. blue, clear & diffused shields $2.75. Blue only $1.95.
SPEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
812 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15, O.

WALLET 2¼ x 3¼ COLOR PRINTS 25¢ ea.
All Orders Shipped 1st Class Mail

COLOR PRINTS		COLOR PROCESSING	
3¼ x 4½	50c	Ansco & Ektachrome 120-620 or 35mm (20 exp.) mounted	1.00 ROLL
4 x 5	75c	COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING	25c ea.
5 x 7	90c		
8 x 10	2.00		
11 x 14	4.50		

PREMIER COLOR COMPANY
Box 8626 Cole Branch — Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Dated 1955!!—COLOR and B&W
NO PROCESSING—World's Lowest Prices—Direct-to-You!

20 Exp. 35mm Reloads	One for/Price	Six for/Price
(Day or Tung.) ANSCO	3.20	6.00
Aero Ektachrome, ASA 100	.85	4.85
Kodak X or Super XX	.....	1.49
MOVIE FILM		
16mm x 100' B&W, ASA 50	1.25	6.25
8mm x 100' B&W, ASA 50	1.95	11.00
8mm x 25' Dble. (Spooled)	.49	2.50
ROLL—116, 616, 120, 620, 127	.....	1.49

CROWN PHOTO 1180 Broadway (Dept. 127) N.Y.C. 1, N. Y.

FAST SERVICE

INDIVIDUAL POCKET ALBUMS
WRITE FOR FREE MAILERS AND PRICE LIST

35mm. FILM PRINTED 3¼ x 4½ **$1.00** 20 EXPOSURES

36 EXP. 35mm. FILM—
FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED
PRINTED 3¼ x 4½" -- 1.50
REPRINTS -- 4c each

PRINTED OVERSIZE
8 EXP. ROLLS - 35c
12 EXP. ROLLS - 55c
16 EXP. ROLLS - 65c

PM. Photo Company
BOX 1402, KINGSTON, PA.

---

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

SUPER XX — PLUS X — DUPONT #2

20 EXP.....30c Ea. 36 EXP.....50c Ea.
Bulk: $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 Exp. Daylight or Tungsten (A.S.A. 12) $1.25 Ea.
3 Rolls.....$3.50 28 foot bulk.....$7.95

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. — Baltimore 1, Md.

JEN-DIP SAVES YOU $16.00!

$1.50 With beaker

Coats 400 lamps

By dipping your own bulbs in Jen-Dip *Blue Label*, you get better color shots with daylight color film, indoors or out, better results than when you use factory blue bulbs or flash-shields.

Write for booklet MP-15

JEN

JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO.
419 W. 42 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

☆ COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR

35mm Color Slides from any size Kodacolor Negative! Mounted for projection. Minimum order $1.75 — 35¢ ea.
COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES 35mm—Mounted. Min. order.....$1.00 — 20¢ ea.

MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
1515 N Gardner Hollywood 46 Calif

CAMERA FILM

B & W ASA 50
16MM-100' roll $2.25
8MM-25' Double roll .85
Price includes processing

Processing service available:
8MM-25' dbl 40¢; 50' Mag. 65¢; 100' roll $1.20. We return spools and mag.

CREST FILM-LABS., 9 EAST 167th St. Dept. 4, BRONX 52, N. Y.

INTRODUCTORY OFFERS!

POCKET TRIPOD (7 sections) Finest quality light weight aluminum. Sturdily constructed. Less than 9" when closed. Introductory special only* $5.79

EXPOSURE METER Famous imported exposure meters. Very sensitive photo electric cell. Introductory SPECIAL . . . only* $6.95

PHOTOS ON CLOTH! Print favorite pictures on wood, cloth, leather, etc. Takes 5 min. Won't wash out. CHEMICAL for 200 pictures $1.00

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. 80 Wall St. New York 5, N. Y.
* FREE! WALL ST. NEWS *add postage — Dept. M24

ALL CLOSE-UPS AND COPY WORK ARE FUN, AND EASY

CAL-CAM FOCUS GUIDE

Works on all 35mm & Bantam cameras using a 2+ or 3+ Portra lens. Not only measures lens to subject distance, but frames subject just as you want it in the picture. Light weight, all metal, fully adjustable. Eliminates all guesswork—parallax trouble. No peep hole to squint through. Send make of camera.
Price $8.95
U. S. Postage paid if cash with order, C.O.D. charges added. Calif. orders add 3% sales tax.

CAL-CAM — Dept. M7
1564 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.

By popular demand—
We are repeating our
PHOTOCOLOR SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

Different color finishing bargains each month. Write now for free coupons and particulars.

Quality is assured; we are Ansco authorized & Eastman approved

CALIFORNIA COLOR
971 Howard St. - Dept. R
San Francisco 3, California

MALE PHOTOS for Artists & Sculptors.
DeLuxe Glossy originals.
10—8x10.....$5.00; 5.....$3.00
Sample.....$1.00
20—4x6.....$3.00; 12.....$2.00
Three samples.....$1.00
Ill. catalogue with each order.
Dr. Frank J. Thompson
919 N. 4th, Manhattan 2, Kan.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES KODACOLOR KODACHROME ANSCO

COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR NEGS.
35mm Mounted.....35¢ each
35mm Duplicate Slides Mounted.....20¢ ea.
minimum order $1.00
Prices for large quantity dupes on request.

CARDINAL COLOR
P.O. Box 125, West Albany, New York

COMPLETE PROCESSING SERVICE

Agfacolor, Dufaycolor, Gevacolor, Ilfordcolor and all other foreign color film, negative or positive. Movie Film also handled.

GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY
138 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass.

4x5 COLOR PRINTS—50c

COLOR FILM PROCESSING		COLOR PRINTS 4"x5" — 50¢	
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll	$1.00	Econo. size	15c
Ansco, Ektachrome 120 620, Roll	$1.00	2¼x3¼	25c
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.		3¼x4½	45c
		5x7	1.00
		8x10	2.00
		11x14	5.00

Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P. O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

STRICTLY FOR ARTISTS

We have available for artists & sculptors good photo references in female figure studies. They are technically well done & provide for the artist vivid color, form & idea references.

2 x 2 Color Slides —3 for $1.00
5 x 7 Glossy Photos—2 " $1.00

These are not pin-ups and have basically reference value for the practicing artist, sculptor & photographer.

PALMER & CO. Box 3502, Dept. E Chicago 7, Illinois

STEDCO COLOR PRINTS

24-HOUR PROCESSING
COLOR FILM AND PRINTON
New Ansco Approved Type Vane Agitation Equipment
ROLL FILM 120 & 620 **$1.10** ROLL
35mm (20 exp.) mounted

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING EA. 20c
35mm Kodachrome & Ansco Color mounted
Dealer Inquiries Invited
COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ ..... 40c ea.
3¼x4½ ..... 75c ea.
4x5 ..... $1.00 ea.
5x7 ..... 1.75 ea.
8x10 ..... 3.00 ea.
11x14 ..... 7.00 ea.
Min. Order $1.00
No C.O.D.

YOrk 0658
STEDCO PHOTO 7669 Melrose, Los Angeles 46 Calif.

BUY DIRECT & SAVE
FILE 250 2x2 SLIDES or 125 STEREOS
89¢ 3 for 2.50 PPD.

Strong, lightweight, handsome! Instant slide selection. Thousands of satisfied users. Money-back guarantee. Order NOW.
BROOKS MFG. CO. 1514 Aster Place Dept. 221, Cin'ti 24, O.

MIDGET SIZE **COLOR PRINTS 20c**
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted. Roll.....$1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome 120, 620. Roll....$1.00
Slide Duplicating, 25c ea.
2¼ x 3¼..... 25c
3¼ x 4½..... 50c
4 x 5 ..... 60c
5 x 7 ..... 85c
8 x 10 .....$1.75
11 x 14 ..... 4.75
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.
VALLEY COLOR LAB
P.O. Box 2038, W.L.B. Sta., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

TITLE SLIDES IN COLOR ADD FUN
to your 2x2 mounted showings
T-16 Stop Yawning (Illustrated); T-2 Welcome; T-7 Ladies, don't forget your shoes; T-15 Good Night. The above 4 color slides $1.50

Big illustrated catalog free.
UNIVERSAL SLIDE CO. P. O. Box 779M, Beverly Hills, Calif.

B & W CAMERA FILM ASA-40
With every roll of camera film we give you FREE roll or projection film. Specify Cartoon, Comedy, Western, Sports, Travel.
16MM 100' Roll $3.00
8MM 25' dbl. $1.25
ASA 64 Guaranteed fresh. No war surplus or short ends used. 16MM 100' $3.50; 8MM 25' dbl $1.35. Price includes processing on all films.
SUN FILM CO., 1218 Jerome Ave. Dept. 6, New York 52, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG
96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. Dept. MP
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

MODERNIZE . . . GET UP TO DATE!
Trade your old cameras and lenses for 1954 MODELS

YOU GET	YOU TRADE YOUR	YOUR LOW COST
1 Leica 3f	for Leica 3c	$ 75.00
2 Leica 3f	for Leica 3a or G	109.00
3 Contax 2a	for Contax 2 or 3	99.00
4 Contax D	for Contax S	59.00
5 Kine Exakta VX	for Kine Exakta 1, 2, V	very low
6 Pre-set lenses	for non Pre set	39.00

We trade everything. What have you got? What do you want?
WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. 80 Wall St. New York 5, N. Y. Dept. M14
Send for WALL ST. CAMERA NEWS. FREE!

DYE TRANSFER PRINTS
$150 QUALITY FOR ONLY $15.00!
New highly specialized equipment and exclusive masking technique give you superb dye transfer color prints for 1/10th the professional cost. Send a 35mm or rollfilm transparency for a trial 6x9" or 7¼x7¼" print—$15.00 for the first print, $2.50 each for duplicates. Descriptive price list gladly furnished. **OMEGA COLOR LABORATORY, Box 106, Cathedral Station, New York 25, N. Y.**

advertisers' index

July 1954

Ace Camera Exchange 16
Acme Color Photo Lab. 122
Acme-Lite 104
Admiral Photo Products Co. 104
Adventures in Color 38
Advertising Displays, Inc. 40
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc. 110
American Calendar Agency 120
American School of Photography 117
Ansco ..... Second Cover
A.S. Productions 120
Atlantic Camera Exchange 31
Awon Films 20

Bass, Inc., Alfred 110
Bass Camera Co. 113
Bernard of Hollywood 121
Berndt-Bach, Inc. 110
Bonica Newsreel Club 115, 121
Brooks Institute of Photography 27
Brooks Mfg. Co. 123
Brumberger Sales Corporation 29
Burke & James, Inc. 112
Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 6

Cal-Cam 122
California Color 122
Camera Craft Pub. Co. 120
Camera Optics Mfg. Corp. 104
Canon Sales Co., Inc. 22
Canyon Color Company 122
Capitol Photo Co. 122
Cardinal Color 119, 122
Central Camera Co. 116
Chinacolor Laboratories 120
CinemArt Studios, Inc. 121
Clarke Instruments 114
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe 126
Cohen, L. 121
Colorfax Laboratories 119
Color TV Film Labs. 119
Columbus Photo Supply Corp. 119
Compco Corporation 30
Conway Camera Co. 115
Crest Film Labs. 122
Crown Photo 122
Customcraft Color Service 121

Davidson Star-D Company 111
De Gore Photo Plaque Co. 120
Dimensional Enterprises 119
Director Products Corp. 36, 108
Dowling's Fifth Avenue 10-11

Eastern Photo Labs. 122
Eastman Kodak Company ..... Back Cover
Eastman Kodak Company 89-90-91-92
Edmund Scientific Corp. 113
Edwal Scientific Products Corp. 117
Elgeet Optical Co., Inc. ..... Third Cover
Ercona Camera Corp. 108
Erie Scientific Corp. 110

Federal Instrument Corp. 117
Flite-Wate 115
FR Corporation, The 44
Franklin Technical Institute 112
Free Film Labs. 119

Ganz Co., A. J. 120
Gartel Photo Supply Co. 12
General Photographic Supply 122
Goerz American Optical Co., C. P. 111
GoldE Mfg. Company 40
Golden Gate Color Prints 118
Graflex, Inc. 105
Grand Central Camera Exchange 100
Graphic Photo Service 121

Haber & Fink, Inc. 5
Harrison & Harrison 8
Heiland Research Corp. 102
Hollywood Movie Labs. 119
Hollywood Specialty Products 116

International Sales Co. 123

Jen Products Sales Co. 122

Kalart Company, Inc., The 9
Klein, Sid 121
Kling Photo Corporation 23
Konica Camera Co. 98

Lake Color 119
Leitz, Inc., E. 103
Life Color Labs. 4
Los Angeles Molded Products Co. 42

Mail Order 40
Mansfield Industries Inc. 119
Mar-Bar, Inc. 120
Merit Photo Shop 121
Meyer-Opticraft Inc. 113
Mico Photo Products 42
Midg-O Company 119
Mills Affiliates 116
Minifilm Camera Corp. 13-14-15, 118
Mitchell Camera Stores 112
Model Film Co. 118
Monu Inventions Corp. 120
Multi-Color Company 121, 122

National 110
National Photo Labs. 30
Nega-File Company, The 102
New York Institute of Photography 17
Nikon Incorporated 38
Nuclear Products Co. 121

Omega Color Laboratory 123

Pacific Coast Film Company 120
Paillard Products, Inc. 45
Palley Supply Co. 119
Palmer & Co. 122
Panoram Film Labs. 113, 118
Peerless Camera Stores 18-19
Penn Camera 41
Perrin & Co., Inc., J. B. 112
Photocraft Laboratories 120
Photo-Log 110
Photoptic Corporation 42
P & J Color Prints 121
PM. Photo Co. 122
Polaroid Corporation 3
Prakticon Company 7
Premier Color Company 122

Rabinovitch Photography Workshop 112
Ray-Vogue School of Photography 42
Realist, Inc. 37
R & G Photo Finishers 121
Rochester Laboratory, Inc. 120

Saunders Co., The 119
Schoen Products 120
Shostal Press Agency, The 121
Simmon Brothers, Inc. 35
Slide Co. 121
Smith & Sons Corp., James H. 110
Solar Cine Products, Inc. 38
Spear Products Company 122
Spiratone, Inc. 21
Stedco Photo 123
Stenmark Photo Labs. 121
Stero Daptor Co. 110
Sun Film Co. 123
Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc. 98
Sunset Color Lab. 121
Superior Bulk Film Co. 121
Suydam & Co., E. 119

Television Workshop 98
Tergo Imports 98
Testrite Instrument Co., Inc. 120
Thompson, Dr. Frank J. 122
Three Dimension Co. 32, 33
Tiffen Marketing Company 114
Title Slides 119

United Camera Exchange, Inc. 43
U.S. Color Laboratories 120
Universal Photo Service 120
Universal Slide Co. 123

Vacumate Corp. 40
Valentine, Inc., Thomas J. 98
Valley Color Lab. 123
Vivi Color Labs. 120

Wall St. Camera Exchange 122, 123
Washington Color Photo 122
Westen's 39
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. 101
Wild Life Films 120
Willoughbys 24-25-26
Wirgin Brothers 34
Wollensak Optical Company 99

Zeiss, Inc., Carl 28

Classified Ads . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. Terms: 45¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions. Forms close on the 1st of each month.

cameras, equipment for sale

TAKE IT EASY! INFORMATIVE! PRESSURELESS SELLING! JAY REED, 943 N. STATE, CHICAGO 10.

TIRED OF BEING PUSHED AROUND? PLENTY OF TIME, SPACE, SEATS AND METER PARKING! CONVENIENT TO LOOP AND ALL TRANSPORTATION! HORSETRADE COMFORTABLY AT: CHROMOPTICS, 943 STATE, CHICAGO 10.

SPECIALISTS IN BUYING—selling and trading top GERMAN cameras and lenses in superfine condition. UNUSUAL LENSES AND ACCESSORIES—WANTED! BEST condition—BEST PRICES! CHROMOPTICS BY JAY REED, 943 N. STATE, CHICAGO 10.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS! EVERY GOOD PHOTO PRODUCT—SERVICE, SERVICE, SERVICE AT: CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. STATE, CHICAGO 10.

Rollei' Automatic tessar 3.5, immaculate, with case $110.00; with LIFE flash $120.00. Box P, Modern Photography, 33 W. 60th, N. Y. 23, N. Y.

20 to 40% Discount on Everything Photographic. Dart, 3812D Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

WHOLESALE Photographic Supplies. Films, Cameras, Projectors, Enlargers. Write for FREE CATALOG. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

MAILERS, new style, for popular roll film sizes. 20 for $1.00. ROUNDCO, Box 957M, Del Mar, Calif.

Discounts to 40%—Cameras, Projectors, Tape Recorders, Lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera, A 253 E. 94 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Free Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of fine values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories, both in new and used. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Co., Dept. 5G, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

Argus C-3, case, flash, SPOTLESS, $51.90. Argus C-4 case, never used. $77.00. Free catalogue. 1001 bargains. DEALER'S MART, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Sunlite II Pocket-Pak strobe unit, w/batt., perfect for all shutters, original shutters, original cartons, $71.62. Free bargain catalogue. DEALER'S MART, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

GET exactly the picture you want, close-ups, portraits, scenery, action or still life with an Alpa Alnea 35mm Reflex. Also Rolleiflex and Rolleicord. Highest trade-in allowance. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

wanted to buy

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS for precision cameras, lenses, accessories: TOP PRICES for FINE condition; Specialists in GERMAN equipment: CHROMOPTICS BY JAY REED, 943 N. State, Chicago 10, Ill.

LENSES, AERIAL CAMERAS, GUN CAMERAS (GSAP), MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS. CASH AIRMAILED IMMEDIATELY FOR THESE AND AERIAL LENSES, INCLUDING 7" AEROEKTARS, 20" and 40" BAUSCH AND LOMB, ETC. SHIP INSURED OR WRITE: Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, North Hollywood, Calif.

camera repairs

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (Prompt 24 Hour Service). CENTRAL STATES CAMERA REPAIRS. 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

Foreign cameras: Six years with the inventor of the Contax (Zeiss) assure you 100% repairs on all foreign and domestic cameras. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, Ikonta, etc. All work guaranteed and conscientiously done. Strauss, Photo-Technical Service, 930 "F" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

EFFICIENT — FAST — INEXPENSIVE SERVICE on all Cameras, Moviecameras. Send for free estimate same day. MODERN TECHNICAL SUPPLY CO., Dept. MPH, 55 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic camera repairs. Lens polishing, re-cementing, re-focusing. Bellows installed. Rangefinders repaired, sync. Repairs guaranteed up to one year. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

CANON CAMERAS—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 847 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

Camera repairs on still & movie cameras. Internal Synch. Factory parts. Bellows made to order. Our Background of 40 years is your guarantee. C. T. Moyse & Son, 108 Fulton St., N.Y.C.

Neoprene coated curtains installed in Canon, Exakta, Foth, Korelle, Leica, Primarflex, Nicca, Nikon. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

photo supplies

35MM EKTACHROME—$2.25. Includes developing-mounting. Berea Photo, Berea, Ohio.

KEEP LENS, SHUTTER DATA. Pocket-size "Exposure Record" Sheets. 50c pad. Three pads $1. MARKAY, 31 HOLLYWOOD, ALBANY, N. Y.

35mm. Ansco Color Film reloads reg. #235 Daylight—#234 Indoor Weston 10-12, $1.50 per roll, 3 for $4.00, 6 for $7.50, guaranteed perfect, processing .50 per roll unmounted, mounted .50 additional. Universal Color Studios, 12 Duane St., N. Y. C.

photo finishing

ENLARGEMENTS—Opal or Indiatone, 5 x 7 45¢; 8 x 10 65¢; Full oil Coloring $1.50 extra. ($2 minimum, cash.) Postage paid. Price list free. We serve top professionals. George Brewer, 5864-A Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5 x 7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire movieframe enlargements. Projection slides from any print or negative. Black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any kodacolorprint, kodachromeprint, printon, 4 two dollars. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

FREE 35MM FILM included with each roll B & W 35mm developed and custom printed. 20 Exp—$1.00—36 Exp—$1.50. Film fresh dated—safety. Wheeler Photo, Box 701, Ocean Park, California.

Disgusted with poor photofinishing? Something new. Send film or inquire. Your credit is good. Statement with finishing. Jerry's, Dept. B, Box 1231, Lansing, Michigan.

ENLARGEMENTS Custom Made, B&W. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, $1.00. Color prints from any size transparency; 50c up. Color Studios, 1126 10th St., Des Moines 14, Iowa.

35MM ENLARGEMENTS EXCLUSIVELY: Narrow margin, double weight prints are—4 x 6, 30c. 5 x 7, 35c. 8 x 10, 65c. Full oil coloring $1.50. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Minimum order 1.00. 35MM PRINTS OF DISTINCTION, 6528 21st Avenue, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

color photo finishing

KODACOLOR Prints returned 5 days after receipt. Processed at Kodak by experts. Jumbo size 3½" x 5". Each 32c postpaid. Prints from 2" x 2" slides add 30c for negative. Minimum order $1.00. Check, M.O., coin. No C.O.D. Free catalog. FASCOLOR, Dept. MP, Box 86, Rochester 1, New York.

movies, movie film

Kodachrome movies—projection sample $1.00, SOF rentals—list 10c. Galloway Films, Box 6953E, Washington 20, D. C.

5,000 NEW—USED 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

MALE ACTION and posing shots of Mr. America and other perfectly developed men. All close-ups. 60 ft. 8mm—$3.50, 120 ft. 16mm—$6.00. Dr. Frank Thompson, 919 4th, Manhattan, Kansas.

Free Circulars—Listing our B & W roll movie films, chemicals, developing sets and bulk films. Fromaders, Box 637-G, Davenport, Iowa.

HUNDREDS of Subjects! Travels, Comedies, Adventure, Musicals, Etc. Best Movie Headquarters of ALL! Catalogs 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale 2, Ill.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS, The Antarctic, Pitcairn Island, others. 8mm-16mm Home Movie Travels, Carlsbad Caverns sample color film $1.50, specify 8mm, 16mm. Catalogue 5c. TEX HELM, Dept. MMCA, Carlsbad, N. M.

CLEARANCE Sale of 16mm. sound films. Want a real buy in 16mm. sound films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1954 clearance sale of 16mm. sound features, comedies, cartoons, educational films, religious subjects—New, used. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560-M Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

GUARANTEED FRESH 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

DIME brings 32-page catalog bargains in new, used 16mm., 8mm. films, used 16mm. sound projectors, new 2" x 2" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 1645 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

WE HAVE IT! Write for FREE Exclusive brochure. REYELLE, Box 95, Dept. MP-7, Hammels, N. Y.

Stop searching! Cine Adventures as you like them. 50'—8mm. $4.00. 2 for $7.00; 100'—16mm. $7.00. 2 for $13.00. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 168, Chicago 90, Ill.

Looking For Them? Stop Right Here! Real Collector's Items. 8mm. 50 ft. $3.00 each. 16mm. 100 ft. $6.00 each. Cameo, Box 228, Dept. 141, Cicero 50, Ill.

Free catalogue—New 8 and 16mm. film. Box 220, Times Square Station, N. Y., N. Y.

Studies in Beauty, filmed by The Masters. 50ft. 8mm, $3.50, 2 reels, $7.00. 100 ft. 16mm, $6.50. 2 reels, $12.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 126, Chicago 7, Ill.

Brand New—Exclusive—8-16mm Moviettes For Mature Entertainment. Famous figure models in interesting studies such as: "Treasure Hunt", "She Swam Home", etc. Full screen close-ups. Quality productions. 8mm 50ft. $3.75; 16mm 100ft. $6.00. Rush 25c for sample strip and list or $1.00 for projection length filmstrip and list. Film Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 938, Bridgeport, Conn.

movie titles

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorful titles, $1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

color slides

Miami, Havana, Bahamas, Color Slides $2.50 per dozen. Free catalog. JACKSON'S CAMERA STORE, 60 West Flagler Street, Miami, Florida.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30c. Kelly M. Choda, P.O. Box 588, Stanford, California.

Unusual Pin-Ups. Twelve NEW sets. Eight glossy 4 x 5 Photos to set $2.00. Five color slides to set $2.00. 8mm 50 feet movies $3.00. BERNARD, Box 16961, MP West Branch, Hollywood 46, Calif.

NATURAL color, 2 x 2 slides. Hollywood's best posed by the masters. 4 for $1.00. 10 for $2.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 14, Chicago 7, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue "Slide News". SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

20 Beautiful colored slides $1.00. Sample, catalog 20c. Over twenty million sold! Sanford Company, Ashtabula, Ohio. (Established 1941.)

STEREO REALIST Color Slides Carlsbad Caverns. Sample 75c. Catalogue 5c. TEX HELM, Dept. MSR. Carlsbad, N. M.

FREE CORONATION slides (4) with 1954 Rose Parade order, now reduced—set of 24 Prize floats—$4.95—entire Parade—60—$12.00—(2x2). Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, Calif.

WILD BIRDS. Exclusive close-up shots! Twelve for $5.00. Twenty-five, $10.00. John M. Stemen, Goshen, Indiana.

Figure Studies of Beautiful Models in 2x2 Color Slides, for Artists and Sculptors. 3 for $1.00. Palmer Co., Box 5502, Chicago 7, Ill.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS—More New Interior Color Slides added. Sample 50c. . . . New Illustrated Catalogue with text 15c. TEX HELM, Dept. MPICS, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

SLIDES OF THE EAST. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Cape Cod, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Gaspé, Bermuda, Fall Foliage, many others. On approval at new low price. Send for catalog beautiful 2 x 2 and stereo kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-2 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

MALE PHYSIQUE COLOR SLIDES. 15 for $3.00. Sample slide 50¢. Stereo Realist size 10 for $5.00. Stereo sample $1.00. Jack Sidney, 353 So. 3rd St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Looking for them? Stop right here! 35mm color slides. Real collector's items. 3 for $1.00. 8 for $2.00. Imperial, Box 228, Dept. 187, Cicero 50, Ill.

ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILE Color Slides, 2 x 2. Illustrated catalog FREE. Universal, Box 779T, Beverly Hills, Calif.

130,000 SLIDES in stock insures quick delivery. Production by Captain Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. Description of scene on each slide makes constant reference to catalog unnecessary. Send 6c (stamps) for new 48 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico. If interested in other foreign countries, mention countries and add 3c, as these are separate lists. Worldwide coverage. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

WEST-VIEW Kodachrome Slide Tours, on approval. The original and most liberal approval service—no deposit, no minimum purchase, lowest prices for exclusively Kodachrome film. Each Slide Tour consists of 18 2 x 2 slides of a popular scenic area and text describing each slide and subject in general. Send for free catalog and your first Kodachrome Slide Tour, indicating Western National Park preferred. WEST-VIEW, Dept. M, 1518 Montana Avenue, Santa Monica, California.

NIAGARA FALLS—Twenty Beautiful Colorslides $2.00. Eddings. 8-M Roberts. Corning, N. Y.

Colorslides—views 10—$1.00, art, glamour, kodachrome 3—$1.00, lists, sample slide 35c. Galloway Library, Box 6953E, Washington 20, D. C.

WE HAVE IT! Write for FREE Exclusive brochure. REYELLE, Box 95, Dept. MP-7, Hammels, N. Y.

CARIBBEAN, Florida, Free List. H-G FOTOS, 1205 SW 35th Ave., Miami, Florida.

STAYING HOME THIS SUMMER? Then tour the Parks and Scenic areas of the West, Canada and Mexico via our approval selections of Genuine Kodachrome Slides. Name area and we'll send slides and catalog listing over 1500 subjects. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

Beautiful Color Slides, set of 8—$1.50. Scenes of U. S. & All European Countries, over 100 sets to choose from, send .10 for sample slide & Catalogue, Universal Color Studios, 12 Duane St., N. Y. C.

KODACHROMES of Korea, Japan, Philippines, $5.50 dozen on approval. Sutter's, Box 580, Route 2, Des Plaines, Illinois.

EXCITING PIN-UPS! Lovely models, revealing all their beauty. Set of 10, 3-D color slides and quality plastic viewer $5.00, with 20 slides $9.00. Set of 6, 35mm with viewer $2.00, with 20 slides $6.00. Jackson, 1317 East 5th Ave., Denver, Colorado.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Nebraska.

DRUM MAJORETTES, 32 Glossy Photos $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

TRANSPARENCIES; 35mm mounted 7c. Optical reductions mounted 13c. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

2 x 2 slides from any size negatives, 15c. . . . Quality work, prompt delivery. Projection Slide Service, Box 865, Lincoln, Nebraska.

16 MALE PHYSIQUE PHOTOS for artists in Catalog No. 7. Send $1.00 to Richard Roscoe, P.O. Box 4249, Dept. M, San Francisco 1, California.

MALE PHYSIQUE PHOTOS. 25 wallet size $2.00. 36 Glossy $1.00. 8—4 x 5 wrestling $2.00. Sample photo and catalog 25¢. Jack Sidney, 353 So. 3rd St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL SOUTHERN MODELS. 6 artistic 4 x 5 glossies $1.00. 15—$2.00. 42—$5.00. (Free surprise gift of 24 photos—$3.00 value—included with $5.00 order) "66" special guarantees complete satisfaction or keep free gifts and return balance for full refund. Oakley & Wootten, Gallatin, Tenn.

MALE PHYSIQUE "Model of the month club". Send 50¢ for samples and information. Jack Sidney, 353 So. 3rd St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

stereo photography

Bathing Beauties! Slides, 3 for $1.00, 10 for $2.95, 20 for $4.95. Movies; 55' 8mm, $2.95; 110' 16mm, $4.95. Gorgeous girls, Superb figures. Hollyslides, 5864A Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

STEREO SLIDES GALORE! World coverage, plus ACADEMY AWARD WINNERS. Send 25c for sample & catalog. Horner Cooley Productions, Inc., 6112 Selma Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Beautiful stereo figure studies. Single and groups. Glass mounted original Kodachromes. 2 for three dollars. Sample $1.75. Dolores Stereo, Dept. MP, 138 West 53 Street, N. Y. 19.

Models in Stereo. Why buy odd size, unmounted, duplicates when we sell original Kodachrome mounted Stereo-Realist slides of models in charming poses. $1.50 each. 4 for $5.00. Walker Photos, Suite 4, 1244 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles 15, California.

RAPID STEREO MOUNTING. 24 Hour Service. Accurate Mounting for Trouble Free Projection and Perfect Viewing. Cardboard 15c, Glass 45c. All Work Guaranteed. Price list upon Request. Stereo Masters Service, Dept. 5, 728 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

STEREO—original Kodachromes, 7 for 10 dollars. Listings available. J. M., 80 New York Ave., Cohoes, N. Y.

Sore Fingers? Oversized wind and rewind knobs for Stereo Realist $3.45 each—$6.00 pair. You install in jiffy. Complete stereo supplies. Inquire details. B & L Photo Services, Box #141, Washington Bridge Station, New York 33, N. Y.

exposure meter repairs

Exposure meter repairs. Send any make. Prompt Service. Reasonable charges. The Rhamstine* Co., Meter Div., Harlingen, Texas.

EXPOSURE METER REPAIRS—Guaranteed service on Weston, GE, Norwood and other domestic and foreign makes. Factory parts used exclusively. Free estimates. ATLANTIC METER REPAIRS, 1193 6th Ave., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

photo jewelry

Mount your photos into pins, earrings, tieclasps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send 10c for illustrated brochure and complete information. Milady-Fair Co., GPO Box 1328, NYC 1.

miscellaneous

LACED GLAMOUR CORSETS—pinup costume accessories; stamp brings list. PAMELA CO., Box 247, Floral Park, N. Y.

ARTISTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS. Have you exhausted all posing possibilities? Now for a limited time only, you can buy New and Exclusive full length photographic Examples illustrating the proper posing of the female subject. 18 examples $1.00. 41 for $2.00. All different. Perry Pelton Photos, Box 5967, Dept. 67, Chicago 7, Ill.

INTERESTING MAILS—25c keeps your mail box full three months. BENTZ (Desk J/67), Chatawa, Mississippi.

Beginning Writers: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your spare time. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details FREE. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

B. M. Dupré, 3, Bloomsbury St., London, England, offers connoisseur's collection, $1.00.

"X-RAY MIND." Dangerous power over others. (Details—10c.) Krishnar Institute, Box 842-C9, Escondido, Calif.

NEWEST, SPACE-SAVING WORKBENCH, 48" x 24" x 33", completely equipped, shipped FOB knocked down, minutes assembled, only $9.95; RIOLEMGRAPH, Palatka, Florida.

"BIKINI'S". Terrific New Pin-Up Costumes!! ACTUAL-PHOTO 1954 CALENDAR—$2.00. Of 12 new pin-up costumes posed by Barbara Osterman! Costumes available. ACTUAL PHOTO CATALOGS: BIKINI—50c, SHEER LINGERIE—50c, PORTRAIT DRAPE—50c. Air Mail extra. Maureen of Hollywood, 128 So. Alvarado, Dept. 5, Los Angeles 57, California.

Mountview Studio, London, Presenting "Pin-Ups". Send $1.00, 63, Glasslyn Rd., London N. 8.

Adult books, unusual, fascinating, illustrated booklets. 10—$1.00, catalogue 10c. Kogan, 1032MP Church Annex, N.Y. 8.

ARTISTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS AND COLLECTORS: your technique can be greatly improved. Dime brings details. Modern Merchandise, 17 Maloja Street, Havana, Cuba.

FREELANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS identification card plus big six inch windshield decal. Set $1.00 postpaid. Credentials Company, 7132 East End, Chicago 49.

EXOTIC Costumes . . . We have those hard to find showgirl pin-up costumes. Net bras, briefs $1.50 each, elastic mesh tights $7.50. Leopard skin Bikini $7.85. Others. GLAMOUR LIFE, Post Office Box 1445, Birmingham, Ala.

PARIS Show Off. French leopard Bikini. Bare hip briefs—daring bra. Women's $5.00, Men's $3.00, Both $6.50. Maribill, Box 32. Garland 5, Texas.

$3.00 Brings Bikini or G-String Bra Outfit, plus Photo Illustrated PoseKlothes Catalog. Catalog alone $1. PoseKlothes, Box 203, Sacramento 21, California.

WE HAVE IT! Write for FREE Exclusive brochure. REYELLE, Box 95, Dept. MP-7, Hammels, N. Y.

Beautiful Pin-Ups, 8 4 x 5 glossies $2 or 4 8 x 10 glossies. $2. Edwards Pin-Ups, 138 West 53 St., N. Y. 19.

MODEL Release and Caption Blanks. State choice. 100 in pad, $1.00. El Sombrero, P. O. Box 397, Santa Barbara, California.

hypnotism

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17MP, California.

books and magazines

HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH WOMEN by Peter Gowland, world famous photographer. Contains 140 pages with over 200 art and pin-up photos. $1.10 postpaid, including catalog. $1.25 first class. (Tens of thousands sold) OAKLEY & WOOTTEN, Gallatin, Tenn.

schools and instructions

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2122, Chicago 14.

oil coloring

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 111B, Chicago 14, Illinois.

business opportunities

Earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum $12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for Free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box A-19, Louisville, Illinois.

Man to earn $150 up per week. Long needed invention. Advertised worldwide. Prospects everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free use of samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 392-L. Littleton, Colorado.

Why shouldn't you make big earnings? You can, taking snapshots. Free details. A. Warco's, 2689A Coolidge, Oakland 1, California.

SALE From the Famous CAMERETTE Series

A special purchase enables us to offer these valuable and authoritative booklets:

Child Portraiture	**How to Tone Prints**
Negative Development	**How to Judge Prints**
Cloud Photography	**Portraiture at Home**

35¢ each, or any three for $1.00

American Photographic Book Publishing Co., Inc.
33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE SUMMER SALE

HUNDREDS OF CAMERAS, PROJECTORS, ACCESSORIES REDUCED FOR IMMEDIATE CLEARANCE

SAVE $20 on Brand New

GRAFLEX CIRO 35 OUTFIT

CIRO 35 CAMERA, with coated F3.5 lens, Century synchro shutter, speeds to 1/200th, coupled range finder

Formerly $69.95

ONLY $49.95 (postpaid)

Includes: FLASH GUN • LEATHER EVEREADY CASE

35mm BOLSEY B2 OUTFIT

Formerly $79.50

SALE $51.95 (shopworn)

• Coated F3.2 lens • Coupled range finder • Built-in flash

INCLUDES: Eveready case and Flashgun

Save $64.20 on Latest Model, Brand New (Single Lens Reflex)

35mm PRAKTICA FX OUTFIT

50mm Zeiss Tessar F2.8 lens preset, built-in flash

List $183.00

ONLY $119.50

Includes: 105mm Steinheil F3.8 ctd. Telephoto lens Speeds from ½ second to 1/500th, removable lens, double exposure prevention, automatic controls.

ACCESSORIES FOR PRAKTICA FX OR PRAKTIFLEX

	Reg.	SALE
Prism Finder	$19.95	$13.95
Leather Eveready Case	10.95	8.50
Extension Tube Set	special	5.95
Focusing Extension tube	special	7.95
Microscope adapter	17.95	12.95
Bellows assembly for close-up work	29.95	19.95

Write for prices on other accessories at similar reductions.

Save $141.50 on BRAND NEW

35mm PENTACON CAMERA

successor to Contax D

Formerly $321

WHILE THEY LAST

$179.50

Single lens reflex with eye level prism finder. With like new 58mm Zeiss Biotar F2 lens preset

SALE OF COATED LENSES

(all new or equal to new)

For Exakta, Praktica, Contax S, D, Pentacon

	Reg.	SALE
*40mm Olympus F3.5, Wide Angle, case	$54.95	$32.50
90mm F4 Sun Telephoto	51.95	29.50
90mm F4 Sun Telephoto, preset	64.95	39.50
**105mm Steinheil F3.8	44.50	29.50
135mm F4 Sun Telephoto, preset	74.95	42.50
135mm F3.5 Tele-Colinar preset	84.95	48.50
*135mm Zeiss Triotar F4	75.00	49.50
135mm Albinar F4.5	59.50	29.95

*Fits Kine Exakta only
**Fits Praktica and Contax only

35mm EDINEX Model S

Formerly $39.95

SALE $24.95 (New) post paid

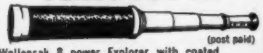
Coated F2.8 lens, Pronto Synchro shutter with speeds up to 1/200th, built-in flash, direct optical viewfinder. Satin chrome and leather finish.

EVEREADY LEATHER CASE $5.95
FLASH GUN 4.95

Fun for young and old!

WOLLENSAK AND BAUSCH & LOMB

TELESCOPES



(post paid)

Wollensak 8 power Explorer with coated objective and case	$ 9.95
Wollensak 15 x 40 Vari-power with coated objective and case	33.50
Wollensak 20 power Mirroscope, coated	49.75
Wollensak 20x Spotting scope, coated	34.95
B. & L. 20 power 40mm Balscope Jr., protective dust caps, weighs 24 ounces	44.75

CONTAX IIA (less lens)

Formerly $235.00

ONLY $127.50 (used but like new)

Coupled range finder, built-in flash, speeds from 1 second to 1/1250th.

WITH LEATHER EVEREADY CASE

NEW LOW PRICES ON 'USED' CONTAX LENSES

28mm Canon F3.5 coated lens, Like New	$125.00
35mm Orthometar F4.5	54.50
*35mm coated Biogon F2.8, Like New	79.50
50mm Tessar F2.8	25.00
50mm Tessar F3.5	20.00
75mm coated Sonnar F1.5, Like New	129.50
85mm coated Sonnar F2, Like New	102.50
85mm Triotar F4	59.50
85mm Triotar Opton F4, coated, Like New.	74.50
135mm Sonnar F4, coated, Like New	79.50
135mm Nikkor F3.5, coated lens, Like New	110.00

*Will not fit Model IIA or IIIA

SAVE $118.50 on Latest Model, Brand New

LEICA IIIF

Red synchro dial, BUILT-IN SELF TIMER. 50mm Summitar F2 coated lens. Includes Leitz guarantee cards, import certificate.

Formerly $368.00 SALE $249.50

USED LEICA CAMERAS AT SENSATIONAL REDUCTIONS

	Formerly	SALE
LEICA IIIC, with coated Summitar F2 lens, case, and NEW Sims Flash gun	$390.00	$159.50
LEICA IIIF (red synchro dial), coated Summitar F2, full Synchro, Like New	384.00	189.50
LEICA IIIF, same as above with Summarit coated F1.5 lens	357.00	239.50
LEICA IIIF, same as above with Summicron coated F2 lens	336.00	229.00

Others at similar reductions. Write for information

FREE OFFER!!!

ZOOM UNIVERSAL FINDER WITH CASE worth $32.50 with your purchase of either of new lenses below

135mm TELE COLINAR F3.8 COATED LENS FOR LEICA... (couples to range finder)

FINDER AND LENS $66.95

or

40mm OLYMPUS F2.8 COATED WIDE ANGLE

FINDER AND LENS $79.50

BUY BOTH LENSES ABOVE — AND GET FREE FINDER FOR ONLY $122.50

Wonderful for the Beginner! New

KODAK DUAFLEX II FLASH OUTFIT

Formerly $22.50

SALE $16.32

Includes: KODAK DUAFLEX II with Kodet lens, produces 12—2¼ x 2¼ pictures on 620 film in color or black and white. FLASHOLDER, FLASHGUARD, 8 FLASH LAMPS, BATTERIES, 2 FILMS, 32 PAGE BOOKLET.

SAVE $20.50 on 200 watt

TDC HEADLINER 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

Reg. $37.50

plus

40x40 BEADED SCREEN (with tripod) Reg. $15.95 Total Value $53.45

BOTH FOR ONLY $34.95 (Brand New)

SALE ON USED 35MM

KINE EXAKTA CAMERAS and ACCESSORIES

	SALE
Exakta VX, coated Zeiss Biotar F2 Preset, Like New, Reg. $353.30	$219.50
Exakta VX, coated Zeiss Tessar F3.5 lens Preset, Like New, Reg. $269.50	189.50
Kine Exakta I, coated Biotar F2 lens	109.50
Kine Exakta I, coated Tessar F3.5 lens	92.50
Kine Exakta I, Tessar F2.8 lens	79.50
Kine Exakta I, Xenar F2.8 lens	69.50

ACCESSORIES

All new except where marked

*Eveready Leather Case	$ 8.95
Penta Prism finder with case, Like New	39.50
Split image range finder for Penta Prism	25.00
Microscope adapter	13.95
Universal copy bracket	7.95
Focusing extension tube	7.95
Close-up bellows focusing device	22.50

SAVE $178.00 on 2¼ x 3¼

KODAK MEDALIST II

with coated Ektar F3.5 lens *When new $312.50*

ONLY $134.50 (exc. cond.)

Full Synchro shutter, leather eveready case.

USED ACCESSORIES FOR MEDALIST II

	Reg.	SALE
Accessory back	$46.00	$24.50
Extension unit for back	13.50	8.95
Film Holders	4.85	2.25
Film pack adapter	7.00	4.25

SAVE $35.00 ON BRAND NEW

Latest model 2¼x3¼ Roll Film

VOIGTLANDER BESSA I

• Coated Skopar F3.5 lens • Compur rapid MX Full Synchro shutter • Speeds 1 sec. to 1/500th • 2 picture sizes on 120 film

Reg. $94.50 only $59.50 post paid

Save $35.25 on used

POLAROID Land CAMERA

Finished pictures in one minute.

List $89.75 SALE $54.50 (Exc. Condition)

Black & white film	roll	$ 1.75
Carrying case	new	12.95
Flash gun	new	6.95

Imported BOWER X

Reg. $34.50 SALE $23.95 (New)

2¼x3¼ Roll Film Camera Takes 8—2¼ x 3¼ or 16—1⅝ x 2¼ pictures on 620 film. Coated Schneider F4.5 lens. Vario synchro shutter, speeds 1 to 1/200th.

LEATHER EVEREADY CASE $5.20
FLASH GUN 4.80

Save on easy-to-use

MINI REX II PHOTO-ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

Handsomely styled, liteweight yet rugged. Weighs less than 4 oz. Compact, only 3¾ x 2⅞. Sets with just one control.

Reg. $9.95 SALE $7.75

EVEREADY CASE FOR MINI REX II $1.75
FLEXIBLE METAL NECKCHAIN 1.50

DeJUR MODEL 5B

Electric Cell Exposure meter (with case)

Reg. $15.95 SALE $10.95

BIG SAVINGS ON REFLEX CAMERAS

Save $48.88 on Brand New

FLEXARET CROWN OUTFIT

2¼x2¼ Imported Twin Lens Camera with Automatic Film Transport, 80mm F3.5 coated Mirar lens, Prontor S synchro shutter, Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/300th, Built-in self timer, Focusing magnifier, sportsfinder.

INCLUDES: Eveready leather case • Flash gun Set of Proxar close-up lenses

Reg. $118.83 SALE $69.95

SAVE UP TO 33% on

Shopworn Reflex Cameras

Sold with new camera guarantee. All with leather Eveready case.

	Reg.	SALE
DeJur Twin Lens Reflex, coated F3.5, Synchro	$109.00	$ 77.50
Graflex 22 Twin Lens Reflex, Coated F3.5, Synchro	102.50	77.50
35mm Praktiflex FX, coated F2.9	109.50	74.50
Auto. Rolleiflex III, ctd. Xenar F3.5 MX, latest	219.50	169.50
Auto. Rolleiflex III, ctd. Tessar F3.5, MX, latest	239.50	184.50
Kodak Reflex II, ctd. F3.5, Full Synchro, case	115.00	85.00
Zeiss Ikoflex IA, ctd. Novar F3.5, MX Synchro	107.00	72.00
Kine Exakta VX, coated Zeiss Biotar F2, preset	365.00	259.50
Kine Exakta VX, coated Tessar F2.8, preset	279.50	205.00
Kine Exakta VX, coated Tessar F3.5, preset	269.50	197.00

SAVE UP TO $81.50 on Used

STEREO CAMERAS

STEREO REALIST

New $159.50 ONLY $89.50 (used)

With F3.5 coated lenses, double exposure prevention

REVERE STEREO

New $174.50 ONLY $93.00 (used)

With F3.5 coated lenses, double exposure prevention.

NOW AVAILABLE

LINEX STEREO OUTFIT

ALL NEW ONLY $44.50 (post paid)

INCLUDES:

LINEX 3D CAMERA	LINEX CASE
LINEX 3D Battery Viewer	8 Exposure Color Film

SENSATION SALE ON WORLD-FAMOUS

ZEISS PRISM BINOCULARS

All like new • All include case • All coated optics All have central focusing.

	List	SALE
3.5 x 15 Theatis, black	$100.00	$ 44.50
3.5 x 15 Theatis, gold	125.00	57.50
6 x 30 Silvarem	125.00	69.50
8 x 30 Deltrintem	135.00	72.50
7 x 50 Binoctem	175.00	119.50
10 x 50 Dekarem	195.00	119.50
15 x 50 Pentekarem	250.00	129.50

Please add 10% Fed. Excise Tax

SAVE UP TO 33% on Brand New

ABCO REELS AND CANS

Steel baked enamel finish, ribbed construction, E-Z Grip film slots.

8mm 200' reel or can	$.50	$.35
8mm 300' reel or can	.60	.40
8mm 400' reel or can	.75	.49
16mm 400' reel or can	.75	.49

Minimum Order 6 Pieces

OUR POLICY

All equipment sold with 15 day free trial, full money back guarantee. When ordering add estimated shipping costs.. we refund all overage. If C.O.D. is preferred send 10% deposit. We endeavor to maintain prices but reserve the right to change them without notice.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

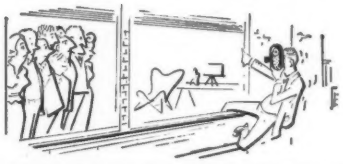
Now That The Family Agrees That Home Movies* Are Wonderful Fun,

IT'S TIME TO BUY THAT SECOND LENS

And what shall it be?

A Wide Angle Lens

takes four times as much of the scene as your standard lens... the perfect solution to getting everyone "into the picture" without moving the camera back or "panning." Capture the complete simultaneous actions of the entire group with an Elgeet Wide Angle Lens.



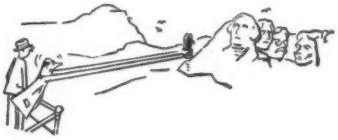
With standard lens

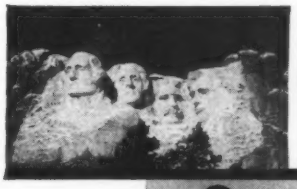
Illustrated:
6.5mm f:2.5
WIDE ANGLE
(Fixed Focus)
$41.50

With wide angle lens

A Telephoto Lens

gives your movie camera seven league boots. Take natural unposed pictures of the children without getting so close that you attract their attention . . . capture distant scenic or sports shots in their fullest detail . . . make that dramatic, intimate close-up. Do it with an Elgeet Telephoto Lens.





Illustrated:
38mm f:2.5
TELEPHOTO
(Focusing)
$46.95

Distant scenic shots and sports close-ups captured with telephoto lens

Wide Angle or Telephoto Lens or Both ?

. . . the decision is yours! But whichever you choose make sure it's the world's finest . . . make sure it's an Elgeet . . . the lens that combines advanced design and precision craftsmanship to give you unmatched "years ahead" performance.

* If you don't own a movie camera you're missing a great source of present and future pleasure. Why not see your dealer today. And by the way, if you select one of the leading cameras, chances are its standard lens will be an *Elgeet.*

Write for Free Copy of New Informative Booklet
"HOW TO TAKE MORE EXCITING MOVIES"

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC. 835 SMITH STREET · ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Makers of The World's Finest Lenses

Keys to a longer vacation...

Go with a Kodak miniature camera, plenty of Kodak color film—and your vacation lasts for years. You'll bring it all home with you . . . share the adventures with your friends . . . prove your tall tales to the people you work with . . . live it all over and over again.

Key No. 1—A Kodak Miniature Camera—We've shown the handsome Kodak Bantam RF (for rangefinder) Camera because it's wonderful for vacations—and all the rest of the year. Lets you finish an 8-picture roll quickly, send it in for prompt processing. It's light, compact, has an accurate lens-coupled rangefinder and a Kodak Ektanon Lens, *f*/3.9, *Lumenized.* If instead of 8 you prefer 20 or 36 shots to a roll, see the superb Kodak Signet 35 Camera with Kodak Ektar *f*/3.5 Lens, $92.50; and the Kodak Retina IIa with ultrafast *f*/2 lens for color action, $135. And, for utmost thrift, the Kodak Pony Cameras, $31.15 and $36.75.

Key No. 2—Kodak Color Film—To keep your vacation on brilliant, sparkling color transparencies, choose Kodachrome Film. Well balanced and reliable, Kodachrome Film stretches your film dollar—it's the thriftiest form of color. Take several shots of each scene, and you'll have duplicates for your vacation friends.

Or, for color prints you'll be proud to show, choose Kodacolor Film. We make it in all popular roll-film sizes, plus No. 828 miniature, both Daylight and Type A. The negative is developed at no extra charge, prints are 37¢ each. And a low-cost "internegative" gives Kodacolor Prints from Kodachrome shots.

So, before you're vacation bound, pick up your car keys and drive down to your Kodak dealer's. He has your keys to a longer vacation.

Kodak
—a trade-mark since 1888

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.